





GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 02446 8784

Gc 929.2 P541hh

Hackenbracht, Henry.

History of Richard and

Francina (Hart) Phillips

✓





History Of  
Richard And Francina (Hart) Phillips  
And Their Descendants

*Including a brief account of their Ancestry,  
Collateral Lines and Items of Interest.*

Compiled by Henry Hackenbracht

West Lafayette, Ohio

Allen County Public Library  
900 Webster Street  
PO Box 2270  
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

Lithoprinted in U.S.A.  
**EDWARDS BROTHERS, INC.**  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN  
1951

## FOREWORD

Our forefathers were among the earliest settlers of America. They fought bravely in all of our wars. They have been a credit to our country in times of peace, as well as in times of war. They have worked diligently in nearly every honorable employment. It is for the purpose of honoring them by keeping their names in remembrance and for a record of the present generation that the History of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips and their Descendants is written. We hope that we, too, may be a credit to our country and to our posterity.

Mrs. W. F. Chipman of Mt. Carmel, Illinois had charge of the History of Theophilus Phillips and his Descendants, Mrs. W. F. Murphy of Trenton, Missouri had charge of the History of John Phillips and his Descendants, Prof. Roger W. McGiffin of Marietta, Ohio had charge of the History of Rebecca (Phillips) Noble and her Descendants and Oscar D. Phillips of Oreana, Illinois had charge of the History of Enoch Phillips and his Descendants.

In addition to credit given to a number of relatives and friends in the History itself, we are indebted to Miss Waive B. Ripple Sec'y. of the Phillips Association for more than 25 years, for access to her records and to Mrs. Grace Nichols of Kansas City, Missouri and Mrs. W. H. Phillips of Wichita, Kansas for a large amount of the History of Elijah Hart Phillips and his Descendants. We are grateful to the Press and to many other relatives and friends, who are not mentioned, for valuable information. Due to no fault of any one, two photographs represent Theophilus Phillips.

Henry Hackenbracht





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Ancestry of Richard Phillips . . . . .	5
Ancestry of Francina Hart . . . . .	10
Collateral History . . . . .	11
Historical Facts and Items of Interest . . . . .	15
Military Items of Interest . . . . .	19
Collateral Lines . . . . .	20
Interesting and Instructive Wills . . . . .	21
Record References and Surveyors Description of Farm . . . . .	24
Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips . . . . .	26
Reminiscences of the Phillips' by Henry Shaw . . . . .	28
Theophilus Phillips . . . . .	31
Maria Phillips . . . . .	35
Information of Interest . . . . .	41
Theophilus Phillips, concluded . . . . .	46
Asa Hart Phillips . . . . .	47
Francina Phillips . . . . .	51
John Phillips . . . . .	54
Robert Phillips . . . . .	57
Rachel Phillips . . . . .	66
William D. Phillips . . . . .	72
John J. Phillips . . . . .	73
Sidney, Fannie, Ellen and Elizabeth Phillips . . . . .	75
Elijah Hart Phillips . . . . .	76
Francina E. and Catherine Phillips . . . . .	79
Richard Phillips and Jane Phillips . . . . .	80
Theophilus Phillips . . . . .	100
William M. Phillips . . . . .	119
Simeon Phillips . . . . .	123
Susan Ann Phillips . . . . .	130
Enoch and Ralph Phillips . . . . .	145
Rebecca Jane Phillips . . . . .	146
Elizabeth Phillips and Catherine (Phillips) Matthews . . . . .	150

	Page
Simeon Phillips . . . . .	153
Richard Hart Phillips . . . . .	158
Francina Phillips . . . . .	160
Mary Phillips . . . . .	169
Henry Phillips . . . . .	181
William M. Phillips . . . . .	186
Ralph S. Phillips . . . . .	189
John C. Phillips . . . . .	196
Sarah C. Phillips . . . . .	198
James F. Phillips . . . . .	202
Rebecca (Phillips) Noble . . . . .	212
John Noble . . . . .	215
Simeon, Joseph, Francina and Abigail Noble . . . . .	229
Ralph Phillips . . . . .	233
Philemon Phillips . . . . .	235
Elijah Phillips . . . . .	242
Ralph Phillips . . . . .	244
David Phillips . . . . .	249
Theophilus Phillips . . . . .	254
Simeon Phillips . . . . .	260
Abigail (Phillips) Hutchinson . . . . .	262
Ann Agnew Hutchinson . . . . .	265
Francina Hutchinson . . . . .	271
The Diary . . . . .	272
Catherine and Charles A. Hutchinson . . . . .	280
Willis S. Hutchinson . . . . .	281
Enoch Phillips . . . . .	284
Hiram Phillips and Mary Elizabeth Phillips . . . . .	287
John Phillips . . . . .	288
Francina Phillips . . . . .	290
Richard Hamilton Phillips . . . . .	294
William Henry Phillips . . . . .	297
Catherine, Ellen and Eliza Ann Phillips & Conclusion . . . . .	302
Phillips Association . . . . .	305

## ANCESTRY OF RICHARD PHILLIPS

The origin of Phillips or Philips the two most common forms of the name, according to the Media Research Bureau 1110 F St. Washington, D.C. is son of Phillip. It seems to be an abbreviation of Phillip's son. It is said to be of ancient origin. The word Phillip means: "Fond of Horses" according to the Encyclopedia Britannica. Then we are sons or descendants of folks who love horses. The name is common throughout England and Wales and in other forms in many other countries. Our Ancestor is no doubt the first, or at least among the first to come to this Country. But many others came soon after, so that they are to be found now, in large numbers throughout America. It is thought, that at some remote period, all of us are of one common ancestry.

We are writing in the main a history of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips and their descendants, but it seems desirable to give a brief account of their ancestry and some collateral information and items of interest. To avoid confusion, we are placing a number after each generation to Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips and then begin again with the figure (1).

Christopher Phillips (1) lived at Rainham, St. Martins, near Roughham, in the hundred or district of Gallow, county of Norfolk, England. Alexander V. Phillips of 40 Central St. Boston, Mass. has visited the ancestral home.

Rev. George Phillips (2) his son was born about 1593. He graduated from Ganville and Cains college, Cambridge in 1613. He received his Master of Arts degree in 1617, embarked for America April 12, 1630 arrived Salem Mass. June 12, 1630. He was an intimate friend of Gov. Winthrop, Sir. Richard Saltonstall and Rev. Cotton Mather. Their Ship, the Arbella was named in honor of Lady Arbella Johnson.

John Winthrop lived at Groton in Suffolk county, England. He was known as the Puritan Squire. He was a member of a family of good reputation and considerable wealth. He was a matriculate of Trinity College, Cambridge and was a Justice of the Peace. He held his first court at the age of 18 and became Lord of the Manor, when he reached his majority in 1604.



One of Winthrop's sisters married Emmanuel Downing. His son was Sir George Downing after whom Downing St. London was named.

In Lincoln county lived Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln or Lincolnshire. His wife Bridget was a daughter of Lord Saye and Sele. He was one of the Puritan Peers. One of his sisters, Susan, became the third wife of John Humfry and another, Lady Arbella, had married Isaac Johnson. The manager of the Lincoln properties was Thomas Dudley whose daughter became the wife of Gov. Bradstreet. All of these men were very much interested in Colonization.

The Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Company was transferred to New England after very careful consideration. The plan was suggested by Gov. Craddock. Then at General Court held at Deputy Gov. Goff's house, the Governor and Deputy Governor retired and John Winthrop and John Humfry took their places, Oct. 20, 1629. The following winter was a busy one. A fleet of 11 vessels was prepared at Southampton, England.

Four of the vessels left England April 12, 1630. The remaining seven left one month later. Rev. John Cotton preached a farewell sermon to the passengers of the first group at Southampton, England, and Rev. John White preached a farewell sermon to the passengers of the second group. The Flag Ship, Arbella, containing the Charter, Gov. Winthrop, Rev. George Phillips and others, the Talbot, the Ambrose and the Jewel set sail from Cowes on the Isle of Wight. When the Arbella reached Lands End, Mr. Higginson called his children and other passengers to the stern of the ship for a last look at England. The Arbella passed the Scilly Islands and then, according to Gov. Winthrop's Journal, took a direct course across the Atlantic. It rounded Cape Sable, Nova Scotia June 6, saw the coast of Maine at York June 10 and entered Salem Harbor, Massachusetts June 12, 1630.

The other three vessels, one after the other, continued to arrive at Salem or Charlestown up to July 2, 1630. There were 700 passengers on the four vessel. They did not stay at Salem but went to Charlestown, then across the Charles river to Boston, then up the river to Watertown about 7 miles from Boston, where they planed a fort for defence against the Indians. Boston, Dorchester, Roxbury, and Watertown were founded in 1630 and Cambridge between Boston and Watertown in 1636. Salem was founded in 1625 and Charlestown in 1629. Lady



Arbella Johnson and her husband Isaac Johnson and Edward Rossiter died soon after their arrival in America.

The remaining 7 vessels reached Salem, Mass. then moved on to Charlestown, where they set up their tents on the slope of the Hill. The Massachusetts Bay Company held their first meeting in America Aug. 23, 1630. Each town had its Church, Pastor, Teacher and Covenant and became an independent Congregational Community. "We go to practice the positive part of the Church Reformation and propagate the Gospel in America" is part of a statement probably written by Rev. George Phillips and signed by Winthrop, Saltonstall, Johnson, Phillips, Dudley, Coddington and Charles Fienne before leaving England.

The General Court was made up of all the Freemen of the Massachusetts Bay Company. It was decided by the General Court in 1631 that none but church members should be admitted as Freemen. Four times a year the Freemen were to meet in Quarter Court and with them the Gov., the Deputy Gov. and his assistants. As the number of towns increased this was inconvenient. In 1630 the Assistants were given the power to elect the Gov. and Deputy Gov. and also to make the Laws. At times the control of the Colony was in the hands of only 5 Assistants. Then in 1631 it was decided that the Assistants were to hold Office so long as the Freemen did not remove them.

The Watertown, Mass. Freemen in 1631 declined to pay a tax of 60 pounds levied by the Assistants of the Massachusetts Bay Company for fortifications built at Cambridge. It was argued that a people who submitted to taxation without representation were in danger of "bringing themselves and posterity into bondage."

The next General Court accepted this plea as valid and a House of Representatives was inaugurated on the plan of the English Commons. Each town sending two Deputies and the Governor and Assistantssitting as members. For a time the Freemen resumed the right to elect a Gov. and Deputy Gov. but soon handed this duty over to the Representatives. Voting by ballot was begun in 1634 and in 1644 the Colonial Parliment became bicameral. The Assistants forming one House and the Deputies the other.

Rev. George Phillips' first wife was a daughter of Richard Sargeant. They had two children: Samuel born in 1625 and Elizabeth who was also born in England. She married Job Bishop of Ipswich, Mass. previous to May 17, 1651. Mrs. Phillips died soon after their arrival in America. She is buried at the side

of Lady Arbella Johnson. Rev. Phillips was married to Elizabeth Welden, probably the widow of Capt. Robert Welden. Their children were: Zerubbabel born April 6, 1632, Jonathan born Nov. 16, 1633, Theophilus born May 28, 1636, Annabel born Dec. 1637 died April, 1638, Ephraim born June 1640 died soon after birth, Obadiah died very soon after birth and Abigail who was married in 1666 to James Barnard. Mrs. Barnard died in Sept. 1672. They had no children.

Soon after their arrival in America June 12, 1630, Rev. George Phillips (2) and the Laymen founded the first Congregational church in America at Watertown, Massachusetts. It is still in use as a church. President Coolidge, when on his vacation in Massachusetts, visited the grave of his ancestor, who is buried in the churchyard there. President Coolidge sent a fine portrait of himself to Miss Waive B. Ripple, Secretary of the Phillips Association, in response to a letter she sent to him.

Zerubbabel Phillips (3) settled at Southampton, Long Island and died there later than 1689. The name of his first wife is unknown since there are no records of that time in existence. By her he had a son Theophilus born in 1653. He married Ann White in 1663 and Martha Herrick in 1687. He had two other sons Daniel and Joseph and a daughter, who married Capt. Henry Mayle of Novis Island who later moved to Newton, Long Island. Zerubbabel was Commissariat and Ensign in the Long Island Militia in 1657 and Lieut in 1678.

Theophilus Phillips (4) settled at Newtown, Long Island and was a grantee under the Charter in 1686. He was Town Marshall and Surveyor, and was Clerk of Courts for 20 years. He married Ann Hunt daughter of Ralph Hunt who settled on Long Island in 1652. Their children were: Theophilus born May 15, 1673 at Newtown, Long Island and died at Maidenhead, New Jersey in 1709, William born June 28, 1676 became a freeholder in New York in 1698 and Phillip born at Newtown, Long Island Dec. 27, 1678 and died at Maidenhead, New Jersey in 1740.

Theophilus Phillips (5), his brother Phillip and their cousins, Ralph, Samuel and Edward Hunt were the founders of Maidenhead, New Jersey. They were also the founders of the Presbyterian church there. The land at Maidenhead is the best agricultural land in the State. Theophilus Phillips and Ralph Hunt purchased land as early as 1694. Their farms joined. He was a member of a High Commission from Maidenhead to Hopewell Dec. 26, 1707. Other members were Thomas Lambert and John Clark. Theophilus Phillips had 185 A. of land and 60#.



Theophilus Phillips (5) by his wife Frances had children: Theophilus born 1695, John, William Joseph, Phillip, Frances (6) married Joseph Hart, Hannah (6) married John Hart, Mary (6) married Benjamin Hunt, Job (6) and a daughter who married her cousin Abner son of Phillip Phillips. Theophilus Phillips died at the early age of 36.

Joseph Phillips (6) was the fourth in a large family of ten children. He was born about 1701. He had a wife Mary, a daughter Mary, another daughter and 3 boys. He died in April or May 1748. We copied his nice will made April 23, 1748. His will was proved May 9, 1748. He was living in the Province of West Jersey. His will is published. One of his sons is Theophilus, another Col. Joseph Phillips of the 1st New Jersey Hunterdon County Troops and Job Phillips. He named his Brother-in-Law Abner Phillips and Brother Theophilus Phillips as Executors to assist his wife Mary the Executrix of his estate. The girls were less than 18 years old and the boys were less than 14 years old.

Theophilus Phillips (7) was born May 4, 1740 Old Style and died Dec. 23, 1823 in his 84th year. He was about 8 years old when his father died. His family bible given to his eldest grandson, Theophilus Phillips, was partially destroyed in a cyclone at Mt. Carmel, Illinois June 4, 1877. All the valuable records were destroyed. His wife Abigail, whose last name no Historian has been able to learn, was born Aug. 30, 1748 Old Style. They were married Aug. 30, 1864 on Abigail's 16th birthday, Mrs. Phillips died May 2, 1817.

One son Richard of this History was born to them June 24, 1766, died Nov. 13, 1817. The provisions of Theophilus Phillips' Will made May 1, 1818 is published. He gave to the widow of his deceased son Richard \$100, to his oldest grandson Theophilus Phillips \$100 and his Family Bible, to Abigail P. Phillips daughter of his oldest grandson Theophilus Phillips \$20 to be paid to her father in trust to put at interest. Principal and interest to be paid her when she is 18 years old. The residue of the estate to be divided share and share alike to the Widow of his deceased son Richard and the children of his deceased son Richard naming the children in order. Mr. Phillips died Dec. 23, 1823.

## ANCESTRY OF FRANCINA HART

John Hart I (1) is, so far as known, at the head of the first Harts who came to America. He came from Massachusetts to Newtown, Long Island. His children were: John, William, Samuel and Susanna.

John Hart II (2) in the records John Heart Sr. went to Maidenhead, New Jersey about 1700. He was a carpenter. His children were: John, Maj. Ralph, Nathaniel, Capt. Edward, and Joseph. John Hart signer of the Declaration of Independence is a son of Capt. Edward Hart.

John Hart III (3) had a wife Sarah. Their children were: John, Richard, Mary, Elizabeth and Joanna. Mary married a Mr. Moore. Mr. Hart died in 1752.

John Hart IV (4) was born in 171- and died in 1774. He was united in marriage to Hannah Phillips (6). Their children were: Elijah, John, Phillip, Abner Frances, Abigail, and Rebecca. John Hart V (5) was never married. He is given in Collateral History. Abner Hart (5) married Abigail Hart. Their children were: Wilson who died very young, Noah, Eleanor, Cornelia, and Wilson. Wilson Hart (6) was united in marriage to Joanna Bainbridge. Their children were: Asa Titus Hart (7), Mary Ann Hart (7) who married Randall Phillips, and John Phillips Hart (7) who married Anna Burroughs. Fanny Hart (5) married a Mr. Mershon. Abigail Hart (5) married Joab Mershon. Rebecca Hart (5) married John Marshall who discovered Gold in California.

Elijah Hart (5) died Jan. 2, 1829 in the 80th year of his life. He was united in marriage to Rebecca Mershon who died June 20, 1832 in the 81st year of her life. Their children were: Nathaniel, Frances, Catherine and Richard. Francina married Richard Phillips of this History. (See Historical Facts and Items of Interest). Elijah Hart and Rebecca (Mershon) Hart are buried in the old Methodist Cemetery near Pennington, New Jersey. We visited their graves in the summer of 1938.



## COLLATERAL HISTORY

Samuel Phillips (3) oldest son of Rev. George Phillips (2) preached at old Rowley 45 years. His grandson Rev. Samuel Phillips preached at old South Church Andover, Mass. from the founding of the church in 1711 without interruption for 60 years. He left behind several sermons of marked ability and his famous charge of Ordination to Rev. Timothy Walker, Nov. 1730. Rev. Walker was the first minister to Penacook now Concord, New Hampshire. He had three sons: Samuel, John and William founders of Phillips Academies at Andover, Mass. and Exeter, N. H. The Phillips Academy at Andover, Mass. was opened in 1778 and incorporated in 1780. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps-Ward was born and lived for many years in Andover and Harriet Beecher Stowe lived there a number of years and is buried there. Lewis Cass, Edward Everett, George Bancroft and Daniel Webster graduated from Phillips Academy at Exeter, N. H. founded 3 years later. Samuel Phillips first of the three sons was the father of Judge Samuel Phillips.

Judge Samuel Phillips was a Representative to the Provincial Congress, Common Pleas Judge of Essex county, Pres. of the State Senate of Mass. for 15 years, Mediator in Shays Rebellion and Lieut. Gov. of Massachusetts.

Phillips Brooks was born in Boston, Mass. Dec. 13, 1835. His mother, Mary Ann Phillips, was a woman of strong character and deep religious faith. She was a granddaughter of one of the founders of Phillips Academy at Andover, Mass. Through his father, he was descended from Rev. John Cotton. He was never married. He was a leading minister of the Protestant Episcopal church, but was widely known in all religious denominations. He was elected sixth Bishop of Mass. The Universities of Harvard and Columbia conferred upon him the degree of S.T.D. and the University of Oxford, England the degree of D.D. He died Jan. 23, 1893.

Wendell Phillips was born in Boston on the 29th of Nov. 1811. He graduated at Harvard college at the age of twenty years. He graduated at the Harvard Law School in 1834. His first fame as an Orator was won when he Denounced the murder of Elijah P. Lovejoy at Alton, Illinois for defending his property from a pro-slavery mob. He was a leading Abolitionist. He advocated Prohibition, Womens Suffrage and other reforms after the close of the Civil War. He was a son of John Phillips, a man of wealth and influence, who was the first Mayor of Boston. Wendell Phillips and Phillips Brooks were close relatives.

Ralph Hunt (1), whose daughter Ann, was the wife of Theophilus Phillips (4) settled on Long Island in 1652. He was one of 7 patentees to whom a grant of land was made by Gov. Richard Nicolls Jan. 9, 1663. It was the land on which Newtown was afterward built. He was previously manager of the affairs of the Indian town of Middleburg. He was Commissioned Lieut. of Militia of Newtown by Gov. Nicolls April 21, 1665. He was sworn in as Schephen or Magistrate under resumption of Dutch rule Sept. 16, 1673. He was permanent Surveyor of Newtown in 1667. He deeded land for his church site in 1671. He was the son of Col. Thomas Hunt whose ancestor Thomas Hunt was a Col. in Cromwell's army.

Ralph Hunt (3) grandson of Ralph Hunt (1), who settled on Long Island, was one of the founders of Maidenhead, New Jersey. His farm joined the farm of his cousin Theophilus Phillips (5). He was known as Capt. Hunt and was very prominent. His will is dated Nov. 5, 1732. It is on file at the Sec'y. of States Office, Trenton, N. J. No one seems to know why it is there.

Capt. Edward Hart (3) had children: John, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, Edward, Daniel and Martha.

Maj. Ralph Hart (3) married Sarah Furman. They had 10 children: Benjamin, Samuel, Ralph, Josiah, Mary, Sarah, Mercy, Martha, Elizabeth and Abigail. Maj. Ralph Hart died July 2, 1749. Mary Hart married Ralph Phillips.

Maj. John Hart V (5) was Capt. and later Maj. in the Revolution. He was never married. He gave his property to his brother Elijah, His children, and the Methodist Church at Pennington, New Jersey. Francina (Hart) Phillips was his niece.

Theophilus Phillips (6) was born in 1695 at Maidenhead, N. J. His will was proved Feb. 18, 1762. He was Burgess of Trenton, N. J. under King George. Court met often at his home when he was 21 years old. He was commissioned Ensign in his uncle Capt. Phillip Phillips' Maidenhead company, Hunterdon county Militia, Mar. 18, 1713. He was Judge of Hunterdon County Court 1723-1749. He married 1st Elizabeth Betz. 2nd her sister Abigail Betz. Their children were: John, William, Frances, Richard and Keziah. He deeded 325 acres of land to his sons John and William Feb. 3, 1752. Kaziah Phillips married Capt. John Moore.

Jonathan Phillips was born at Maidenhead, N. J. Dec. 1744. He served with Benedict Arnold against the French in Canada. When the Revolution broke out, he raised a company and marched



with New Jersey troops to assist Washington at Boston. His company belonged to the 2nd New Jersey Regiment. He fought at Saratoga under Gen. Gates. His only son Horatio Gates Phillips was named in honor of Gen. Gates. He attended the trial of that "Accomplished but unfortunate Officer Maj. Andre." He witnessed his execution. He stated that, "Though they were accustomed to War, every one present shed tears." He took part in the battle of Monmouth and was present with his command when Cornwallis surrendered at Yorktown. He served 7 years in the Revolution. He was a member of the Society of Cincinnatus. His son settled at Dayton, Ohio. A worthy descendant organized a company in the 1st Ohio Volunteer Infantry regiment in the Civil War.

John Hart (4) one of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence was born at Hopewell, N. J. in 1708 and died there in 1780. He was a son of Capt. Edward Hart. He married Deborah Scudder who died Oct. 20, 1776 at the age of 55 years. He was frequently elected to the Colonial Assembly and was elected to the General Congress at Philadelphia in 1774. He was re-elected the two following years. We are indebted to the Encyclopedia Britannica for the years of his birth and death. He was noted for his inflexible determination and sound judgment. The British Army invaded New Jersey, his estate was devastated and special effort was made to capture him. On one occasion he was shaving in his home, when through the mirror, he saw the Hessians coming down the road. He rolled into a trench in the back yard in hearing of the offer the Hessians made to his faithful colored servant, of his hat full of Gold, if he would tell where John Hart was located. The colored gentleman replied: "I do not know." The capture of the Hessians by Washington permitted his return home.

There is a record that John Hart was baptized in the Maidenhead Presbyterian church Dec. 13, 1713 by Rev. Jedekiah Andrews. He is buried in the beautiful Baptist Churchyard in Hopewell, New Jersey in plain view of his farm home. The State of New Jersey in 1865 erected a fine monument in honor of John Hart. On his monument are these inscriptions. "In Recognition of Service," and "Honor the Patriots Grave."

John Hart had a large family, all of whom left New Jersey within 20 years after the Revolution. Hon. John S. Darragh of Beaver, Pa. grandson of Jesse Hart gave the family record on file in the Historical Society of Philadelphia. Their children are: Sarah born Oct. 10, 1742, Jesse born Sept. 19, 1744,

Martha born April 30, 1746, Nathaniel born Oct. 29, 1747, John born Oct. 29, 1748, Susannah born Aug. 2, 1750, Mary born April 7, 1752, Abigail born Feb. 10, 1754, Edward born Dec. 20, 1755, Scudder born Dec. 30, 1757, a daughter born Mar. 16, 1761, Daniel born Aug. 13, 1762 and Deborah born Aug. 21, 1765.

Sarah Hart married Jacob Wycoff. Jesse Hart lived on his fathers farm during the Revolution and a few years afterward, when he moved to Washington, Pa. His wife was Martha Mattison. Nathaniel Hart married Betsy Stout. They moved to Mason county, Ky. Zephaniah son of Nathaniel Hart had a son Zephaniah who moved to Ohio about 1870. John Hart, son of the Signer moved to Pt. Coupe, La. about 1770 and later to Cuba. He returned before the close of the Revolution. He married Catherine Knowles. Susannah married John Polhemus of Philadelphia. Abigail married John Hart. Edward married Nancy Stout and moved to Beverly, W. Va. Daniel married Margaret Bund in 1788 and they moved to Beverly, W. Va. Deborah married Joseph Ott.

We called at the home of Mrs. Anna F. Phillips 98 West Broad St. Hopewell, New Jersey. The view from her nice home could not well be surpassed. She and her husband, William I. Phillips owned the homestead of John Hart, the Signer, for many years. We received a notice of her death Sept. 6, 1947.

We also called at the beautiful home of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Hixon, near the home of Mrs. Anna F. Phillips. Mrs. Hixon was formerly, Mary Hart. She married 1st, Mr. Ashley. They had a son and a daughter. Mrs. Ashley and their daughter were about to leave home to do some shopping, before the marriage of their daughter. Her husband and their son were working on the Acetylene plant. Their son came up from the basement and said the plant was not acting right. He returned to assist his father. Mrs. Ashley opened the door, when an explosion blew her into the yard. Her husband, their daughter and their son were killed. Mrs. Ashley recovered in a few weeks. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Hixon were as nice people, as it has ever been our privilege to meet. Mrs. Hixon is a wonderful example of "Strength made perfect through suffering."



## HISTORICAL FACTS AND ITEMS OF INTEREST

Newtown, Long Island officialy known as Middleburg was settled in 1652, purchased from the Indians in 1656 and annexed to the other side of the Island in 1662. In the same year it took the name of Hastings. In 1766 it was the site of the M.E. Church Society at Middle Village the second oldest of that denomination in America. It lies S.E. of Long Island City and was held by the British 1776-1783. Southampton is in Suffolk county the eastern and larger part of the Island. There were 6 English towns on Long Island at the time the Dutch owned New Netherlands. Hempstead was founded in 1644, Gravesend and Flushing in 1645, Newtown in 1652, Oyster Bay in 1653 and Jamaica in 1656.

By the treaty of Hartford in 1650 negotiated between himself and the United Colonies, Peter Stuyvesant agreed to a boundary nearly the same as the present boundary between New York and Connecticut. Then on Long Island a line from the west side of Oyster Bay to the Atlantic ocean. The Conn. Charter 1662 included in the colony some Dutch settlements acknowledged by the treaty of Hartford to belong to New Netherlands. Col. John Scott in co-operation with Conn. tried unsuccessfully to dislodge the Dutch towns that lay to the west along East River. They were: Breuchlen founded in 1646, Midwont (Flatbush) in 1652, Ameersfort (Flatlands) in 1633, New Utrecht in 1659 and Boswyk (Bushwyck) in 1661. The first three had Municipal Privileges, the last two were subject to the others. John Scott raising a troop of Horse was to establish a Republic of his own. He first co-operated with Conn. then aroused the citizens of Hempstead against Conn. planning an independent proprietary of his own of the English settlements. When Conn. learned he was acting in his own interests and not theirs, he was arrested taken to Hartford and Imprisoned. The grant to the Duke of York put an end to Scott's plans.

Col. Richard Nicolls, under the direction of the Duke of York, took New Netherlands, Sept. 8, 1664. He was the first English Gov. of New York. England and Holland were at war in 1673 and in Aug. of that year a Dutch fleet surprised and captured New York, restoring Dutch rule in New Netherlands. By the treaty of Westminster it was restored to England who took possession in Nov. 1674. New Jersey was formerly a part of New Netherlands. The Dutch knew the Hudson river as the Noorde or North river and the Delaware as the Zuyde or South

river. The line between East New Jersey and West New Jersey provinces was drawn from Little Egg Harbor the Southern division point to the northernmost branch of the Delaware river, the Northern division point. The latter is that point of the Delaware river crossed by  $41^{\circ} 40'$  north latitude. When Gov. Richard Nicolls seized New Netherlands for the Duke of York and became Governor, he was pleased with New Jersey calling it Albania. Soon he had messengers going through Long Island and New England, to gather crowds at public squares to learn of the attractions of Albania. In a year he had grants for 4 towns between Hackensack and Sandy Hook. He was a good Governor. He resigned in 1668 after 4 years in office.

New York and New Jersey were consolidated with the New England colonies into the Dominion of New England and placed under the vice-regal authority of Sir Edmund Andros as governor-general. The news of the English Revolution 1688 caused an uprising in Boston and in April 1689 Andros was seized and imprisoned. A few restless spirits in New York and Long Island with Jacob Leisler as their leader, encouraged by the fall of Andros, took matters in their own hands, Francis Nicholson, Lieut. Governor sailed for England and Leisler gained possession of the city.

The people of Hempstead, Jamaica, Newtown and Flushing, Long Island filed petitions against Leisler's tyrannical usurpation of the Governorship of New York. His authority was also challenged by others until the French and Indians burned Schenectady. When this trouble passed, William and Mary ignored him entirely by appointing Col. Henry Sloughter Governor. When Maj. Richard Ingoldsby arrived with two companies of the King's soldiers and demanded possession of the fort, Leisler refused, though he said he would give it up to Sloughter. On the 17th of March 1691 Leisler's force fired on the King's soldiers killing two and wounding a number. Gov. Sloughter arrived two days later. Leisler and his chief followers were arrested. Leisler and his son-in-law, Jacob Milborne, were found guilty of treason and executed.

We are indebted to the Encyclopedia Britannica, "The Colonial Period of American History" by Prof. Charles M. Andrews, "The Thirteen Colonies" by Smith, "The Chronicles of America Series" by Allen Johnson Editor and Gerhard R. Lomer and Charles W. Jeffries Asst. Editors, and "The Colonies 1492-1750 by Twaites, for valuable information concerning the Massachusetts Bay colony, the New Jersey colony and the New York colony.



The suffix shire often used in England means county. Lincolnshire is Lincoln county, and Yorkshire is York county.

The expression "Old Hunterdon County" refers to territory formerly in Hunterdon county, New Jersey, but now in Mercer county. Hunterdon county was founded in 1714. The County seat is Flemington, where the Lindberg trial was held. The county court was held first in Maidenhead at the home of Phillip Phillips (5) first Magistrate, then for a time at the homes of Theophilus Phillips (6) and at three other homes. Court was held for a time 1/2 year at Maidenhead and 1/2 year at Hopewell, then in 1719 at Trenton. Trenton was named in honor of Judge Trent first Chief Justice of New Jersey. It was called Trent Town at first then Trenton. It is the county seat of Mercer county.

The Maidenhead Presbyterian church was built in 1761. An addition was built on the south of the church in 1833. About 40% of the graves in the churchyard are Phillips'. Eighteen Hessians, killed in a skirmish before the battle of Trenton, were buried where the addition to the church now stands. We attended church there in the summer of 1838. The Minister was a native of Mansfield, O. George Whitefield preached at Maidenhead, New Jersey in the autumn of 1739. Maidenhead was on the main road between Trenton and Princeton when both cities were held by the British in the Revolution. Hopewell Twp. was formed from Maidenhead Twp. in 1699. The name of Maidenhead Twp. was changed to Lawrence Twp. and the name of Maidenhead Village was changed to Lawrenceville, Jan. 24, 1816 in honor of Capt. James Lawrence, who was born in the adjoining county of Burlington. His dying command "Don't give up the Ship" is known by every school boy.

Mercer county was formed in 1838 from parts of the adjoining counties of Hunterdon, Burlington, Middlesex, Monmouth and Somerset. Col. William Cooper obtained a large tract of land in the Lake Region of New York, acquired by Quieting of Title, from the Indians. He took with him a large number of Hopewell families. His son James Fennimore Cooper was one year old.

Col. Joab Houghton, a close friend of John Hart, the Signer and buried near his grave in the Baptist churchyard at Hopewell, New Jersey, was at church when word reached him of the battle of Lexington. He asked for enlistments in the Army at the church door. Every man enlisted. It was with pride that Mother made the statement, that all the Phillips' in New Jersey were



patriots. The Canes of John Hancock and John Hart the Signer are in the Museum at Philadelphia, Pa.

Francina (Hart) Phillips is called Frances in her father's will, Fanny in the will of her uncle John Hart V (5), Fannie in a deed given by Richard and Fanny Phillips, but in the acknowledgement of the deed her own signature is Francinah Phillips. Jacobs creek, mentioned in Theophilus and Richard Phillips' farm description, empties into the Delaware river a short distance north of Washington's Crossing. Their farm joined the farms of Elijah Hart (5) and the farm of his brother Maj. John Hart V (5).

William G. Marshall born Aug. 4, 1820 married 1st Catherine, daughter of John Phillips formerly of Hopewell, New Jersey. Two children died in infancy. 2nd he married her sister. He resided in Cordova, Illinois and became very wealthy. John L. Phillips, son of Thomas Phillips of Hopewell, New Jersey was a Tanner. His brother, Enoch operated a Tannery for many years. His first wife was Ruth Sexton, his 2nd wife her sister, Catherine. He moved to Cordova, Illinois.

William L. Phillips M.D. was born in Mercer county, New Jersey in 1829. His great-grandfather lived in Maidenhead the latter part of the 17th century. He graduated from Princeton University and Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. He was Surgeon-in-Chief 2nd Div. Cavalry, Army of the Potomac. His name is one of those on the Roll of Honor for outstanding service, on the Stone Church on the Battlefield of Gettysburg.

The following statement appeared in the Classmate of the Methodist Church, November 20, 1949: Benjamin Franklin in London received a gift from home of Newtown Pippins, a variety discovered at Newtown, Long Island before 1750. That seems to have been the start of the Apple export trade. The English were delighted with them.

## MILITARY ITEMS OF INTEREST

An historion has stated that the Maidenhead Phillips families enjoy the distinction of having the best military record of any families in New Jersey, whether Revolutionary, Civil or any other war. This statement was made previous to World War I. Early Colonial Records, which were very valuable, were destroyed when the Hunterdon county court house burned. Many Revolutionary soldiers emigrated to other states soon after the close of the war. The following and no doubt others are in our line of ancestry.

Zerubbabel Phillips (3) of Southampton, Long Island was Commissariat and Ensign in the Long Island Militia in 1657 and Lieut. in 1678.

Ralph Hunt (1) was commissioned Lieut. of Militia of Newtown, Long Island by Gov. Nicolls of New York, April 21, 1665. Col. Thomas Hunt was his father, whose ancestor, Thomas Hunt was Col. in Cromwell's army.

Theophilus Phillips (5) was a Lieut. of the Colonial Period.

Zerubbabel Phillips (3) of Southampton, Long Island and Ralph Hunt (1) of Newtown, Long Island records are taken from "Geneological and Personal Memoirs of Mercer county" under the Editorial Supervision of Francis Bagley Lee. Theophilus Phillips (5) of Maidenhead, New Jersey records the same.

Theophilus Phillips (7) Private Capt. William Tucker's company from Trenton, New Jersey. Col. Joseph Phillips' 1st Regiment Hunterdon county Militia. Oct. 15, 1777. Mustered Oct. 31, 1777, final record unknown.

Elijah Hart (5) resident of Hunterdon county, New Jersey born 1764 - served as a private Capt. Andrew Reeder's company 1st Regiment Hunterdon county Militia, Jan. 1, 1778: also served other tours in the Militia. Elijah Hart was born in 1749 and died Jan. 2, 1829. The mistake, if it is a mistake, was made in early records, not in copy sent to us, for Adj. General has stated that they sent correct copy.

Richard Phillips (1) served as private Capt. Reading's company 3rd Regiment New Jersey Continental Line; enlisted Feb. 24, 1776 mustered at Ticonderoga, New York Nov. 23, 1776 and Mount Independence, New York Feb. 23, 1777 by Richard Varick Deputy Mustermaster General.

Records of Theophilus Phillips (7) Elijah Hart (5) and Richard Phillips (1) of this History were received from the Adjutant General's Office, Trenton, New Jersey July 25, 1939.

Signed E.N. Bloomer, G.- E. N. Bloomer (printed)  
Maj. Cavalry N.J. N.G. - Assistant B. H. G.

## COLLATERAL LINES

Capt. Phillip Phillips (5) mentioned with his brother Lieut. Theophilus Phillips (5) were both in the Colonial Period. His brother died in 1709 at the early age of 36. Later Phillip Phillips was Major in the Hunterdon county New Jersey Regiment of which Chief Justice Trent's son was Col., Maj. Phillip Phillips died in 1740.

Theophilus Phillips (6) commissioned Ensign in his uncle Phillip Phillips' (5) Maidenhead company Hunterdon county Militia.

Capt. later Maj. John Phillips oldest son of Theophilus Phillips (6) fought through-out the war. He was in the Battles of Trenton, Princeton, Germantown and Monmouth. His Regiment was the 1st New Jersey Hunterdon county Troops. He was one of Washington's Guides at the battle of Trenton. He married Abigail Tindall. Their children were: Thomas, Joseph, John and Theophilus.

Capt. and later Maj. John Hart V (5) was a brother of Elijah Hart (5). He died in 1812. An account of him is given in Collateral History.

Capt. Jonathan Phillips belonged to the 2nd New Jersey Regiment. He fought through-out the Revolution. He is mentioned in Collateral History.

Capt. and later Maj. Henry Phillips was an Officer of the 1st New Jersey Regiment Hunterdon county Troops.

Capt. Phillip Phillips was one of Washington's Guides at the Battle of Trenton. He was an Officer of the 1st Regiment New Jersey Hunterdon county Troops.

Adj. Elias Phillips was an Officer of the 1st New Jersey Regiment Hunterdon county Troops. He was one of Washington's Guides at the Battle of Trenton.

Col. Joseph Phillips (7) brother of Theophilus Phillips (7) was in command of the 1st Regiment New Jersey Hunterdon county Troops.

General Washington's Guides at the Battle of Trenton were: Col. Joseph Phillips (7), Capt. Phillip Phillips, Atj. Elias Phillips and Capt. John Phillips. There is a tradition that General Washington ate breakfast at one time at the home of a Phillips in Maidenhead, New Jersey.

Jesse Hart and Nathaniel Hart, two oldest sons of John Hart, the Signer, guided Washington's Army to their father's farm and to the farm of their neighbors, the Golden's. There was an abundant supply of water in Tommy lake.



## INTERESTING AND INSTRUCTIVE WILLS

Will of Joseph Phillips (6)  
Of Maidenhead, County of Hunterdon.  
Province of West Jersey  
April 23, 1748

He gives one bed to his wife, one bed to his oldest daughter, Mary, when she reaches the age of 18. To his well beloved wife, Mary 100#. To each of his daughters 100# to be paid to them at the age of 18. The remainder of the estate to be equally divided among 3 sons, the interest to be used for bringing them up to the age of 14, and then for binding them out for such trade as my Executors shall think proper. The money with the interest to be paid by my Executors to my sons, when they reach the age of 21 years.

Appoints - My well beloved wife, Mary to be Executrix.

To aid her, my brother Theophilus Phillips and my brother-in-law Abner Phillips my two Executors, and by these presents disannuls all former wills.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of William Phillips, John Phillips and Benjamin Stevens.

William Phillips and Benjamin Stevens attested that they saw Joseph Phillips sign his will with his own hand and John Phillips was present and saw him sign.

Sworn to before Thomas Severns,  
Surrogate.                      May 9, 1748.

Mary Phillips, Theophilus  
Phillips and Abner Phillips  
sworn by Registrar to properly  
administer the Will.

Will of Maj. John Hart V (5)  
Sept. 4, 1812.

1st. - I desire my body to be decently interred by the side of my father in the Methodist churchyard and all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid by my Executors.

2nd - I will to my beloved brother Elijah, a tract of woodland joining John \_\_\_\_\_?, Capt. Phillips and others supposed to contain 12 A. also that tract of land adjoining James (Burris ?)

and others, about 40 A. more or less, to him and his heirs forever, also all my movable property subject to the following legacies from the real and movable property.

3rd - To my nephew, Nathaniel Hart I bequath my dwelling house and land and all the appurtenances belonging thereto, adjoining T. Hunt, Timothy Bainbridge and others, containing about 52 A. more or less and to his heirs subject to the hereafter mentioned legacies.

4th - To my beloved niece Fanny Phillips and to her heirs I give 100#.

5th - To my affectionate niece Katy Hunt the interest of 100# to be paid into her hand annually and at her decease, the principal to be paid to her heirs equally divided to each of them.

6th - To aid the church in Pennington I direct my Executors to pay into the hands of the Trustees, to be by them appropriated to repair the church or to extend the size of the graveyard 20#.

He then appoints his brother Elijah and cousin John Hart his Executors.

Sept. 14, 1812. - 1st two	Witnesses - John Brown
appeared and were sworn	Levi Atchley
that they saw Will signed by	Henry W. Blackley

John Hart, that Henry W. Blackley was present and signed. That, so far as they knew, John Hart was of sound mind and memory.

Elijah Hart and John Hart Executors

Sworn at Flemington, New Jersey  
Before I. L. Blackwell, Surrogate.

### Will of Theophilus Phillips (7) May 1, 1818.

1st - Directs Executors to sell all estate both real and personal.

2nd - I give and bequeath to Francinah Phillips widow of my deceased son Richard Phillips the sum of \$100.

3rd - I give and bequeath to my grandson, Theophilus Phillips the sum of \$100, also my large bible.

4th - I give and bequeath to Abigail P. Phillips, daughter of my grandson Theophilus Phillips \$20. to be paid to her father Theophilus Phillips, in trust, and by him put to interest for her use until she arrives at the age of 18. Then the principal and interest to be paid to her.

5th - I will and order that the above bequests, after the payment of my just debts and funeral charges, be paid out of the first money arising from the sale of my estate.

All the residue of my estate I give and devise to the above said Francinah Phillips and her children namely: Theophilus, John, Elijah H., Catherine, Simeon, Rebecca, Ralph, Abigail, Enoch, Philemon and Richard, to be equally divided among them share and share alike. In case of death of any to their children. If no heirs to residue of estate. Appointed Executors, Joseph Phillips, son of Job and John Carpenter.

Witnesses - Henry W. Blackley

Israel Hart

Executor, John Carpenter

Henry Simmons (Jr. ?)

sworn Hunterdon county

Feb. 5, 1824.

Witnesses - Israel Hart, Hunterdon

County sworn Feb. 5, 1824.

G. Maxwell, Surrogate.

G. Maxwell, Surrogate.

### Will of Elijah Hart (5)

Dec. 1, 1826.

He mentions his wife and son Nathaniel and cares for them. Frances Phillips is given a bequest of \$400.- two years after his wife's death. His son Richard is given the same amount. His granddaughter, Francina Hunt, and grandsons, Theo. Hunt and Elijah Hunt, one year after his wife's death, will get the remainder of the estate, with the provision that the daughter, Catherine Hunt, shall have a room, and his grandsons shall care for her in sickness and in health and pay interest to her on his brother's bequest to her. (See Maj. John Hart's will). He names Theo. Hunt, his grandson, and Isaiah Harte, a friend, his Executors.

Witnesses - Pierson Baker

Executors - Theo. Hunt

Phillip T. Hunt and

and Isaiah Harte

Asher Brown sworn

sworn Jan. 10, 1829.

G. Maxwell, Surrogate.

Jan. 10, 1829. G. Maxwell,

Surrogate.



## RECORD REFERENCES AND SURVEYOR'S DESCRIPTION OF FARM

Richard Phillips (1) of this History died Nov. 13, 1817, at the early age of 51. He did not make a Will. His mother, Abigail Phillips died May 2, 1817. His father, Theophilus Phillips (7), died Dec. 29, 1823. Theophilus Phillips and Richard Phillips owned one or more tracts of land each. They also owned a farm of 121-1/2 A. in partnership. A description of this farm in Hopewell Twp. old Hunterdon county will be a valuable aid in locating their farms and also the farms of Elijah Hart and the farms of his brother, Maj. John Hart.

The deeds and records of settlement of the estates of Theophilus and Richard Phillips are found at Flemington, County Seat of Hunterdon county, for the reason that Mercer county of which Hopewell Twp. is now a part was founded 14 years later, 1838. An exception is the will of Ralph Hunt (3) on file at the Office of the Sec'y. of State, Trenton, New Jersey.

Flemington court house, Hunterdon county, N. J. Record of Deeds Book 37 pages 326 and 327 May 17, 1824. John Carpenter Executor of estate of Theophilus Phillips to Thomas Skillman. Flemington Court House Record of Deeds Book 37 page 325, Richard Phillips deceased, deed Francina Phillips to Thomas Skillman. She has signed her name Francinah Phillips, which is correct. The final h of Francinah, Mariah, Sarah and perhaps of other names has been omitted in recent years. Flemington Court House Record of Deeds Book 38 page 561 Feb. 15, 1825, John Carpenter Executor of Theophilus Phillips to William L. Matthews. Mr. Matthews was the husband of Catherine Phillips, daughter of Richard Phillips. Thomas Skillman was of Aimwell Twp. Hunterdon county, New Jersey.

### Surveyors Description

Beginning at a stone standing in the road, and is a corner to the Daniel Hoagland's in a line of land belonging to Matthias Brown. Thence (1st) along Brown's line South  $86^{\circ}$  and 15' West 32 chains 90 links to a corner on the west side of Jacobs creek, where formerly stood a gum stump. Thence (2nd) south  $9^{\circ}$  and 15' west 12 chains 91 links to a corner on the east side of said creek. Thence (3rd) south  $85^{\circ}$  and 15' west 4 chains 72 links to a stone near a walnut tree. Thence (4th) part by John Hart,

part by Elijah Hart and part by John Hunt north  $3^{\circ} 40'$  west 47 chains 41 links to Henry Baker's corner. Thence (5th) along said Baker's line south  $80^{\circ}$  east 43 chains 69 links to Daniel Hoagland's corner in Henry Baker's line. Thence (6th) along said Hoagland's line south  $18^{\circ}$  west 26 chains 19 links to the place of beginning. Containing  $121\frac{1}{2}$  A.

Signed - John Carpenter, Executor.

Acknowledged by Edmund Burroughs

## HISTORY OF RICHARD AND FRANCINA (HART) PHILLIPS

Richard Phillips (1) was born in Hopewell Twp. Hunterdon county, New Jersey, June 24, 1766. He was a son of Theophilus Phillips (7) and Abigail Phillips. He was united in marriage to Francina Hart, daughter of Elijah and Rebecca (Mershon) Hart, who was born July 4, 1770. They were united in marriage Dec. 12, 1787. Francina Hart was 1st cousin twice removed of John Hart one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

They farmed practically all their lives and were very successful. Their children were: Theophilus born Nov. 30, 1788, John born Aug. 30, 1790, Elijah Hart born July 28, 1792, Elizabeth born April 11, 1794, Catherine born Feb. 29, 1796, Simeon born Mar. 13, 1798, Rebecca born Jan. 20, 1800, Ralph born Mar. 23, 1802, Abigail born April 25, 1804, Enoch born Nov. 23, 1806, Philemon born Jan. 25, 1811 and Richard born May 2, 1816.

The day his youngest son was one year old Richard Phillips' mother died. This was followed by his own death Nov. 13, 1817, in the 52nd year of his life. His father, Theophilus Phillips, died Dec. 29, 1823 in the 84th year of his life. The next year May 15, 1824, the farm belonging to Richard Phillips and his father in partnership was sold. Two parcels of land belonging to Richard Phillips was sold at the same time. A tract of land belonging to Theophilus Phillips was sold to his son-in-law, William L. Matthews Feb. 15, 1825.

Francina Phillips moved to Roscoe, Ohio in 1824. Two of her sons, Theophilus and Simeon were already located there. Her youngest son, Richard died July 24, 1825 at the age of 9 years. This was followed, a few weeks later, by the death of Philemon Phillips, his brother, Aug. 25, 1825 at the age of 14 years. They are buried in Oak Ridge Cemetery Coshocton, Ohio. Their hard sand stone monuments show no signs of corrosion.

Francina (Hart) Phillips died at Roscoe, Ohio July 22, 1828. She and her husband, Richard Phillips reared a family of twelve children. All have left unblemished records. She is no doubt buried next to her sons, Philemon and Richard, in Oak Ridge cemetery Coshocton, Ohio. A sand stone monument, next to her sons' monuments, was broken off at the ground on one side, then at the height of about 6 in. on the other side. The monument was sitting against a near by tree some years ago. It was corroded so that no part of the inscription remained.

Four of her sons purchased the following burial ground Jan. 9, 1836. "Wilson McGowan and his wife Kezia McGowan in



consideration of the sum of \$10. deeds to Theophilus Phillips, Simeon Phillips, Ralph Phillips and Enoch Phillips, and their heirs forever, all that lot or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Coshocton and state of Ohio. A part of out lot No. 21 in the town of Coshocton. The part thereof is recorded in said county, being 7 rods long and 4 rods wide off of the S. E. corner of said lot 21, and is now fenced in as a burial ground. The length is from east to west and the width is from north to south, containing 28 sq. rds. The same is used as a family burying ground.

Purchased Jan. 9, 1836.

Recorded May 27, 1836

Samuel Burns, J. P.

Rufus Eldridge-----Recorded in volume 9 page 327.

Theophilus Phillips moved to Mt. Carmel, Illinois in 1844 and is buried there. Ralph Phillips moved to West Lafayette, Ohio in 1837 and Simeon Phillips and Enoch Phillips moved to West Lafayette, Ohio in 1838. Simeon, Ralph and Enoch Phillips are buried in the Ferguson Cemetery east of West Lafayette, Ohio.

Oak Ridge is a beautiful cemetery located on north 6th St. Coshocton, Ohio. It is well kept up.

## REMINISCENCES OF THE PHILLIPS' BY HENRY SHAW

Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips were the parents of nine children. Six sons, namely: Theophilus, John, Elijah H., Simeon, Ralph and Enoch. And three daughters, namely: Catherine, Rebecca and Abigail, Simeon, Ralph and Enoch were our nearest neighbors from my birth. Simeon Phillips was married twice. His first wife was Miss Sarah Hart, by whom he had two children: Richard and Francina. His second wife was Phebe Shaw, by whom he had nine children. Two died in childhood, seven grew to manhood and womanhood, were married and reared families.

Richard, son of Simeon Phillips by his first wife, volunteered in Co. B. 80th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, early in the year of 1862 and was killed in the battle of Missionary Ridge, November 25, 1863. An incident on Missionary Ridge. The Rebels came through a tunnel in swarms and scattered the 80th Ohio Regiment, taking many of them prisoners. Ralph Courtright, Richard Phillips, John Burris and Jerome Shaw were a quartette secreted among some logs and were firing on the Rebels, when a swarm of Rebels discovered and routed them.

The four arose and fled with the Rebels in hot chase shouting, Halt! and calling the Blue Coats vile names. Richard Phillips stopped, turned and faced the Rebels, as he raised his gun to shoot, a ball pierced his left arm and heart. They could have shot the whole four, but they wanted to catch them and hang them for bushwhacking. Burris, Courtright and Shaw escaped down a gulch on the mountain side and joined their Regiment later.

Francina Phillips married Robert W. Culbertson, three children were born to them. All died in childhood. Mr. Culbertson died in April 1866. Some years later his widow married William Wolfe, by whom she had several children. There are several grandchildren of this marriage. Both Mr. and Mrs. Wolfe passed away some years ago.

Seven of the nine children of Simeon and Phebe (Shaw) Phillips grew to manhood and womanhood, reared families and had many grandchildren. Mary, Henry, William, John and Sarah C. have passed away. Ralph S. and James F. are living. Both are prosperous farmers. James F. lives near Converse, Indiana.

Ralph Phillips married Jane Lemasters. Nine children were born to them. Three daughters were born to them, all of whom,

died in childhood. Six sons grew to manhood: Philemon, Elijah H., Ralph, David B., Theophilus and Simeon. All married and reared families. All left widows. Philemon died at the age of 65 Elijah at 26, Ralph at 65, David B. at 32, Theophilus at 66 and Simeon at 37. All except Elijah saw service in the Civil War.

Theophilus enlisted as a musician in the 51st Ohio Volunteer Infantry. At the battle of Murphreesboro the 51st charged and took Rebel batteries, losing heavily. Theophilus leaped astride one of the Rebel batteries and shot the commanding officer with a revolver, for which he received a citation for bravery. After returning from the war, Theophilus studied for the ministry, entered the ministry and as years passed by, his talent coupled with love for his work brought him fame as an eminent Evangelist. He passed away February 6, 1911 in his 67th year, mourned by a widow, four daughters and a host of friends, whose lives had been made happier by his words of consolation, his teaching and christian example. His life work was spent in Missouri.

Ralph and David B. were 51st Ohio Volunteers. Ralph was wounded in battle. Simeon enlisted in Co. B 80th Ohio Volunteer Infantry in his 16th year. He was with Sherman in his march to the sea. Simeon was a Doctor and Surgeon. He passed away in his 38th year. He had attained considerable wealth in Oklahoma. He left a widow, one son and three daughters.

Enoch Phillips married Ann Roderick. Nine children were born to this union: Four boys and five girls. All grew to manhood and womanhood. Seven were married, five had children. The sons are: Hiram, John, Hamilton and William Henry. The first three named were enlisted soldiers in the Civil War. They were farmers and passed away in Illinois, aged 78, 72 and 73. William Henry passed away at the age of 55 on the farm where he was born.

The daughters were: Mary Elizabeth, Francina, Catherine M., Ellen and Eliza Ann. Mary E., Francina and Eliza passed away at the ages of 76, 46 and 51. Catherine and Ellen live at Cerro Gordo, Illinois aged 71 and 69.

Elijah Hart Phillips lived in Lafayette Twp. 1838 to 1840's. He then purchased land in Adams Twp. and spent his life as a farmer and fruit grower. He was one of the foremost Fruit Growers in Coshocton county.

Abigail Phillips married John Hutchinson. Five children were born to them. John Hutchinson was Sheriff of Coshocton



county from 1833 to 1837. Willis S. Hutchinson, a son, was born December 1847 and died December 9, 1912. W. S. was one of Coshocton's most reliable business men and an all around exemplary man. A capable and willing asset to Coshocton's interests and growth. His wife was Mary Ricketts.

Rebecca Phillips married David Noble. One of their sons, John Noble lived his life in this county. John was known among us, as the man who had more friends than any other man in the community. He left a widow and nine children.

Theophilus Phillips emigrated to Mt. Carmel, Illinois in the 1840's. John also lived in the West. Catherine (Phillips) Mathews remained in New Jersey.

Henry Phillips, son of Simeon Phillips, enlisted in the 88th Ohio Volunteer Infantry in his 16th year. During the years of his majority, he was farmer, auctioneer, merchant, postmaster and a Justice of the Peace 16 years. He passed away in Illinois in his 59th year.

The decendants of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips were and are, frugal, industrious and intelligent representatives of the communities in which they reside. Their patriotism is shown, best, by the number of enlistments in the Civil War. All the sons of Simeon, Ralph and Enoch Phillips, ten in number, who were capable of bearing arms were enlisted soldiers during the Civil War.

Henry Shaw wrote the above Reminiscences at the age of 75. He lived to be over 80 years old. He was a school teacher, farmer and grain dealer. He was a member of the school board for many years and held a number of other offices including trustee of the M.E. church. He was very successful financially. He was known as a friend of every one who needed help. Many were standing in the church where his funeral was held. He is buried in Fairfield cemetery, West Lafayette, Ohio. Jerome Shaw, mentioned in the battle of Missionary Ridge, was Henry Shaw's brother. Henry Shaw was a favorite nephew of Phebe (Shaw) Phillips.

## THEOPHILUS PHILLIPS (2)

Theophilus Phillips (2) oldest son of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips is one of many who have that given name, one of whom was a son of Rev. George Phillips who came to America from England in 1630. The meaning of the word Theophilus is: "Lover of God." Mr. Phillips was worthy of his name. He was a pioneer in religious as well as civil affairs. He came to Ohio from New Jersey and lived several years in Zanesville, then came to Coshocton county, Ohio in 1815. He entered and settled on a farm in the western part of Jackson Twp. later known as the Dr. Roberts farm. His brother-in-law, Reuben Hart, settled on the farm joining him. It was later known as the Wallace Sutton farm.

The large Brick Tavern built by Mr. Phillips in 1821 is a good building at the present time. The fact that he was a Cabinet maker, no doubt accounts for the fact that the tavern was so well built. The Folks who lived in the "Old Phillips Tavern" were kind enough to show its interior as well as its exterior to James F. Phillips, youngest son of Simeon Phillips, in 1838. He was 80 years old. Simeon Phillips was a brother of Theophilus Phillips, ten years younger. The tavern faces the junction of two roads. Roscoe is near the Muskingum river at its source and near the Walhonding river in its lower course, joining the Tuscarawas river to form the Muskingum at Coshocton. It is a village of fine residences and large business houses. It ranks third in the county of Coshocton in size and importance.

An occasional sermon was preached in Caldersburg, later a part of Roscoe from 1820-1826 in the dining room of a tavern kept by William Barcus. In 1826 two ministers were appointed to the circuit of which Roscoe was a part. The ministers sent by the Annual Conference were: Abner Gough and H. O. Sheldon. The first class was formed in the spring of that year. The members of the first class were: Theophilus Phillips, Mrs. Samuel Brown, James LeRetilley and wife, Rachel LeRetilley, Joseph Shoemaker and wife and Mrs. William Barcus.

Meetings were held in the tavern until 1828. About this time Samuel Brown became a member and meetings were held at his house until 1831, when a brick church was built. It was 24 x 40 and was located near the old cemetery. There was a great revival in the autumn of 1829. The first Sunday School was founded that year, James LeRetilley being the first Supt.

The first trustees 1831 were: Theophilus Phillips, Joseph Shoemaker and James LeRetilley. A committee composed of James LeRetilley, Theophilus Phillips and Samuel Hutchinson was appointed May 9, 1842 to secure subscriptions in Roscoe for building a church in Coshocton. The church in Roscoe is a Methodist Church and the church referred to in Coshocton is now Grace Methodist church.





Mary Elizabeth (Reinhardt) Phillips and her husband, Francis Hart Phillips, grandson of Theophilus Phillips.



Edward Gardner, his wife, Mary Ann (Agnew) Gardner, granddaughter of Theophilus Phillips and their son, Charles Lewis Gardner.



## MARIA PHILLIPS

Maria Phillips (3) oldest daughter of Theophilus and Ann (Hart) Phillips was united in marriage to Hiram Stahle February 12, 1837 by Erastus Felton, M. G. (Minister of the Gospel). She was later married to Samuel Hutchinson, April 19, 1840 by Joseph S. Brown, M. G. She was Samuel Hutchinson's second wife. He laid out an addition to Roscoe containing 20 lots. The plot was surveyed in May 1849 and filed for record October 29, 1849. It was recorded November 14 of the same year in Vol. 24 Page 133. A Citizens meeting was called in Roscoe by the Board of Education March 15, 1851 to consider building a new school house. One month later a site was purchased for \$250. and a contract was let to Samuel W. Brown, Dennis Chapin, and Samuel Hutchinson for a one story brick building to cost \$2450. The members of the Board of Education were: John Carhartt, John Dodd, John Burns, James Hill, Maro Johnson and Arnold Medberry.

Mr. and Mrs. Hutchinson had two children: Thomas C. born about 1842 and Eliza J. born November 22, 1844. Rev. William E. Hunt in his Historical Collections of Coshocton County published in 1876 states that Maria Hutchinson was the only person in Roscoe who was living there when the Phillips tavern was opened in 1821. Rev. Hunt was pastor of the Presbyterian church in Coshocton for 45 years. The Hutchinson homestead is now owned by Mr. C. A. Dobson. North of it is his blacksmith shop. It is a large two story house on the east side of Main St. about one block north of the square, which years ago contained a town pump. Mrs. Hutchinson lived some years after her husband's death. She died of cancer about 1889.

Thomas C. Hutchinson (4) answered Lincoln's first call for Volunteers for three months service at the beginning of the Civil War by enlisting in Company A, 16th regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. John D. Nicholas who married his half sister was Capt. of his company and Col. James Irvine of Coshocton commanded the regiment. He was mustered in April 27, 1861 and mustered out August 18, 1861.

He then enlisted in the famous 51st regiment Co. H, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. In this company were Ralph Phillips and Charles Theophilus Phillips of West Lafayette. They were sons of Ralph Phillips and first cousins of Maria Hutchinson. The Capt. of Co. H, was John D. Nicholas mentioned above. He was promoted to Col. later in the war. Thomas C. Hutchin-



son died of fever at Roscoe in 1864. He is buried on the Joab Agnew lot No. 24 in the new Roscoe cemetery. One half of lot 24 and lot 25 was purchased by Samuel Hutchinson and John D. Nicholas.

Eliza J. Hutchinson (4) was born in Roscoe, Ohio. She taught school in Roscoe. One of her scholars John M. Gleason is a direct descendant of the famous Adams family of Massachusetts. The Principal of the Coshocton Schools 1872-1876 was T. Carnahan. The Asst. teachers in 1876 were Eliza J. Hutchinson and Juliet Gardner. She taught school in Coshocton county for many years and was very successful. She was united in marriage to Evan W. Williams March 25, 1891 by C. C. Erwin, V.D.M. (Minister of the Word of God). He was a good carpenter. He remodeled the home of the late Edwin C. Gleason of Roscoe and built the home of W. H. Compton, 722 Main St. Coshocton. Their home was some distance east of the school building on Chestnut St. and on the north side of the St. Coshocton, Ohio. It was later owned by Judge S. H. Nicholas who died there. Mrs. Williams died January 21, 1900 and Mr. Williams who was born January 26, 1835 died of cancer December 19, 1912. They are buried on lot No. 19-1/2 Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton. A nice monument has been erected in their memory. No children were born to them.

The History of Maria Hutchinson would not be complete, without an account of Sarah Ellen Hutchinson, her stepdaughter and her husband, John D. Nicholas and their children. Judge S. H. Nicholas stated at the Phillips Reunion, where he spoke on two occasions, that he thought as much of his stepgrandmother as he would have thought of her, if she were his real grandmother.

Sarah Ellen Hutchinson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Hutchinson of Roscoe was born in 1829 and died in 1889. Her husband, John D. Nicholas was born in 1824 and died in 1898. They are buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton. Four children were born to them: Letitia, Samuel H., Virginia and Fannie.

John David Nicholas was born in Ellicott City, Maryland and died in Coshocton, Ohio. He was a member of the Law firm of Nicholas and James, one of the leading law firms in Coshocton. He was a delegate to the convention at Pittsburg, Pa. when the Republican Party was organized and also attended a following convention, when Lincoln was nominated for President in 1860.

He left the Republican Party in 1872 and joined the Democratic Party. He was Common Pleas Judge 1887-1897.

Letitia Nicholas, daughter of John D. and Sarah Ellen (Hutchinson) Nicholas was born in 1852 and died in 1928. She was united in marriage to David Lanning who was born in 1845 and died in 1899. He joined Co. F. 51st O.V.I. as a recruit in 1863. He was known as Capt. Lanning. He was an able and forceful speaker, often speaking at 4th of July celebrations and Memorial day services.

Samuel Hutchinson Nicholas was born in Roscoe, Ohio March 25, 1856 and died in Coshocton October 28, 1927. He died sitting in his chair reading. He had not complained during the day. He was the only son of John David and Sarah Ellen (Hutchinson) Nicholas. He was named in honor of his grandfather Samuel Hutchinson. He attended school at Roscod and Coshocton and Kenyon College at Gambier and Wooster University. He read law in the Office of Nicholas and James and was admitted to the bar November 1, 1881. He practiced Law in Coshocton until he was elected Prosecuting Attorney in 1885. He made an excellent record during his two terms of Office. He resumed the practice of Law, when his second term of Office expired.

In 1889 he was given an appointment as a member of the Supreme Court Examining Commission of Ohio, to examine applicants for admission to the bar. He served 3 consecutive terms. In 1898 he formed a partnership with W. S. Merrell and was a member of the Law firm of Nicholas and Merrell until he was elected Common Pleas Judge in November 1906. He served on the bench from 1907 to 1913.

He was elected an honorary member of all Military Associations of which his father was a member after his father's death. During World War I he was active in Liberty Loan and Red Cross drives. He was recognized as one of the best orators in this section of the state. His kindly disposition won him a degree of popularity possessed by few other men in the county. He left his sick room to go to the bedside of my brother who was seriously ill, when he asked him to write his will. George Mitchell, prominent business man, who married a niece of Judge Nicholas, accompanied him on that occasion.

He was united in marriage to Georgia A. Wise of Washington Twp. Coshocton county September 27, 1882. She was born in 1855 and died March 6, 1923. She was a daughter of the late George and Catherine (Hayes) Wise. Her father was one of

those who went to California during the gold rush of 1849. One son, John D. Nicholas, was the only child born to them. Judge Nicholas was a member of Trinity Episcopal church Coshocton, Ohio. His funeral was preached by Rev. Herbert H. Parkinson, rector of the church of which he was a member. Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas are buried in South Lawn cemetery Coshocton, Ohio.

John D. Nicholas named for his grandfather has never been married. He was employed by the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. in Akron, Ohio for many years. It was there that his valuable invention in the interest of the Tire and Rubber Industry was made. Mr. Nicholas has retired due to ill health. He spends much of his time in Florida. He owns the fine home 854 Chestnut St. Coshocton, Ohio where his father died.

Virginia Nicholas daughter of John D. and Sarah Ellen (Hutchinson) Nicholas was born December 2, 1859. She was united in marriage to I. T. Smith. One of their daughters, Miss Sadie Smith taught in the Coshocton City schools for many years until she reached retirement age. When unable to attend the Phillips Reunion any longer, she sent the following poem to be read.

#### TO THE PHILLIPS REUNION

"Should old acquaintance be forgot  
And never brought to mind?"  
It would be a shame I say not;  
We'll meet again and dine.

But ere we grace the festal board  
We clasp the hand of one another;  
And search among the coming horde  
To learn the absent brother.

And not through any fault of theirs  
We miss their absent faces.  
Some there be may need our prayers  
As we move to take our places.

God give us thankful hearts to-day,  
As we gaze upon the table;  
For blessings which upon us lay  
That to meet again we're able.



God pity those in other lands  
 Whose hearts are full of trouble;  
 And may our lives take further stand  
 To mete to foes full double.

It is with sadness I regret  
 That we must send our greetings;  
 Billy is in school at State  
 And my heart won't stand the meetings.

Sincerely, Sadie Smith.

Lititia Smith, daughter of I. T. and Virginia (Nicholas) Smith was united in marriage to William S. Merrell May 25, 1898. He was born in Millersburg, Holmes county, Ohio October 17, 1869 a member of a family of 8 children. He acquired a public school education which he completed when he graduated from Coshocton High School in the class of 1890. He began teaching in Mill Creek Twp. and boarded with his grandparents. He saved enough money in 18 months to attend Ohio State University one year. He devoted 12 months to study in that Institution. He decided to practice Law as his life work. He secured the Principalship of the Walnut St. School in Coshocton for 2 years. He was admitted to the bar December 6, 1894. He continued in Law School until March 1895, when he began the practice of Law in Coshocton.

Mr. Merrell formed a partnership with Samuel H. Nicholas in March 1898. The firm of Nicholas & Merrell was terminated November 1906 when Mr. Nicholas was elected to the Common Pleas bench. In addition to a large practice in Coshocton county, he has had a large clientage in Holmes, Guernsey, Licking, Tuscarawas and other nearby counties. He was recognized as one of the most prominent Attorneys in this section of the State.

Mr. and Mrs. Merrell have one daughter, Virginia Jane. They were prominent socially and active members of Grace Methodist Church of Coshocton. Mr. Merrell taught a class of men in the church school. A Democrat in politics, he was an able speaker in all political campaigns. He died in the prime of life and Mrs. Merrell passed away some years ago.

Virginia Jane Merrell graduated from High School at Coshocton and attending College, graduated with high honors. She was united in marriage to William Smith. One son, William S. was born to them. Mrs. Smith died very early in life.

William S. Merrell graduated from High School in Coshocton and attended Law School at Ohio State University, where he graduated in June 1947. He was admitted to the bar and is a Practicing Attorney in Columbus, Ohio. He is a young man of high christian character, a worthy descendant of his grandfather William S. Merrell after whom he is named. Mr. and Mrs. Merrell have one daughter, Mary Virginia, born January 30, 1950.

Fannie Nicholas daughter of John David and Sarah Ellen (Hutchinson) Nicholas was united in marriage to William Burns Jr. who was born June 29, 1859. He was a Watch Maker and Jeweler. Her home was Stony Creek Mills, Berks county, Pennsylvania. Their children are: Mrs. Mary Burns Craig of Stony Creek Mills, Mrs. R. N. Shreve 715 Northridge Drive, West Lafayette, Indiana and Mrs. Emmett Hess 109 Blair Ave. Reading, Pennsylvania.

The following account is taken from the Coshocton Tribune of February 1949. Mrs. Mary Wilson Burns Craig of Stony Creek Mills, near Reading, Pa. died at her home Wednesday. She was a native of Coshocton, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Burns and a granddaughter of the late Judge and Mrs. John D. Nicholas. She is survived by her husband Collister Craig; two sisters, Mrs. Randolph Norris Shreve, Lafayette, Indiana and Mrs. Emmett Hess of Massachusetts. Funeral services will be held Friday at 1 P.M. at the Francis Seidel funeral home in Reading. Interment will be in a Reading cemetery.

The account that follows is taken from the Coshocton Tribune of November 13, 1949. Coshocton friends received word of the death of Agnes Burns Hess, Boston, Mass. a native of Coshocton, which occurred Thursday. She is survived by her sister, Mrs. R. Norris Shreve, West Lafayette, Indiana. Thursday was November 10, 1949.

## INFORMATION OF INTEREST

We have not been able to learn the names of the parents of Martin Agnew, who married Francina Phillips, daughter of Theophilus Phillips, in Roscoe December 18, 1839, nor the names of the parents of Mrs. Mary Agnew, who was the second wife of Theophilus Phillips. They were married January 18, 1837. Mr. William Ward told us that Commodore Stockton gave a gold headed whale bone cane to Joab Agnew's father. It was given by him to his grandson and namesake, Joab Mershon Agnew. The latter's sister, Mrs. Sadie Agnew Johnson, gave us this information. She added that she heard Mrs. Mary Agnew's name mentioned as a very beautiful woman. Mr. Ward's wife was Francina Hutchinson whose oldest sister was Ann Agnew Hutchinson.

The mother of Francina (Hart) Phillips was Rebecca Mershon and one of her father's sisters, Abigail Hart married Joab Mershon another sister Rebecca married John Marshall, who discovered gold in California. A very large Mershon Reunion had been held in New Jersey for many years when we were there in 1938. Mrs. Sadie (Clark) McFarland owns the homestead of her grandfather, Joab Agnew, located at 231 Main St. Roscoe, Ohio. She stated that Daniel Agnew, who lived in Roscoe was her grandfather's brother. Theophilus Phillips, farmer and his wife, Mary, deeded lot No. 5 in Roscoe to Daniel Agnew, wagon-maker and Asa Hart Phillips, his son, Cabinet-maker October 11, 1841 consideration \$400.

Thomas C. Hutchinson, son of Samuel and Maria Phillips (Stahle) Hutchinson is buried on the Joab Agnew lot No. 24 in the new Roscoe cemetery. Lot No. 25 south of it was purchased by Hutchinson's and Nicholas'. There are no monuments on lot No. 25. John D. Nicholas and his wife are buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton. Samuel Hutchinson was probably buried in the old cemetery at Roscoe since his first wife died many years before Arnold Medberry gave the land for the new cemetery in 1855. Maria Hutchinson is probably buried in the old cemetery where her first husband was no doubt buried.

We have been unfortunate in learning the names of the parents of Sarah Hart, first wife of Simeon Phillips, who was a blacksmith in Roscoe for some years. Ann Hart, first wife of his brother, Theophilus was a daughter of Asa Hart. They were married in New Jersey. Reuben Hart was a brother-in-law of Theophilus Phillips. Asa Hart was a blacksmith in Roscoe



before the war of 1812. He had a wife, Abigail. A deed made by Asa Hart and his wife, Abigail to Joseph Croft January 30, 1821 for lot No. 41 in Caldersburg, consideration \$65. was witnessed by Theophilus Phillips and William Whitten, first Co-shocton county Treasurer, 1811-1817.

We learned from Mr. Abe Kimberly, whose wife was a daughter of Asa Hart born 1817 and died January 14, 1887, that Mr. Hart's blacksmith shop was opposite Prairrie Chapel, across U.S. Route 36, near the railroad. He was a small man but very active. His wife's name was Catherine. His father's name was Asher Hart. Asher Hart was a blacksmith in Roscoe. Mr. Kimberly knew of Reuben Hart, but did not know his relation to them. He said he moved to Washington, D.C. and died there. He had a wife named Sarah. Reuben Hart and his wife Sarah sold 1.18 A. of land to George Eckman September 15, 1840 and 40 A. of the unappropriated lands in the Military District and 120 A. of land patented to Reuben Hart by J.Q. Adams Pres. of the United States to George Eckman September 15, 1840. The deeds were witnessed by Wesley Groves and Theophilus Phillips. Wesley Groves J. P. Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Hart were no doubt leaving for Washington, D. C.

It seems to be a probability that the Asa Hart, who came to Roscoe before the War of 1812 and was a blacksmith was the Asa Hart who was the father of Ann Hart first wife of Theophilus Phillips and the father of Reuben Hart brother-in-law of Theophilus Phillips and also possibly the father of Asher Hart and Sarah Hart first wife of Simeon Phillips, brother of Theophilus.

Simeon Phillips (2) was appointed guardian of Enoch Phillips November 3, 1824. Enoch Phillips was 80 years old. Simeon Phillips was required to give \$500. bond. His bondsmen were: Theophilus Phillips and Thomas L. Rue.

Caldersburg, consisting of 67 lots, was laid out by James Calder in 1816. The appraisers of his estate were: Theophilus Phillips, Samuel Brown and William Carhartt.

The Ohio and Erie canal that meant so much to Roscoe was built 1827-1830. The Steubenville & Indiana R.R. was built in 1852-1853.

Mrs. J. W. Beach 1033 Cambridge Road stated that her great grandfather, who would be the father of Joab Agnew gave his farm to Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey.

Mrs. Sadie Agnew Johnson 952 Cahol Ave. Nashville 6, Tennessee, granddaughter of Joab and Sarah (Marvin) Agnew

has taught in the public schools and Trevecca College for over 60 years. She retired in her 80th year and was 80 years old October 2, 1949. She has taught in Sunday School almost as long. She married Rev. Felix W. Johnson December 9, 1931. He died June 23, 1932.

We are indebted to Mr. G. Otto Dobson 236 Main St., one of the trustees of the Cemetery Association, for the location of the grave and monument of Thomas C. Hutchinson, Civil War Veteran, who is buried on the Joab Agnew lot. The view from the cemetery, of Roscoe, Coshocton, the Tuscarawas, the Walhonding and the Muskingum river valleys and the adjacent hills is beautiful beyond description. The cemetery itself, so nicely kept by the Trustees of the Association that owns it, is a pleasure to visit. Mr. Dobson pointed out the large mansion of Arnold Medberry, who so generously gave the land for the new cemetery. The former home of Mr. Medberry was the birthplace of John M. Gleason who lived there until he was 3 years old, then lived in the home purchased by his parents Mr. and Mrs. Edwin C. Gleason. The home is located a short distance north of the square on Main St. It has stone steps and iron railing.

The home was remodeled by Evan W. Williams who was the husband of John M. Gleason's former teacher, Eliza J. Hutchinson. Mr. Gleason then directed us to the home of Samuel Hutchinson and to Mr. Cleo Dobson, who owns the home and a blacksmith shop near it. Mr. Dobson in turn gave us the location of the Simeon Phillips blacksmith shop of the long ago. A house has been built on its site north of the road between the Walhonding river bridge and Main St. Roscoe.

Mr. C. N. Randles 258 Main St. Roscoe informed us of the residence of William Hart and also stated he thought his father's name was Asa Hart. Mr. Joseph Robinson, well known farmer of Bethlehem Twp. who is in his 82nd year, took a horse to Asa Hart, the blacksmith to get it shod when he was twelve years old. He knew Asa Hart and his children well. Mr. Randles informed us that after Ransom & Swayne laid out a large addition to the town and called it Roscoe the name Caldersburg was finally no longer used. Main St. was formerly White Woman St. A frame building north of the Town Hall is the north limit of Caldersburg.

Having directed us to the home of C. N. Randles, Mr. Gleason went with us to the home of William Smart, Canal boat Capt. at the residence of Ruth M. Smart 717 John St., Coshocton. John St. is named in honor of the late John W. Cassingham. Mr. Smart was born in the second house above Iron City Hotel



Canal Dover, Ohio, December 23, 1850. He is on his last year on the road to 100. We do not think of him as being that old, for he is physically active and mentally alert. He went on his father's Canal boat, "The Standard," the next spring after his birth and was practically raised on a Canal boat. The boat ran night and day, changing horses. They would trot along at times, while mules would only walk.

One of his Canal boats was "The Shamokin" another "The Water Lily." He hauled coal from Trenton on the canal side above Gnadenhutten to Cleveland and stone from Lock 17 to Canal breaks and to Warsaw for the Railroad. He ran a Canal boat for Edwin C. Gleason, who was in the lumber business at Roscoe. White pine lumber sold for \$15.50 per thousand. He tended locks a number of years and was an expert at filling breaks in the canal. He directed others and worked hard himself in mending breaks under almost impossible weather conditions. The railroad had taken the place of the canal and finally the flood of 1913 did so much harm that the canal was abandoned. "It had served its day and generation well."

John M. Gleason worked in the evenings, said C. N. Randles, when other boys ran around. He had good training; both he and his father were very prosperous. He was Asst. Manager of the Morgantown, W. Va. Glass Co. for 10 years. He succeeded his father, Edwin C. Gleason, in the Lumber business in Roscoe, which was later moved to Coshocton. He married Miss Rosa Hack, daughter of Martin G. and Alice (Burns) Hack. She has passed away and Mr. Gleason is living alone in his well kept home at 825 Main St. Coshocton, Ohio. He carries well his weight of years. He is one of a number of well known business men in Coshocton, who are living in retirement.

Charles Williams the first permanent white settler in Coshocton built a tavern on the N.E. corner of Water and Chestnut Sts. It faced the river at the ford of the Muskingum river near its source. This ford lead to Roscoe. He died in 1840 and is buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton.

Ann (Hart) Phillips, first wife of Theophilus Phillips died later than May 18, 1832 since she signed a deed on that date. Sarah (Hart) Phillips, first wife of Simeon Phillips died January 12, 1841. No doubt both of them are buried near the graves of their husband's brothers in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton.

Clarence Bruminger, who said he was of Indian descent, came to our car at Ft. Sackville some years ago. He was working on the streets of Vincennes, Indiana. He said he enlisted



with the Coshocton boys in Co. F 7th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry in the Spanish American War. He was delighted to see us. We checked his statements and found them to be correct.

Another gentleman at Ft. Sackville said he was going to see the Priest, who had the old French Documents in his possession and he was quite sure we could see them. The Priest received us kindly and not only showed us the documents but gave us a nice account of them.

## THEOPHILUS PHILLIPS CONCLUDED

Theophilus Phillips (2), eldest son of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips, was born in Hopewell Twp., Hunterdon county, New Jersey November 30, 1788.

He married (1st) Ann Hart, daughter of Asa Hart of Hunterdon county, New Jersey. They lived for some years in New Jersey and from there moved to Coshocton county, Ohio; where in 1815, Mr. Phillips entered and settled on a tract of land near the present town of Roscoe. The following year he sold his land and built a cabin in Roscoe. In 1821 he built the first brick house in that section of the country and for several years used it as a tavern. Mr. Phillips was instrumental in organizing the first Methodist church in Roscoe in the year of 1826. It was there that death entered his home and bereft him of his loved and loving companion.

In the year 1837 Mr. Phillips married (2nd) Mrs. Mary Agnew of Roscoe, Ohio and in 1844 they moved to Mt. Carmel, Illinois; where he died February 19, 1863 at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Francina (Phillips) Agnew: having been preceded in death by his wife by about two years. We have no record of but three children all by his first wife: Maria who married Samuel Hutchinson, Asa Hart born 1820 and Francina born August 20, 1822.

## ASA HART PHILLIPS

Asa Hart Phillips (3), son of Theophilus and Ann (Hart) Phillips, was born in Roscoe, Ohio in the year 1820 and grew to manhood there and in the neighboring town of Coshocton. On October 29, 1845 he was married to Harriette Thurgood by the Rev. John McNabb and they immediately departed for Mt. Carmel, Illinois, where, soon after, they bought some lots and built a cozy little home. But in 1875, the family having outgrown the cottage, they erected a large two story residence where they resided until March 30, 1877 when death claimed them both on the same day and they were buried in the same grave in beautiful Rose Hill cemetery. Mr. Phillips was a carpenter by trade and many of the older houses of Mt. Carmel attest the skill of his workmanship.

Children were born to them as follows: Theophilus born January 30, 1847 died June 12, 1848. Caroline Augusta born December 21, 1849 died December 14, 1866, Helen Selina born April 24, 1852, George Willis born November 18, 1854, Francis Hart born May 2, 1857 died August 17, 1928, Sidney Thurgood born April 23, 1859 died June 25, 1861, and Adelaide Sophia born October 6, 1861.

Helen Selina Phillips (4) daughter of Asa Hart and Harriette (Thurgood) Phillips was born in Mt. Carmel, Illinois April 24, 1852. She was a successful teacher in the public schools for a number of years, and was married to William F. Chipman on September 28, 1880. She died May 31, 1888. They had two children: Adelaide Chipman born April 17, 1884 and Eleanor Chipman born December 2, 1885 died July 31, 1887.

Adelaide Chipman (5) daughter of William F. Chipman and Helen (Phillips) Chipman was born April 17, 1884 and united in marriage to Dr. Henry Smothers March 12, 1912. They have two children: William Chipman Smothers born June 5, 1917 and Virginia Henrietta Smothers born January 6, 1924. Mr. and Mrs. Smothers have lived at the old homestead 210 West 4th St. Mt. Carmel, Illinois. Dr. Smothers passed away January 3, 1932. He was a fine specimen of christian manhood and for this reason was very popular. A large crowd of relatives and friends attended his funeral services.

William C. Smothers (6) was with Continental Motors at Detroit, Michigan building motors for tanks and planes in World War II. He was at the head of their research department. He received his degree in Mechanical Engineering from the



University of Michigan. He is at the head of the research department of the Lincoln-Mercury department of the Ford Motor Co. On March 23, 1946, he was united in marriage with Margaret McLachlan Humphreys. They have a little daughter, Margaret Ann, born June 28, 1947.

Virginia Henrietta Smothers (6) graduated from High School at Mt. Carmel, Illinois and received her Bachelor of Science degree from Western Kentucky State Teachers College in Bowling Green. She taught three very successful years of kindergarten, two years in Ann Arbor, Michigan and one year in New Albany, Indiana. She then decided that she did not want to teach, so she is a Teller in the Mt. Carmel, Illinois Security Bank. Her mother who has been a widow for 18 years makes the following statement: She and I are both very happy that she is at home.

George Willis Phillips (4), son of Asa Hart and Harriette (Thurgood) Phillips was born November 18, 1854. On September 17, 1893 he was united in marriage to Mary Elizabeth Harvey, a descendant of King John III (Sobieski) of Poland. To this union one son, Arthur Harvey Phillips, was born December 15, 1896. Mrs. Phillips died January 2, 1928 and Mr. Phillips died October 18, 1928.

Arthur Harvey Phillips (5), son of George Willis and Mary Elizabeth (Harvey) Phillips was a teacher in the public schools of Mt. Carmel, Illinois for a number of years. He was united in marriage to Erma Lucas of Mt. Carmel December 23, 1931. They lived for some time in California and now reside in St. Francisville, Illinois. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips were married in Henderson, Kentucky. They have two children: Elizabeth Jane born January 25, 1933 is a senior in the St. Francisville High School and Mary Sue, born February 4, 1937 is in the 7th grade in the St. Francisville Public Schools.

Francis Hart Phillips (4), son of Asa Hart Phillips, was born in Mt. Carmel May 2, 1857. He was married to Mary Elizabeth Reinhard April 11, 1882, who was born May 28, 1855 in Mt. Carmel, Illinois. To this union seven children were born: Grace Augusta, Ralph Waldo, Paul William, George Francis, Mary Elizabeth, Meta Allen and Gilbert Gibson. Mr. Phillips died August 17, 1928.

Grace Augusta Phillips (5) was born in Mt. Carmel July 14, 1884, and married to Edward G. Seitz on November 26, 1914. He was a prominent merchant in Mt. Carmel for many years. They have one son, Robert Edward Seitz, born December 21, 1916. Mr. Seitz passed away in 1933.

Robert Edward Seitz (6) graduated from High School at Mt. Carmel in the class of 1933. He took a post graduate course and then went to work for the Meissner Mfg. Co. He then worked for 3 years in the Grocery store, which had been left to him and his mother at the death of Mr. Seitz. Finally he answered the Lord's call to christian service and in September 1941 he entered North Central College and started on his 7 year course of preparing for the ministry. After graduating from College in 1944 he then entered the Evangelical Theological Seminary for 3 years. While a student here he was assigned his first charge at the churches of San Pierre and Wana-tah, Indiana. He served here for 4 years and in April 1948 he was sent to the Evangelical United Brethren church at Coalbush Church, Mishawaka, Indiana. On June 22, 1944 he was married to Miss Delpha Bunse of Cosby, Missouri. One son, Stanley Edward Seitz, was born to them in 1947.

Ralph Waldo Phillips (5) was born January 17, 1887 in Mt. Carmel and married to Marian Covington of Evansville, Indiana May 29, 1920. They are living in Denver, Colorado.

Paul William Phillips (5) was born October 9, 1888 in Mt. Carmel and was united in marriage to Della Darrow of Vienna, Illinois April 19, 1913. To this union four children were born: James Francis Phillips born June 18, 1915, Ralph Benjamin Phillips born November 12, 1927, Paul Frederick Phillips born January 20, 1920 and Betty Phillips. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips live in Vienna, Illinois.

George Francis Phillips (5) was born March 17, 1891 and was married to Eva Hoffman of San Bernardino, California in 1915. They have one daughter, Helen Frances Phillips, who was born in 1917.

Mary Elizabeth Phillips (5) was born December 12, 1892 and passed away April 26, 1916.

Meta Allen Phillips (5) was born in Mt. Carmel, Illinois December 4, 1894, and has lived there all of her life.

Gilbert Gibson Phillips (5) was born April 11, 1899 at Mt. Carmel. He was united in marriage to Thelma Erbar February 4, 1922. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips are living in Fairfield, Illinois.

Adelaide Sophia Phillips (4) youngest daughter of Asa Hart and Harriette (Thurgood) Phillips was born October 6, 1861 in Mt. Carmel, Illinois. She attended the public and High Schools of her native city and she with Miss Nellie Redman constituted the first graduating class of the Mt. Carmel High School. In the terrible cyclone of June 4, 1877, which almost swept Mt.

Carmel out of existence, she with about seventy other children were in the lower room of a brick school house, from which the front and upper story were blown away, but not a child was injured. She was married to William F. Chipman November 28, 1890. They resided on the same place where Mrs. Chipman's Father and Mother built their first home soon after they came to Mt. Carmel. Mr. Chipman traces his descent from one of the Pilgrim Fathers who landed at Plymouth Rock December 21, 1620, and through two lines of ancestry to soldiers of the Revolution. Mr. Chipman died December 7, 1928 and Mrs. Chipman passed away February 20, 1933.



## FRANCINA PHILLIPS

Francina Phillips (3) daughter of Theophilus and Ann (Hart) Phillips was born in Roscoe, Ohio August 20, 1822. She was united in marriage to Martin Agnew in Coshocton, Ohio, December 18, 1839 by E. Beneyer Buckingham. Seven children were born to them: Theophilus Phillips Agnew born February 16, 1842, John Howel Agnew, Charles James Agnew born May 27, 1848, Mary Ann Agnew born November 1, 1850, Helen Maria Agnew born March 31, 1852, Ella Agnew born September 13, 1855 and Francina Agnew born January 27, 1864. Mrs. Agnew died at Vincennes, Indiana February 3, 1864 at the early age of 41 years 5 months and 14 days.

Theophilus Phillips Agnew (4), son of Martin and Francina (Phillips) Agnew was born in Coshocton county, Ohio February 16, 1842. On November 18, 1875, he was united in marriage to Ella Green who was born in Vincennes, Indiana October 7, 1856. Five children were born to them: William Martin Agnew born October 22, 1876, George Schofield Agnew born July 15, 1878, Ray Green Agnew born December 15, 1879, Chester Bradley Agnew born March 30, 1887 and Allen Tindolph Agnew born July 8, 1891. All were born in Vincennes, Indiana. Theophilus Phillips Agnew died February 19, 1902.

John Howel Agnew (4), son of Martin and Francina (Phillips) Agnew was born in Coshocton county, Ohio. He died January 12, 1869 at the age of about 25 years. He was not married.

Charles James Agnew (4), son of Martin and Francina (Phillips) Agnew was born in Knox county, Indiana May 27, 1848 and died December 23, 1881. He has one child living in Canada.

Mary Ann Agnew (4), daughter of Martin and Francina (Phillips) Agnew was born in Knox county, Indiana November 1, 1850. She lived in Vincennes, Indiana. She was united in marriage to Edward Gardner of Vincennes, Indiana April 25, 1871. Mr. Gardner was engaged in the Furniture and Undertaking business. Five children were born to them: Harry Allen Gardner born February 24, 1872, Martin E. Gardner born December 11, 1875, Charles Lewis Gardner born February 4, 1878, Anna Louise Gardner born March 31, 1882 and Walter Edward Gardner born August 19, 1886.

Harry Allen Gardner (5), son of Edward and Mary Ann (Agnew) Gardner was born February 24, 1872 in Vincennes, Indiana. He was engaged in the Ice Manufacturing business. He was married to Bessie Emily Smith of Vincennes September

1897. They moved to Houston, Texas. They have one daughter, Mary Louise.

Mary Louise Gardner (6), daughter of Harry Allen and Bessie Emily (Smith) Gardner was born May 23, 1898 at Vincennes, Indiana. She was a teacher in Texas State University. She was united in marriage to Robert Michael Field of San Antonio, Texas, July 23, 1922. Three children were born to them: Robert Michael III, born May 17, 1928, Christopher Stephen Burnet, born April 25, 1932 and Deirdre Damaris, born May 18, 1938.

Mr. Field was killed on Nov. 1, 1949 in the crash of the Eastern Airlines plane at Washington, D.C. when it was hit by the Bolivian pilot. Mrs. Field lives at Colony Cottage, Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York 63, New York.

Martin E. Gardner (5), son of Edward and Mary Ann (Agnew) Gardner was born Dec. 11, 1875. He married Emla Montgomery of St. Louis, Missouri June 26, 1906. Mr. Gardner is engaged in the Coal and Coak business in St. Louis, Missouri. They have two children: Martin E. Gardner Jr. born June 21, 1907 and Marjorie Lee Gardner born June 27, 1911 in St. Louis. Mr. Gardner died in St. Louis, Mo. in 1949.

Charles Lewis Gardner (5) son of Edward and Mary Ann (Agnew) Gardner was born Feb. 4, 1878 in Vincennes, Indiana. He married Aurie Heyle, who was born May 15, 1877 in Vincennes, Indiana. Two children were born to them: Heyle E. Gardner, born April 28, 1902 in Vincennes and Charles L. Gardner Jr., born Feb. 12, 1909.

Charles L. Gardner Jr. (6) has twin sons, Gale and Dale.

Anna Louise Gardner (5) daughter of Edward and Mary Ann (Agnew) Gardner was born March 31, 1882 in Vincennes. She was united in marriage to Kenneth Howe in Vincennes Sept. 13, 1903. They have two children: Helen Gardner Howe, born June 26, 1904 and Anna Louise Howe, born Nov. 20, 1906. Anna Louise (Gardner) Beall is living in Carmel, Indiana. She was seriously ill Aug. 13, 1950 at the home of her daughter, Mrs. R. C. Weisenberger of Ferndale, Mich.

Walter Edward Gardner (5) son of Edward and Mary Ann (Agnew) Gardner was born Aug. 19, 1886. He was united in marriage to Clara Griffin Feb. 22, 1911. One son, Richard Gardner, was born to them Nov. 22, 1911. Their home is in Cleveland, O.

Helen Marie Agnew (4) daughter of Martin and Francina

(Phillips) Agnew was born in Vincennes, Knox county, Indiana March 31, 1852 and died Aug. 12, 1852.

Ella Agnew (4) daughter of Martin and Francina (Phillips) Agnew was born in Vincennes, Indiana Sept. 13, 1855 and passed away in Feb. 1907. She was never married.

Francina Agnew (4) daughter of Martin and Francina (Phillips) Agnew was born in Vincennes, Indiana Jan. 27, 1864 and passed away Aug. 24, 1864.



## JOHN PHILLIPS (2)

John Phillips (2) was born August 30, 1790 died January 19, 1847. He was the second son of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips. He was born in Hopewell Twp., old Hunterdon county, New Jersey. It is now a part of Mercer county of which Trenton is the county seat. The early settlers were too busy building homes, clearing the forest and providing for large families, to have much time for keeping records. Mr. Phillips emigrated to Ohio then to Kentucky probably a few years before 1820.

He was united in marriage to Lenora Dennison of Kentucky. To this union eight children were born: Robert, born July 19, 1820 died May 6, 1863, Rachel, born December 30, 1824 died December 26, 1899, William D., born January 6, 1829 died December 15, 1907, John J., born August 24, 1830 died March 26, 1912. The dates of birth and death of Sidney, Fannie, Ellen and Elizabeth are not known.

Mrs. Phillips' nephew, William Dennison Jr. was Governor of Ohio 1860-1862. Mrs. Phillips died in Bourbon county, Kentucky. Mr. Phillips died near Jacksonville, Illinois January 19, 1847 aged 56 years 4 months and 20 days. He died comparatively young in life. This was true of most of his brothers and sisters. Their children, Robert and Rachel moved to Missouri. William D. lived in Carroll county, Ohio for awhile and then moved to Missouri. John J. moved to Missouri and later to Texas.



Rachel (Phillips) Booker. 1824-1899. Daughter of John Phillips.





## ROBERT PHILLIPS

Robert Phillips (3) was born in Bourbon county, Kentucky July 19, 1820 and died in Missouri May 6, 1863. He is a son of John and Lenora (Dennison) Phillips. He was united in marriage to Perlina Strawn March 28, 1843. She was born in Gifford county, North Carolina. Their ten children were born on a farm near Chula, Livingston county, Missouri. It is a rich farming district in the northwestern part of the state. All have good farms and beautiful homes.

Their children are: John J., born December 29, 1843, Bruce, born August 10, 1845, William Dennison, born November 17, 1846, Amos B., born April 30, 1849, Edward R., born June 19, 1851, Ruth, born July 22, 1853, Rebecca, born January 28, 1855, George W., born September 15, 1858, Hiram Taylor, born April 5, 1860 and James, born May 4, 1862.

Robert Phillips had the honor of naming the city of Chillicothe, Missouri. He received the name from an elderly Indian who had loafed in his shop. The Chillicothe were one of the four tribal divisions of the Shawnee Indians. Chillicothe, Ohio bears the name of the Indian Village located there and destroyed by the Kentuckians in 1787. As the Indians retreated westward they built a village of the same name on the site of Piqua, Ohio and another of the same name near the west state line near Greenville, Ohio. The latter was destroyed by George Rogers Clark in 1780 and the village at Piqua, Ohio in 1782.

Mr. Phillips met with an unfortunate accident, being kicked by a horse, from the effects of which, he died May 6, 1863. He is buried at Alpha, Missouri. He was in the prime of life. Mrs. Phillips died June 24, 1898 and is buried by the side of her husband at Alpha, Missouri.

John J. Phillips (4) was the oldest son of Robert and Perlina (Strawn) Phillips. His wife Minerva N. Phillips was born December 21, 1844 and died April 5, 1907. Mr. Phillips died September 7, 1920. Five children were born to them: Orlando, born March 1, 1871, Ozilla, born April 30, 1872, Jennie, born November 4, 1873, Mary, born in 1882 and Floyd F., born July 17, 1885.

Orlando Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Miss Davenport. To this union two children were born: John J. Jr., born December 24, 1898 and Lena, born April 13, 1911. Both were born near Chula, Missouri where Mr. and Mrs. Phillips live on a farm.

Jennie Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Mr. Transue about 1896. She was living in the same house, where her husband brought her as a bride, in March 1949. She has lived there 53 years. One son, Cecil, was born to them May 5, 1899. Mr. Transue died in November 1943.

Cecil Transue (6) is married and he and his wife and daughter are living with his mother, Mrs. Transue, who has suffered from Arthritis for some time so that she is obliged to use crutches. He is a prosperous farmer.

Mary Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Mr. Davenport. They have one son, Floyd, who was born January 18, 1906.

Bruce Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Anna E. Owens. To this union four children were born: Robert, born February 10, 1875 died in 1876, Amelia D., born May 31, 1877, Henry Bruce, born February 22, 1882, Lloyd, born September 18, 1887.

Amelia D. Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Harley Peterie, a Druggist, who was born August 31, 1875. She was born in Grundy county, Missouri. They were married October 24, 1898. To this union one son, Neil, was born November 10, 1902 in Iowa and died March 10, 1913. Mr. Peterie died September 31, 1908.

Mrs. Peterie was later married to Wilbert Kennedy, a carpenter at Warner Bros. Studio, Hollywood, California. Their children are: Bruce, born January 16, 1913, in Missouri, and Mary Elizabeth, born November 14, 1917 in Iowa. Mr. Kennedy died October 27, 1937. Mrs. Kennedy has a college education. She lives at 4824 Templeton St. Los Angeles, California.

Bruce Kennedy (6) was united in marriage to Gertrude Selby, who was born in March 1917. One child was born to them: Jack, born October 16, 1936. Mr. Kennedy lives in Los Angeles, California, where he is a Machinist in an Airplane factory.

Mary Elizabeth Kennedy (6) was married to Grady Cain, who was born May 28, 1914. One son, Donald, was born to them May 24, 1939. Mr. Cain is a Miller. Their home is in Los Angeles, California.

Henry Bruce Phillips (5) was married to Norena Ralls, who was born in Missouri February 21, 1902. Two children were born to them: Ruth, born May 1, 1916 in Iowa, and Beulah, born May 27, 1918 in Los Angeles, California. Mr. Phillips is an electric welder by trade, living on a ranch in California. He was born in Grundy county, Missouri.

Ruth Phillips (6) was united in marriage to Norman Armitage, who was born in California February 19, 1917. Their children



are: Neil, born October 3, 1936 at Los Angeles and Gary, born in 1940 at Los Angeles. Mr. Armitage is a banker.

Beulah Phillips (6) was united in marriage to John Jackson, who was born in Los Angeles in 1918. They have one daughter, Carol Lee, born in January 1938. Mr. Jackson is a railroad employee.

Lloyd Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Ethel Cornwell. They have one daughter, Darlene, born May 19, 1918. Mr. Phillips was a Veteran of World War I, who died in January 1919 in France, where he is buried. He was born in Grundy county, Missouri.

Darlene Phillips (6) was united in marriage to Carlton Schantz. They have one son, Donald, who was born in 1936. Their home is on a farm in Missouri.

William Dennison Phillips (4) was born November 17, 1846. He was united in marriage to Malcena Crews, who was born October 19, 1855 in Livingston county, Missouri. Four children were born to them: Genoa, born June 5, 1878 in Livingston county, Missouri, Susie, born April 6, 1880 in Livingston county, George Wellman, born December 17, 1881 in Grundy county, Missouri and Herbert James, born November 9, 1883 in Grundy county. Mr. Phillips is living at Linneus, Missouri.

Genoa Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Miss Mae Douglas in California.

Susie Phillips (5) married James Hamilton, a merchant. They have two children, James Edwin, born April 18, 1909 in Linn county, Missouri and Elizabeth, born January 16, 1912 in Linn county.

George Wellman Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Erie Trombo. They have two children: Ruby Fontello, born February 4, 1911 and Vaugh Dawson, born January 29, 1915.

Herbert James Phillips (5) married Lena Frances Tabscot. To this union one sone, Charles William, was born February 19, 1918. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips are living on a farm near Chula, Missouri.

Amos B. Phillips (4) and Matilda Ann Hight were married November 26, 1873 in Illinois. They moved to Missouri in 1874 and went back to Illinois the same year. In October 1877 they moved to Livingston county, Missouri. To Linn county in 1881. To Daviess county in 1891. Then to California in July 1906. Mr. Phillips died in California December 10, 1926 and about two months later, February 14, 1927, Mrs. Phillips died. She was born February 22, 1847. They were prosperous farmers



and both lived to a good old age. Their children are: Charles H., Elsie Ruth and Horatio.

Charles Haughton Phillips (5) was born at Jacksonville, Illinois January 13, 1875. He had the equivalent of a High School education. He was united in marriage to Mrs. Cora Prince of Effingham, Kansas October 17, 1917. He entered the Railroad Service at an early age. He is a Conductor on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad. He has had over 50 years Railroad Service. Mrs. Phillips passed away in May 1941. They have no children.

Mr. Phillips was later married to Ruth H. Martin of Alamosa, Colorado June 3, 1942. She was a School teacher and Librarian for years. Their home is at 416 W. 14th St. Pueblo, Colorado. Somewhere along the line the family deserted the Congregational church and Mr. Phillips now belongs to the Methodist church. They have no children.

Elsie Ruth Phillips (5) was born at Jacksonville, Illinois June 4, 1877. After completing High School, she attended Business School and College. She was married to Rev. John W. Tuthill September 21, 1903. Rev. Tuthill died in 1925. They have no children. Mrs. Tuthill lives at 5254 Hermosa Ave. Eagle Rock, California. She is a member of the Nazarene church.

Horatio Phillips (5) was born in Livingston county, Missouri May 8, 1879 and died at 1092 E. 17th St. Long Beach, California, November 28, 1947. He had the equivalent of a High School education. He was united in marriage to Grace Nell Johnson of Fayetteville, West Virginia August 1, 1906. Mrs. Phillips died February 6, 1937. Two children were born to them: Charles Horatio Phillips, born February 2, 1908 and Dorothy Virginia Phillips, born October 12, 1918. Mr. Phillips was a Contractor. He lived in California from young manhood.

Mr. Phillips was later married to Anna R. Peel of Santa Ana, California, April 25, 1933. Since her husband's death, she is living at 5054 Loleta Ave., Los Angeles, California. They have no children.

Charles Horatio Phillips (6) is married and lives at 11 Parsonage St., Baldwin, New York.

Dorothy Virginia Phillips (6) was born in Los Angeles, California. She was united in marriage to James Richard Douglas September 9, 1938. Mr. Douglas was born March 4, 1915. They have two children: Gail Joan, born August 17, 1946 and James Richard II, born July 10, 1948. They were born at

Duluth, Minnesota. Mr. and Mrs. Douglas now live at 409 W. Lyon St. Marshall, Minnesota.

Edward R. Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Mary Elizabeth Mullins August 7, 1877. Mrs. Phillips was born in Pennsylvania February 10, 1857 and died April 27, 1897. Their children were: John Edward, born May 25, 1878 died April 9, 1882, Eliza Rachel, born September 17, 1880 died March 11, 1924, Nora Bella, born October 7, 1882 died October 8, 1903. She died at the age of 21. She was not married. Perlina Ruth, born November 23, 1884 was not married. Mary Elizabeth, born April 11, 1887 died November 1937. Elva Mabel, born October 31, 1891 and Amos William, born March 16, 1893.

We quote the following from the long account of Edward R. Phillips (4) from the Nevada Press at the time of his death: "He was one of Lincoln county's foremost pioneers and had reached the ripe age of 83 years. Born in Livingston county, Missouri, he attended a typical country school, which was interrupted three years during the Civil War on account of the heavy fighting in that locality, young Phillips being ten years old when the war broke out and had three brothers in the Union army, his father passing away in 1863. Early in life young Edward assumed much responsibility, he learned to plow with oxen and assisted with all the farm work until he was 19, when he went to Illinois to visit an uncle and attend school.

In July 1871, young Phillips with 5 companions, decided to go to Texas and traveling by team they made the long trek in 30 days, crossing the state of Oklahoma before there were any railroads in the entire state. Phillips stayed there with another uncle during the winter at Belton, Texas. In June 1872, he started west again being hired to assist in driving cattle to Arizona. The company was composed of 28 men and 2500 head of Texas long horns. This company joined 5 other companies at Ft. Concho, a Government post. The total number of cattle was 10,000 and the companies were given a cavalry escort on account of the danger of hostile Indians. The herds separated in New Mexico, Phillips' herd continuing on to Arizona. While young Phillips was in Arizona he heard many stories about the rich strikes of silver at Pioche, Nevada.

Edward R. Phillips with two companions set out for the camp arriving in Bullionville about one mile from Panaca on March 27, 1873. In the year 1897, his loving wife died and he devoted every effort to the comfort and well being of the children. He joined the L.D.S. church in 1898, remaining an active member



until his death. He was strong in mind and body and never consulted a doctor until the last two weeks of his long life. He served 8 years as a school board member and devoted much of his time to community work. The funeral was held at Panaca on Sunday February 18, 1934, one of the largest attendances in the history of Panaca being noted, the services conducted by Bishop R. R. Lee were most impressive. The passing of E. R. Phillips again thins the ranks of those sturdy pioneers who settled Lincoln county in the early seventies."

Eliza Rachel Phillips (5) was united in marriage to William Danvers August 25, 1899. He was born at Nottingham, England October 30, 1871. Mr. Danvers was a Stockman in Wyoming. Three children were born to them: Mary Louise born January 17, 1903 at Panaca, Nevada, Ruby and Ruth, twins, born November 2, 1905 at Ogden, Utah. Mrs. Danvers died March 11, 1924 and Mr. Danvers died July 3, 1945.

Mary Louise Danvers (6) was united in marriage to Franklin R. Wilcox August 28, 1922. He was born August 2, 1902. Mr. Wilcox is principal of Lincoln county High School at Panaca, Nevada. He attended the National Educational Convention at Milwaukee, Wisconsin June 29 to July 4, 1940 as a Nevada delegate. He was a Nevada delegate next year to the National Convention at Boston, Mass. June 28 to July 4, 1941. Six children were born to them: Mary Louise, born March 29, 1923, Franklin Jr., born April 29, 1926, Robert Danvers, born April 12, 1930, Richard Warren, born July 23, 1931, Max William, born November 10, 1933 and Suzanne, born June 26, 1938.

Mary Louise Wilcox (7) married John Ward Christian II, December 31, 1944. They have one son, John Ward Christian III, born August 29, 1944. Mr. Christian graduated from College at Berkley, California and is an accountant. Their home is in Oakland, California.

Franklin R. Wilcox Jr. (7) joined the U. S. Navy May 16, 1944 and served until June 11, 1946 when he received an honorable discharge.

Robert Danvers Wilcox (7) joined the U. S. Navy August 9, 1948 and served until August 10, 1949 receiving an honorable discharge. He is attending college at the University of Nevada.

Richard Warren Wilcox (7) attended the Boys Forum of National Government at Washington, D.C. July 30 to August 5, 1948 as a delegate from Nevada. He is attending college at the University of Nevada.

Ruth Danvers (6) for some time a school teacher, was united



in marriage to C. Kenneth Lee, a cattleman, January 17, 1927. He was born at Salt Lake City, Utah March 27, 1906. Two children were born to them: Kenneth Danvers, born January 15, 1929 and Ruby Larene, born April 21, 1931.

Ruby Danvers (6) is a graduate of the University of Nevada. She has additional credits from other Universities in the West. She taught school at McGill, Nevada and was a very successful teacher for many years. She was united in marriage to Mr. Steele some years ago. She passed away January 9, 1942.

Mary Elizabeth Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Alfred Hamp, a sheep owner in Wyoming. One son, Fred M. Hamp, was born to them January 5, 1914. Mrs. Hamp passed away in November 1937 and Mr. Hamp passed away September 2, 1944.

Fred M. Hamp (6) was united in marriage to Elsie Hamp, who was born May 13, 1921. Two children were born to them: Alfred Carl, born December 14, 1942 and Judy May, born November 24, 1944.

Elva Mabel Phillips (5) was married to Joseph Kutcher June 5, 1921. He was born in 1873. Two children were born to them: Mary Jo, born September 16, 1925 and Edward Bruce, born September 16, 1929. Mr. Kutcher died April 1946.

Mary Jo Kutcher (6) married Clifford Owen Findlay December 11, 1945. One son, Clifford Joe, was born to them June 27, 1948.

Edward Bruce Kutcher (6) married Jackie Banks March 12, 1949.

Amos W. Phillips (5) was married April 1915 to Verna Sippus, who was born August 2, 1893. Their children are: Alvin La Von, born April 28, 1916, Beryl Mae, born April 15, 1919, Barbara Rae, born March 26, 1921, and Donald Kay, born September 11, 1923.

Alvin La Von Phillips (6) was married to Bernice Simkins March 8, 1941. Their children are: Willard Phillips (Adopted) born July 13, 1935, Linda Jean, born December 7, 1941, Vaughn Kay, born December 6, 1942 and Rebecca, born August 4, 1947.

Beryl Mae Phillips (6) was married to Leslie E. Cowart March 2, 1945. Two children were born to them: Ted William, born November 30, 1945 and Barbara Ann, born July 30, 1947.

Barbara Rae Phillips (6) was married to Thelbert F. Todd in Panaca, November 1, 1938. Their children are: Bonnie Rae, born June 12, 1939 and Philip Roy, born June 12, 1946.

Donald K. Phillips (6) was married to Dorothy Ruth Miller, February 16, 1946. They have two children: Michael D.

Phillips, born October 13, 1947 and Donald Gary Phillips, born June 26, 1949.

Ruth Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Alva Salisbury December 12, 1878. They had two children: Lura who died in 1882 aged one year and Letha born October 27, 1879. Mrs. Salisbury is buried at Alpha, Missouri.

Letha Salisbury (5) was born near Chula, Missouri. She was well educated and a very successful school teacher. She was united in marriage to Earl M. Evans at Chillicothe, Missouri, March 6, 1902. They have a fine family of 8 children: Hiram Taylor, born March 16, 1903, Nina Ethel, born June 20, 1905 near Floris, Oklahoma, Alva Marion, born November 18, 1906 and died in 1907, Ruby Ruth, born February 16, 1908, John William, born January 1, 1911, James Ray, born January 29, 1914, Earl Miller Jr., born November 29, 1915 and Lois Frances, born October 28, 1918. It was so unfortunate that the mother of this splendid family was taken away from them so early in life. She died December 15, 1920 and is buried in the cemetery at Alpha, Missouri.

Rebecca Phillips (4) was united in marriage to John Smith. They had two children, Lucy and Arthur. Mrs. Phillips died at Chula, Missouri at the early age of 36 and is buried at Alpha, Missouri.

Arthur Smith (5) was united in marriage to Sarah Brant January 24, 1899. The following children were born to this union: Mabel, born December 3, 1900, died 1902, Gladys, born November 30, 1902, Florence, born February 28, 1906, Nellie, born February 1, 1908, Georgia, born December 29, 1910, Willard, born June 6, 1913 and Dorothy and Doty, twins, born January 21, 1917.

Gladys Smith (6) married Robert Smith. Three children were born to this union: Roberta, born December 13, 1921, Robert, born December 6, 1923, and Vern, born December 18, 1931.

Florence Smith (6) married Boyd Smith. Two children were born to this union: John, born July 4, 1925 and Orville, born February 27, 1929. Mrs. Smith died November 24, 1936.

Nellie Smith (6) married Lee Swallow. Five children were born to them: Rea Mae, born May 30, 1929, Laura Fae, born June 2, 1937, Nova Lee, born August 17, 1939, Twins died at birth.

Georgia Smith (6) married Robert Norman. Their children were: Virginia, born November 21, 1927, Frances, born



May 24, 1930, Ruby, born July 27, 1934, John J., born October 26, 1937 and Bobbie Ray, born November 30, 1939.

Willard Smith (6) married Lillie Swallow. Two children were born to them: Arthur Alvin, born April 28, 1938, and Norma Jean, born February 15, 1939.

Dorothy Smith (6) married Wilbur Wellman. One of their children died at birth. Their other children are: Rose Ella-Mae, born January 26, 1938 and Johnie Dean, born March 21, 1940.

Doty Smith (6) married Thatah Swallow. Their children are: Dona Vea, born March 6, 1938 and Merl Wayne, born July 18, 1939.

Roberta Smith (7) married Harold Hondorf. One daughter, Orpha, was born to them March 22, 1939.

Lucy Smith (5) was united in marriage to Will Woodside January 26, 1907. William Taylor, their son, was born November 24, 1907 and died in infancy. Mr. Woodside died May 25, 1921 at the age of 51 years. These descendants of John and Rebecca (Phillips) Smith all live in Oklahoma.

George W. Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Eolia Yates February 8, 1893. To this union two children were born: Mary and Wallace. Mr. Phillips was a prosperous farmer. He passed away May 21, 1937. He is buried in Plainview cemetery near Chula, Missouri.

Mary Phillips (5) graduated from High School at Chillicothe, Missouri and taught school for nine years.

Wallace Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Golda Zell. They have two children: Paul was 18 and Frances was 13 years old in June 1940. Mr. Wallace Phillips is a successful farmer.

Hiram Taylor Phillips (4) was never married. His sister Ruth lived with him after her husband's death. He had a beautiful home and good farm buildings. He was a stockholder in the Chula State Bank. He was a very successful farmer, including the poultry business. He could quilt and knit lace, which he did for a pastime. Mr. Phillips lived at the old homestead, where he and all his brothers and sisters were born. He died very suddenly in December, 1926 and is buried at Alpha, Missouri.

James Phillips (4) was drowned July 14, 1883 near Chula, Missouri. He was 21 years old. He was the youngest of a family of ten children. He is buried at Alpha, Missouri.



## RACHEL PHILLIPS

Rachel Phillips (3) was born in Flemingsburg, Kentucky, December 30, 1824 and died at Chillicothe, Missouri December 26, 1899. She was a daughter of John and Lenora (Dennison) Phillips. She was united in marriage to Henry Alexander Booker in Kentucky, July 11, 1844. They lived a short time in Kentucky and then moved to Illinois. For a short time they lived in Kansas, finally locating at Chillicothe, Missouri, where Mrs. Booker died at the age of 75. She is buried in Edgewood cemetery Chillicothe, Missouri. Mr. Booker was born at Point Pleasant, Virginia now West Virginia, January 6, 1823 and died September 9, 1879 at Spickards, Missouri. He was a shoemaker by trade. They were the parents of four children: Lenora, born May 28, 1845, Malinda, born February 20, 1847, Robert Burns, born January 19, 1851 and Henry, born in Germantown, Kentucky, September 22, 1848 and died at the age of eight months.

Mr. Booker was born on Historical ground. Point Pleasant is on the Ohio river about half way between Pittsburg and Cincinnati. Its site was included in a tract of land given to Gen. Andrew Lewis by the Colony of Virginia. It was surveyed by George Washington. In the battle of Point Pleasant, General Andrew Lewis commanded the Virginia Militia of about 1100 and Chief Cornstock of the Shawnee tribe commanded the Indians of about 1000. The Indians were defeated but the whites lost 144 killed and wounded. Col. Charles Lewis, brother of the commander, was among the killed. The battle was fought October 10, 1774 in Lord Dunmore's War. He was colonial governor of Virginia. Daniel Boone lived at Point Pleasant from 1788 to about 1799.

Lenora Booker (4) was born in Sharpsburg, Kentucky. She was united in marriage to Thomas Jefferson Garr at Carthage, Illinois October 19, 1866. Mr. Garr was born at Pittsburg, Pa. March 6, 1842 and died October 30, 1933 at Chillicothe. Three children were born to them: Robert Lee who died in infancy, Eugene J., born August 29, 1868, and Ione, born March 31, 1870. Mrs. Garr died September 2, 1926 at Chillicothe and is buried at Edgewood cemetery there.

Eugene J. Garr (5) was born at Chillicothe. He was married to Virginia Thornton Sims October 22, 1891 at Chillicothe. Mr. and Mrs. Garr are living at Boonville, Missouri where Mr. Garr is a Jeweler. They have four children: Eugenia

Thornton, born March 29, 1892, Helen, born July 6, 1895, Doris, born September 28, 1902 and Robert, born February 11, 1908. All were born at Chillicothe except Robert who was born at Boonville.

Eugenia Thornton Garr (6) graduated from High School at Boonville. She was united in marriage to Stephen A. Mitchell September 1, 1913. They were married in Boonville, Missouri where Mr. Mitchell is a clerk. One son, Robert, was born to them about 1922.

Helen Garr (6) graduated from High School at Boonville. She was married to Frank Pendleberry, a merchant of Niles, Ohio, September, 1918. They were married at Petersburg, Virginia. They have two children: Eugene Franklin, born April 1, 1920 at Niles, Ohio and Dwight, born July 5, 1921 at Niles, Ohio.

Doris Garr (6) was united in marriage to Joseph Carroll Grigsby of Boonville, Missouri April 20, 1922.

Robert Edward Garr (6) was united in marriage to Ossie Lee Robbins at Boonville, Missouri about April 1927. Mrs. Garr was born October 26, 1911. Their daughter, Virginia Lee, was born April 15, 1929. Mr. Garr passed away at Boonville, September 15, 1933.

Ione Garr (5) was born at Chillicothe, Missouri. She was united in marriage to John Thomas Line a hardware merchant of North Eaton, Ohio October 22, 1891. They were married at Chillicothe. One son, Thomas Garr, was born to them at Malta Bend, Missouri September 2, 1892. John T. Line died at Brownsville, Texas in April, 1908. Mrs. Line is living at 917 W. Jackson, Chillicothe, Missouri.

Thomas Garr Line (6) was a High School graduate. He studied telegraphy and followed the profession of a Telegrapher. He is a Veteran of World War I, having spent several months overseas. He was united in marriage to Ida Mae Cornwall April 29, 1917 at Moberly, Missouri. They have two children: Jane Garr, born August 1, 1920 at Brookfield, Missouri and Betty Jo, born October 19, 1926 at Laclede, Missouri.

Malinda Booker (4) was born at Elizaville, Kentucky. She married R. V. Kennedy October 27, 1864. He was born at Carthage, Illinois August 7, 1838. Mr. and Mrs. Kennedy lived on a farm five miles west of Spickards, Missouri for 45 years. Mr. Kennedy retired in 1916 and moved to Spickards, but retained his farm after his retirement. Mrs. Kennedy died at Spickards August 9, 1921 and is buried in the Masonic cemetery

there. Mr. Kennedy died February 28, 1928. They are the parents of six children, three boys and three girls: John, born September 18, 1865, Lenora, born November 9, 1867 and died in July 1886, Artensa, born December 30, 1869, Charles, born February 27, 1873, Maud, born December 3, 1875 and Robert, born February 28, 1877.

John H. Kennedy (5) was born in Augusta, Illinois and came to Missouri with his parents when he was two years old. He attended Grand River college and taught several terms of school. He went to Pennsylvania in 1891 and taught school there a few years. He was married to Anna Harlan of Newville, Pennsylvania. She was a High School graduate. Mr. Kennedy began work on the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad as Fireman, and was promoted to Engineer. He went to Canada later and was an Engineer on the Canadian Pacific for some time. Returning to Missouri, he was Engineer on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad until he reached retirement age. His home was in Trenton, Missouri. After retirement, he was elected Circuit Clerk of Grundy County for four years. Mrs. Kennedy died in 1929. They had no children. Mr. Kennedy was married again in 1932 and passed away November 18, 1946 aged 81 years and 3 months.

Lenora Belle Kennedy (5) was born in Augusta, Illinois. She went to Missouri with her parents in early childhood. She was united in marriage to P. Milton Delong, a miller, in November 1884. Mrs. Delong died in July 1886. She is buried at Rulo, Nebraska.

Artensa Kennedy (5) was born at Alpha, Missouri. She was united in marriage to William F. Murphy March 24, 1889. He was born in Mansfield, Ohio October 4, 1859. He was foreman in the shops of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad at Trenton, Missouri from 1892 until he retired on account of age. Four children were born to this union: Bonnie, born February 9, 1890, Burl and Earl, twins born, November 5, 1891 and Orville, born November 14, 1893. Mr. Murphy died April 10, 1946. Mrs. Murphy is living at 1813 Lulu St. Trenton, Missouri in the home where she and her husband had lived for many years.

Bonnie Murphy (6) was born at Spickards, Missouri. She graduated from Trenton Business College in May, 1908, and was bookkeeper for a large Department store for several years. She was united in marriage to Ira D. May, who is Trainmaster for the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad at Ft. Worth,



Texas. His father died when he was two years old and his mother died when he was ten years old. He was raised by an Uncle in Illinois.

Burl Murphy (6) married Ada Beckner. They have one daughter, Laveta. She is a graduate of Trenton High School and taught school several terms. Mr. Murphy is a Conductor on the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad. Their home is in Trenton, Missouri.

Earl Murphy (6) married Lois Reenes. They have two daughters: Winogene born September 27, 1913 and Bonnie Lee. Mr. Murphy like his twin brother is a Conductor on the Rock Island Railroad. They live in Trenton, Missouri.

Winogene Murphy (7) graduated from High School and from College in Alhambra, California. She taught school awhile and was united in marriage to LeRoy Cooper. Their home is in Elmont county, California.

Bonnie Lee Murphy (7) graduated from Trenton High School in 1940. She was a member of the Glee Club.

Orville Murphy (6) is a graduate of Trenton High School. He is employed by the Rock Island Railroad at Kansas City, Missouri. He married Veta Dockery a former teacher in the Trenton schools. Orville is a Veteran of World War I. He was in 340 F.G. Co. Quartermaster C. Camp Merrett, New Jersey.

Charles Kennedy (5) was born in Grundy county, Missouri. He was united in marriage to Lilly Adams of Spickards, Missouri. Four children were born to them: Lloyd Paschal, Grace, Goldie and Harold. All were born in Grundy county, Missouri. Mr. Kennedy passed away September 29, 1946 and Mrs. Kennedy and their Son-in-Law passed away one week apart in 1946.

Lloyd Paschal Kennedy (6) was born near Spickards, Grundy county, Missouri January 31, 1895 and lived in that vicinity until he was 23 years old. He was called to the colors April 29, 1918 going to Camp Funston, Kansas where he became a member of Co. B. 356th Infantry, 89th Division. Remaining in the Camp six weeks, he departed for the port of embarkation at Hoboken, New Jersey. He sailed July 1st, landing at Liverpool, England, July 15th. The next day he traveled by rail to Southampton, England. Crossing the English Channel he landed at Le Havre, France July 18th. Remaining in camp a few days, he was ordered to the front August 4th, taking part in the St. Mihiel and Meuse Argonne offensives, being in the latter when the Armistice was signed November 11, 1918.

His division was then ordered into Germany as a part of the

army of occupation. He arrived in Germany December 13, 1918 remaining there until May 11, 1919. Leaving Trier, Germany by rail he arrived at Brest, France May 14th. May 16th the division sailed for New York, landing May 28th. He remained at Camp Upton, Long Island until June 5th and from there he went to Camp Funston, Kansas where he was given an honorable discharge June 11, 1919. He returned to Trenton, Missouri where he resided for some time. He was united in marriage to Gladys Evans of Spickards, Missouri November 26, 1919. Mr. Kennedy is employed by the Rock Island Railroad in Kansas City, Missouri.

Grace Kennedy (6) married Howard Browning of Grundy county, Missouri. He is a Brakeman for the Rock Island Railroad. They have three children: Norma Lee, Jewel May and Robert.

Norma Lee Browning (7) graduated from High School and Junior College at Trenton and from the University of Missouri at Columbia. She received a degree in Journalism and a degree in Arts and Sciences. She was elected poet of her class. She later attended Radcliff College at Cambridge, Massachusetts. She is now with a broadcasting company in New York City. She was a member of an Orchestra. She married Russell Ogg an artist.

Jewel May Browning (7) graduated from Trenton High School. She was united in marriage to John Kesler of Jamesport, Missouri. They live on a farm.

Robert Browning (7) married Flossie Smith in Montana. One son, Russell Lee, was born to them. Their home is in Yakama, Washington.

Goldie Kennedy (6)

Harold Kennedy (6) is not married and is living at home.

Maud Kennedy (5) married W. L. Perry, a farmer. Three children were born to them: Audria, Genevieve and McKinley.

Audria Perry (6) married Roy Campbell, a graduate of Spickards, Missouri High School. He taught school a few years and then became a Rural Mail Carrier. Their children are Helen and Hildred, both graduates of Trenton High School. Mrs. Perry passed away in 1925.

Genevieve Perry (6) married Glenn Taylor, a merchant. One son, Robert, was born to them. They have a nice farm west of Spickards.

McKinley Perry (6) married Beulah Tuttle, a teacher of the Spickards community. One daughter, Barbara Evelyn, was



born to them. Mr. Perry is a postman. Mr. Perry passed away June 2, 1946.

Robert Kennedy (5) was born at Spickards, Missouri. He married Addie Cornwell. He taught school several terms and then became a Rural Mail Carrier. They live in Spickards and have two daughters: Lucile and Winona. Mr. Kennedy died in 1950. He had been retired for two years.

Lucile Kennedy (6) taught several years in the Trenton schools. She was married to W. L. Brennen a lawyer of Streator, Illinois. She graduated from Spickards High School and Junior College. They have two children, Beverly Joan and W. L. Junior. Their home is in Streator, Illinois.

Winona Kennedy (6) graduated from Spickards High School and Junior College. She was a bookkeeper for Swift & Co. until she married Harold Eads. They live in Lodi, California and have one daughter, Susanne, born November 1937.

Robert Burns Booker (4) was born at Paris, Kentucky. He married Missouri J. Bracken, September 24, 1868. She was born in Kentucky in 1853 and died in Augusta, Illinois August 3, 1885. Mr. Booker was later married to Mary Aldrich January 18, 1890. She was born at Fountain Green, Illinois April 13, 1865. She was a teacher in the Augusta, Illinois High School. Mrs. Booker died July 23, 1937. Mr. Booker was proprietor of a shoe store in Augusta, Illinois for 43 years, when he sold his store on account of failing health. He died February 8, 1920 at Augusta, Illinois and is buried there. Two children were born to them: Jean Aldrich, born October 11, 1890 and Mary Helen, born November 9, 1899.

Jean Aldrich Booker (5) was born at Augusta, Illinois. She graduated from Augusta High School and Iowa Wesleyan College. She was a teacher in Augusta High School for many years. She was united in marriage to Rollo R. Robbins July 3, 1944. He was born on a farm in Schuyler county, Illinois May 2, 1883, a son of Francis W. and Sarah (Logadon) Robbins. He was a student at Western Illinois State Teacher's College and was publisher of the Augusta Eagle for 32 years. He has been Assemblyman in Illinois General Assembly for 13 terms. He operates a farm and has been president of the State Bank of Augusta, Illinois for 21 years.

Mary Helen Booker (5) was born at Augusta, Illinois. She was a High School graduate and graduated from Monmouth College. She was a school teacher for years. She was united in marriage to Fred Shaw of Monmouth, Illinois September 27, 1947.



## WILLIAM D. PHILLIPS

William D. Phillips (3) was born January 6, 1829 and died December 15, 1907. He was united in marriage to Sarah Gottschal who was born March 20, 1827 and died August 17, 1884. She was born near Kilgore Carroll county, Ohio. Ten children were born to them: Elizabeth Ann who died at the age of 33 years, Francis Marion, born December 4, 1851, Nora who died at the age of eighteen years, John R., born April 6, 1854 died July 1, 1913, Isabel, born February 18, 1857, Matilda, born November 5, 1859 was not married, Howard, born August 9, 1861, Amelia, born August 12, 1863, Susan, born January 17, 1865 and Lulu, born March 12, 1870 died July 10, 1907.

John R. Phillips (4) was born near Kilgore Carroll county, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Hannah M. Crews of near Everson, Missouri March 4, 1888. To this union two daughters were born: Venie, born October 31, 1889 and Miriam, born December 25, 1901.

Venie Phillips (5) was married to Albert Jacobs December 24, 1907 at Chillicothe, Missouri by Rev. Pardoner. To them five children were born: Garnett, born July 25, 1909, Louise, born March 8, 1911, Everett, born March 24, 1913, James, born January 12, 1915 and Vincell, born January 1, 1917.

Miriam Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Elmer Wilson July 29, 1920. To this union one daughter, Hazel Winifred, was born October 17, 1921.

Susan Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Albert Iberg who was born October 22, 1865 died April 27, 1899. Four children were born to them: Maud, born June 8, 1890 died June 14, 1898, George, born May 4, 1894, John, born March 6, 1898 and Martin, born August 30, 1899.

Lulu Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Andrew J. Moore in 1889. Seven children were born to them: William E., born July 5, 1890, Sybil, born May 28, 1892, Alec. A., born April 11, 1894, Sam H., born March 10, 1896, Alvine C., born December 19, 1899, Robert C., born October 8, 1902 and Bertha P., born April 4, 1904.

William E. Moore (5) was married April 1917 and is living at Middleton, Michigan.

Sybil Moore (5) was united in marriage to Eph Foster. Mr. and Mrs. Foster's address is box 53 Sumner, Missouri. They have three daughters.

Alvin C. Moore (5) was married December 24, 1919. He is living on Route 3, Chillicothe, Missouri.

## JOHN J. PHILLIPS

John J. Phillips (3) was born August 24, 1830 and died March 26, 1912. He was born near Mayslick, Kentucky. He was united in marriage to Susan (Couberly) Martin in Missouri March 10, 1859. She was born at Bellepoint, Ohio July 7, 1835 and died in Texas June 17, 1924. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips are buried in Mt. Olive cemetery Big Springs, Texas. Eight children were born to them: Hart, born December 4, 1859 died April 29, 1935, Jesse C., born January 3, 1862 died March 10, 1931, Salinda, born February 24, 1864, William Robert, born July 10, 1866 died October 28, 1890. He was never married. Orville S., born October 21, 1868, John J. Jr., born March 7, 1871, Lenora, born November 13, 1873 died September 4, 1875, Mary Belle, born March 2, 1876.

Hart Phillips (4) was born near Chillicothe, Missouri. He was united in marriage to Mollie Hardin of Big Springs, Texas in 1910. They have no children. He is buried in Big Springs, Texas.

Jesse C. Phillips (4) was born in Missouri. He was united in marriage to Annie Lee. Eight children were born to them: James, Susan, Elam, Catherine, Nell, Zino, Alma and Emsy Lee. Mr. Phillips died March 10, 1931 and is buried in Big Springs, Texas.

Salinda Phillips (4) was born in Missouri. She was united in marriage to Albert Dunn. Four children were born to them: John T., Mary Maggie and two died in infancy. Mr. Dunn passed away. Mrs. Dunn was married, second, to Joseph I. Gilbreath. Five children were born to them: Oda O., Belle, Rosa and two died in infancy. Mrs. Gilbreath was left a widow a second time. She died November 24, 1929 and is buried at Big Springs, Texas.

Orville S. Phillips (4) was born in Missouri. He was united in marriage to Frankie Hunter. Four children were born to them: Ollie May, Ruth, Hart and Burton. All are living near Belton, Texas.

John J. Phillips Jr. (4) was born near Belton, Texas. He was married to Lora Ballard. Nine children were born to them: Myrtle, Olie Roy, John J., Herbert, Victor, Ethel, Ruby, Gladys and Floyd Forrest. All are living.

Mary Belle Phillips (4) was born near Iradell, Texas. She was united in marriage to George W. Overton December 22, 1903. Two boys were born to them: William Reuben, born

September 26, 1906 died October 25, 1909 and is buried in Big Springs, Texas, and Jesse W., born July 28, 1910.

Jesse W. Overton (5) was married to Lucile Rankin November 19, 1933. One son was born to them May 14, 1935.

Most of the descendants of John J. Phillips (3) in Texas are ranchmen. Some have oil field holdings.



## SIDNEY, FANNIE, ELLEN AND ELIZABETH PHILLIPS

Very little is known of Sidney, Fannie, Ellen and Elizabeth, son and daughters of John Phillips (2) and Lenora (Dennison) Phillips.

Sidney Phillips (3) was united in marriage to Miss Mullen of Kentucky. Their last known address was Jacksonville, Illinois.

Fannie Phillips (3) married William Pitt of Kentucky. Two daughters were born to them: Lenora and Hetty. She married, second, Dr. Stewart of Bakersville, Coshocton county, Ohio. They had no children.

Lenora Pitt (4) married Mr. Miller. They had children, but how many, we do not know and do not know the names of any of them. Lenora is dead.

Hetty Pitt (4) married Lafayette Hawk. They had 8 or 9 children. Their names we do not know. Hetty is dead. Mr. Hawk's last known address was Effingham, Kansas.

Ellen Phillips (3) married Mr. Cutshall. The Swiss name of Gottschal, it is said, was changed to Cutshall about 100 years ago. They had 3 boys and 1 girl: Hamilton, Robert, Simeon and Lenora.

Lenora Cutshall (4) married Mr. Barr. Their children lived in Dennison, Ohio at one time. Four children were born to this union, two boys and two girls.

Elizabeth Phillips (3) may have died quite young. We wish that we knew.

## ELIJAH HART PHILLIPS (2)

Elijah Hart Phillips (2) third child of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips was born in Hopewell Twp. Hunterdon county, New Jersey, July 28, 1792. He died in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio March 8, 1869 and is buried in the Baptist cemetery, just west of the village of West Lafayette, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Keziah Smith Feb. 16, 1816. She was born May 22, 1795 and died Nov. 7, 1857.

Eleven children were born to them: Francina E. Phillips, born Jan. 6, 1817, Catherine Phillips, born Oct. 2, 1818, Richard Phillips born Sept. 18, 1820, Jane Phillips, born Aug. 28, 1822, died May 1, 1824, Theophilus Phillips, born Aug. 12, 1824, William M. Phillips, born June 25, 1826, Simeon Phillips, born April 11, 1828, Susan Ann Phillips, born Feb. 7, 1831, Enoch Phillips, born Jan. 24, 1833, Ralph Phillips, born Feb. 13, 1835 and Rebecca Jane Phillips, born Sept. 11, 1840.

Elijah (Hart) Phillips moved to Cayuga county, New York state in 1820 or before. Cayuga county is in the western part of the state in the Lake Region, Col. William Cooper of Burlington county, New Jersey received a large tract of land in this Region after Quieting of Title of the Indians. He took a large number of Hopewell Twp. families with him. This was in 1790, when his son, James Fennimore Cooper who was with him, was one year old.

Elijah Hart Phillips came to Lafayette Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio in 1838. He was widely known as Hart Phillips and by his many nephews and nieces as Uncle Hart. In the 1840's he purchased a farm in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio. He was a successful farmer and became one of the foremost Fruit growers in the County.



Rebecca Jane Taylor. 1840-1912. Daughter of Elijah Hart Phillips.





## FRANCINA E. AND CATHERINE PHILLIPS

Francina E. Phillips (3) daughter of Elijah Hart and Keziah (Smith) Phillips was united in marriage to William Wheeler. He owned the farm in Lafayette Twp. known for many years as the William Russell farm. The Northeast Quarter of the Township was known as the Higbee Section. The History of Coshocton county compiled by N. N. Hill Jr. states that among the first purchasers from Higbee were: William Wheeler, Ralph Phillips, Simeon Phillips, Enoch Phillips, Andrew Ferguson, Henry Shaw and Robert Shaw. William Wheeler and Robert Shaw have the honor of founding West Lafayette, O. in 1850. Within a few years William Wheeler sold his farm and moved to Iowa. A little daughter Eliza K. Wheeler is buried in the Baptist cemetery at West Lafayette, O.

They were well known and highly respected by all who knew them. Mother knew them well, as they and her parents often visited at each others homes. They visited relatives in Ohio and signed a deed in the settlement of her father's estate November 30, 1869. At that time they lived in Fulton county, Illinois. The county seat is Lewistown. It is probably 40 miles from the Iowa state line. A part of her father's estate was a farm of 100 A. in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio purchased April 3, 1849. Nothing further can be learned of them now.

Catherine Phillips (3) daughter of Elijah Hart and Keziah (Smith) Phillips was born Oct. 2, 1818. She was never married. She died Feb. 6, 1893.

## RICHARD PHILLIPS AND JANE PHILLIPS

Richard Phillips (3) son of Elijah Hart and Keziah (Smith) Phillips was born in Cayuga county New York State. He came to Ohio in 1838 and located in Lafayette Twp. Coshocton county. He remained there for fifteen years. He then purchased a farm of 200 A. 1-3/4 miles north of Evansburg better known as Orange. He was a very successful farmer. He was united in marriage to Nancy Miller Jan. 26, 1846. She was a daughter of Francis and Nancy (Wiggins) Miller and granddaughter of George Miller. She was born Dec. 4, 1825, and died Nov. 10, 1856. She is buried in the Baptist cemetery, West Lafayette, O.

Their children were: Thomas Phillips born Aug. 20, 1848, George Hart Phillips born Dec. 6, 1850, Emmily Phillips born May 12, 1855 and Clara Melissa who died in infancy and is buried in the Baptist cemetery at West Lafayette, O.

Thomas Phillips (4) son of Richard and Nancy (Miller) Phillips was born in Lafayette Twp. Coshocton county, O. He was a farmer. He died in Adams Twp. April 2, 1880 aged 31 years 7 months and 13 days. He is buried in the Baptist cemetery at West Lafayette, O.

George Hart Phillips (4) son of Richard and Nancy (Miller) Phillips was born in Coshocton Co., Ohio Nov. 16, 1850. He was married to Catherine Augusta Swigert eldest daughter of Levi and Ruth (Winklepleck) Swigert, born Oct. 26, 1855. They were married June 26, 1873. They lived around this vicinity of Ohio until the spring of 1891. He was a farmer here, and all but one of his 9 children were born in Ohio. They moved in 1891 to Caldwell Co., Missouri near the village of Kidder, after about a year they purchased the old Kidder Hotel and Kidder Livery stable. Kidder was at that time the end of one division of the Burlington Railroad, also one of the few towns in Northern Missouri having better than grade Schools. Kidder Institute was a Congregational Academy with almost every member of its teaching staff Native Ohioans.

Caldwell Co. has been settled by people from the East and especially people from Ohio. In early days, each year, there was held in Kidder, what was known as the Ohio picnic, lasting from four days to a week. This was always a Gala affair, as all the Ohio settlers from miles around came. Many families pitched their tents and staid the entire time. Later the affair was known as the G.A.R. Reunion which was still composed mostly of Ohioans. Many times the principle speaker was



Rev. Charles Theophilus Phillips, a cousin of George Hart Phillips. He was a member of the G.A.R., an Ohioan and had been a Methodist minister in Kidder, and other Caldwell Co., Missouri towns.

The children of George and Catherine Phillips were educated in the Public Schools and in Kidder Institute - then as they grew up they went to larger places namely: Kansas City, Mo. and Wichita, Kansas. On Dec. 8, 1920 Hart, as he was so fondly referred to by friends, passed away. Catherine died six years later Mar. 4, 1927. They are buried in the family plot in the Kidder cemetery. They were members of the Methodist church and the family were reared in the Protestant Faith. There are 4 children still living (May 1, 1949) three live in Kansas City now and one in Mexico City, Mexico.

The children of George Hart and Catherine Augusta (Swigert) Phillips were: William Hart, born June 4, 1874, Emma Ruth, born Sept. 4, 1876, George Elmer, born Oct. 8, 1877, Charles Hayes, born Mar. 31, 1881, Rudy Vernon, born June 12, 1883, Samuel Augusta, born Sept. 19, 1885, Grace Ethel, born Oct. 30, 1887, Homer Lee, born Dec. 2, 1889 and Edna Pauline, born July 8, 1894.

William Hart Phillips Sr. (5) son of George Hart and Catherine (Swigert) Phillips was born at Evansburg, Coshocton county, Ohio. He moved to Kidder, Mo. with his parents in the spring of 1891. He was united in marriage to Ida May Brunner, daughter of H. J. and Mary E. (Dickman) Brunner. She was born in Kansas City, Mo. Feb. 2, 1882. Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Brunner came to America in childhood. Mrs. Brunner's parents died in Cincinnati, Ohio soon after their arrival in America. Mrs. Brunner and her brother, John Dickman were taken care of by their Guardian. She was raised by the Sisters of Providence at St. Marys of the Woods near Terre Haute, Indiana. Mr. Brunner owned and operated the H. J. Brunner Wholesale and Retail Hardware Stores in Kansas City, Missouri for many years.

William Hart Phillips Sr. was a Telegrapher for the Burlington R.R. in Kansas City, Mo. and later Refrigeration engineer in Wichita, Kansas. He was an invalid for ten years previous to his death. He died in Wichita, Kansas Nov. 7, 1947 and is buried there. Mrs. Phillips is living in their home 356 Indiana Ave. Wichita, Kansas. Their children are: William Hart Phillips Jr. born Aug. 13, 1904, Mary Elizabeth born Oct. 5, 1906, Catherine Augusta born Nov. 1909, Laretta B. born

July 29, 1911, Julius Samuel born Sept. 19, 1913, Ida May born Jan. 21, 1916, Henry Jacob Sr. born Oct. 3, 1918, Arthur Leon born March 20, 1921 and Walter John Phillips born Aug. 2, 1923 and died in infancy. He is buried in Wichita, Kansas.

William Hart Phillips Jr. (6) was born in Kansas City, Mo. He was married to Pearl Slagle Sept. 19, 1922. She was born in Wichita, Kansas April 3, 1905. Mr. Phillips is an electrician. Their children are: Maribel born June 15, 1923, Robert Hart born April 23, 1925, William Bernard born May 8, 1928, Paul Adrian born Nov. 19, 1930, and Nonnette Louise born Mar. 9, 1934.

Maribel Phillips (7) was born in Wichita, Kansas. She was married to Mervin Burden who was born in Belle Plaine, Kansas Aug. 1921. One daughter, Carol Ann was born to them in Wichita, Kansas Sept. 24, 1946 and a son, David Leroy, born March 8, 1950.

Robert Hart Phillips (7) was born in Wichita, Kansas. He was united in marriage to Marjorie Hamkins, who was born in Wichita, Kansas April 24, 1927. One son Robert Hart Phillips II was born to them in Wichita, Kansas Mar. 11, 1947. Mr. Phillips is an electrician. He was in World War II in the 95th-90th Battl'n C.B. U.S. Navy. He was in the South Pacific Theater of War for 32 months.

William Bernard Phillips (7) was born in Wichita, Kansas. He is in the U.S. Navy Aircraft Development Squadron Two-Vx2.

Paul Adrin Phillips (7) and Nonnette Phillips were born in Wichita, Kansas. They are students in school.

Mary Elizabeth Phillips II (6) was united in marriage to Harry E. Hanes Apr. 4, 1924. He was born Sept. 2, 1903. They have two children: Johannie born Mar. 2, 1925, and Mary Elizabeth born Sept. 23, 1926.

Johannie Hanes (7) attended the University of Wichita, Kansas and the University of Missouri. She married Raymond Clarence Andrew Klein Jan. 24, 1948. He was born in St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 21, 1920. He graduated from the University of Missouri in 1947 with a degree of B./S in Business and Public Administration. He spent 3 years in the U.S. Navy in World War II as a Chief Athletic Instructor. He was discharged in April 1946.

Mary Elizabeth Hanes III (7) was married to Edward Eugene Tucker Oct. 19, 1946. He was born July 22, 1946. He was in World War II in the U.S. Navy from Aug. 1943 to May 1946.



He was Machinist mate 2nd class. They have one daughter Janice Elizabeth born May 14, 1948.

Catherine Augusta Phillips (6) was born in Kansas City, Mo. She married Menas Ernest Moulas in June 1939. He was born in Wichita, Kansas, a son of Ernest and Georgia (Christian) Moulas. Their children are: Elizabeth May Moulas born in San Francisco Oct. 1942. Georgia Ann Moulas born in Wichita, Kansas May 1944 and Ernest Hart Moulas born in Wichita, Kansas in 1945. Menas Ernest Moulas served in the Merchant Marine in World War II. He makes Ice Cream and Candy and owns a Delicatessen.

Lauretta B. Phillips (6) was born in Kansas City, Mo. She was united in marriage to Orville Gail Sanders Nov. 20, 1931. He was born Mar. 31, 1911 in Wichita, Kans. He is an Inspector in the Boeng Airplane factory. He owns the Sanders Window display Co. and operates a small Airport and Aviation school in Wichita, Kansas. Orville Gail Sanders was a son of Grady B. Sanders born in Madison Co., Ark. Sept. 5, 1889 and Lillian (McQuiston) Sanders born Mar. 29, 1890 in Wallace Co. Kansas. They were High School graduates. Mr. and Mrs. Orville Gail Sanders have eleven children: Thomas Graham born June 28, 1932, Lauretta B. born Feb. 9, 1934, Judith Gail born July 7, 1935, Phillips Bruce born Jan. 10, 1937, Arthur Leon born Oct. 16, 1938, Michael Grady born April 4, 1940, William Hart born June 14, 1943, Susan Kay born July 29, 1945, Sharon Ann born July 25, 1946, Nancy May born Oct. 17, 1947 and Dennis Joseph born November 27, 1949. Thomas Graham Sanders has his Pilot's License before he is 17 years old.

Samuel Julius Phillips (6) and Beatrice Phillips have one daughter, Belevy. She is a daughter of Mrs. Phillips by a former marriage. Mr. Phillips has been employed for over ten years by the Beech Aircraft Co. of Wichita, Kansas in the Blueprinting Department.

Ida May Phillips (6) was married to Earl Marvin Burch Jan. 18, 1939. He is a son of Irvin James and Alice (Hull) Burch. He is a Geologist. They have one son, James David, born July 9, 1948.

Henry Jacob Phillips Sr. (6) was united in marriage to Orva Lee Decker Aug. 5, 1936. She was born Nov. 5, 1919. Four children were born to them: Henry J. Jr. born Mar. 29, 1937, Doris J. born Dec. 3, 1939, Samuel S. born Aug. 13, 1946, and Orva Diana born Sept. 20, 1948. Mr. Phillips is an Electrician. He was a Sea Bee in the U.S. Navy in World War II from 1942 to 1946.



Arthur Leon Phillips (6) attended St. Anthony's school Wichita, Kansas, and Wichita High School East. He was married Jan. 9, 1943 to Marguerite Jacquelyn Galletly. He has been employed for the last four and one-half years by the Westinghouse Electrical Supply Co. in a sales capacity.

Emma Ruth Phillips (5) daughter of George Hart and Catherine (Swigert) Phillips was born at Evansburg Coshocton, Co., O. She moved to Kidder, Mo. with her parents in the Spring of 1891. She was united in marriage to Oliver Van Note in Kansas City, Mo. in 1904. They later moved to Lucedale, Mississippi where Mrs. Van Note became Postmistress and Mr. Van Note went into the Banking business. Mrs. Van Note died in Baton Rouge, La. Mar. 4, 1913 and is buried in the family lot in Kidder, Mo. Mr. Van Note died one year later and is buried in the Van Note plot in Hamilton, Mo. cemetery.

George Elmer Phillips (5) son of George Hart and Catherine (Swigert) Phillips was born in Coshocton Co., Ohio. He went with his parents to Kidder, Mo. in the Spring of 1891. He was united in marriage to Carrie Myrtle Whitehead Dec. 20, 1899. He was a Farmer and Stockman of Kincaid, Kansas. Mr. Phillips died May 5, 1942 and is buried in Moran, Kansas. Mrs. Phillips is living in La Harpe, Kansas. Four children were born to them: Bula Marie born Mar. 13, 1901, Pauline Ruth born Dec. 19, 1902, Vernon Elmer born Aug. 15, 1904 and Charles Clark born Jan. 22, 1906.

Bula Marie Phillips (6) was born at Kidder, Mo. She was married to Emmett Eugene Hasting Oct. 30, 1925. He is Sheriff of Lyon Co., Kansas. Their home is at Emporia, Kansas the County Seat. They have one daughter Ruby Marie born Aug. 29, 1929.

Ruby Marie Hasting (7) was born at Emporia, Kansas. She attended High School and Teachers College there until she was stricken with heart trouble caused by Rheumatic fever. She is buried in Emporia, Kansas.

Pauline Ruth Phillips (6) was born at Maysville, Mo. She was married to George William Ensminger. He served six months in World War I at Ft. Riley, Kansas. He died Feb. 22, 1933 and is buried at Moran, Kansas. Two children were born to them: George William born Nov. 24, 1926 and Ernest Allen born July 11, 1929.

George William Ensminger Jr. (7) was born at La Harpe, Kansas. He served 22 months, World War II, in the Pacific Area. He was married to Mary Carol Remsberg. They have

two children: Linda Lou born Nov. 22, 1946 and John Richard born May 4, 1950.

Ernest Allen Ensminger (7) is now (May 1, 1949) serving in the U. S. armed forces at Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Vernon Elmer Phillips (6) was born at Kidder, Mo. He married Ruth Marie Cunningham June 26, 1929. She was a School Teacher. Mr. Phillips is an Engineer for the Kansas State Highway Department. Three children were born to them: Vernon Elmer Phillips Jr. born Oct. 10, 1930, Lee Robert Phillips born June 6, 1933 at Mildred, Kansas, and Maxine Kay Phillips born Dec. 14, 1914 at Mildred, Kansas.

Vernon Elmer Phillips Jr. (7) was born at Wichita, Kansas. He is in the U. S. army, training at Camp Chaffee, Ark.

Charles Clark Phillips (6) was born at Kidder, Mo. He was united in marriage to Thelma Kelly June 8, 1927. He is a Farmer and Thorobred Stock Raiser. Their home is at Moran, Kansas. Two children were born to them: Stella Irene born July 18, 1929, George Lynn born Nov. 3, 1936 at Mildred, Kansas.

Stella Irene Phillips (7) was born at Mildred, Kansas. She is teaching School.

Charles Hayes Phillips (5): The fourth son of George Hart and Catherine Augusta (Swigert) Phillips was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton, Co., Ohio, Mar. 31, 1881. He moved to the State of Missouri with his parents to the town of Kidder, Caldwell Co. at the age of 10. He attended the Kidder Grade School, and the Kidder Institute at Kidder, Mo. He went to Kansas City at the age of 22, worked for the Burlington R.R. and attended the Kansas City School of Law at night. He graduated from the Law School with high honors, and soon after practiced law for several years. He moved to Wichita, Kansas, where he promoted an Ice and Cold storage business, and is now in Old Mexico in the lumber business.

He married Lillian M. Trousdale of Newton, Kansas Oct. 28, 1908. She is a daughter of William J. Trousdale and Mary H. (Robinson) Trousdale. She was born Dec. 17, 1885 at Newton, Kansas. She attended the University of Kansas where she was a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority.

William J. Trousdale was born Sept. 4, 1850 at Cincinnati, O. and died April 19, 1919 at Newton, Kansas. He was president of the Midland National Bank of Newton, Kansas for 25 years. He was known for many years as the Wheat King of Kansas. Mary H. (Robinson) Trousdale was born Sept. 23, 1858



and died March 16, 1934. She was born at Plattsville, Wisconsin. Walter J. Trousdale, brother of Mrs. Phillips was born Jan. 1, 1891 at Newton, Kansas and died Dec. 9, 1935. He was a Banker and Land Owner, and was Mayor of Newton, Kansas at the time of his death.

Charles and Lillian Phillips had two children: Mary Ruth born Sept. 12, 1912 and Charles Trousdale born June 7, 1916.

Mary Ruth Phillips (6) was married to Thomas W. Fuller of Wichita, Kansas Nov. 23, 1930. He is owner and president of the Industrial Uniform Co. of Wichita, Kansas. They have two daughters living and one deceased: Margie Ella born June 25, 1932 died Sept. 18, 1938, Barbara Lee born July 10, 1934, and Nancy Ann born Aug. 31, 1937.

Charles Trousdale Phillips (6) (Dale for short) was born June 7, 1916. He is in the Real Estate business in Wichita, Kansas. He was in World War II for 5 years with the 36th Inf. Div. His overseas record started in Africa - first troops to land on European soil at Salerno, Italy, worked North to territory above Rome. Withdrew to hit French Rivera and North through the Rhone Valley, swinging East through Alsace-Lorraine and across the Rhine into Germany, ending up in Australia. He was awarded five battle stars.

Rudy Vernon Phillips (5) son of George Hart and Catherine (Swigert) Phillips was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton Co., Ohio, June 12, 1883. He was Station Agent at Sheffield near Kansas City, Mo. at the time of his death, Oct. 22, 1904. He is buried in Kidder, Missouri.

Samuel Augustus Phillips (5): The sixth son of George Hart Phillips and Catherine Augusta Phillips was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton Co., Ohio, Sept. 19, 1885. He moved from Ohio to the State of Missouri, to the town of Kidder, Caldwell Co. He attended the Kidder Grade School, the Kidder Institute and Brown's Business College Kansas City, Mo. He came to Kansas City, Mo. at the age of 18, and after several years residence there moved to Wichita, Kansas and some years later to Boonville, Mo.

He was married to Clara Marie Smith of Boonville, Oct. 18, 1911. She is a daughter of Joseph A. Smith and Catherine (Schnuck) Smith. Her father Joseph A. Smith was born Aug. 21, 1860 in Chariton Co., Mo. and died at Kansas City, Mo. in 1944 at the age of 84. He was a Merchant, Political Leader and Banker, retiring in 1928. He lead the Republicans to victory in Cooper Co., Mo. in 1894 after 50 years of Democratic



control. Her mother Catherine E. Schnuck was born Nov. 21, 1863 at Gooches Mills, Mo. and died July 3, 1916 at Boonville, Mo.

Clara Marie Smith was born May 28, 1889 at Gooches Mills, Mo. attended the SS Peter and Paul Catholic School and Boonville, Mo. Public School. She was of French and German descent. In her early 20's she was considered one of the most beautiful young ladies in Central Missouri. Samuel and Clara Phillips had two sons: Samuel Joseph Phillips, born Sept. 19, 1919 and Donald Bernard Phillips, born Mar. 31, 1923. They were born at Boonville, Mo.

Samuel Joseph Phillips (6) attended the SS Peter and Paul Catholic School in Boonville, Mo. and graduated from the Shawnee-Mission High School Johnson Co., Kansas. He entered World War II July 3, 1942 and was discharged Dec. 5, 1945. He was in training center at Warrenton, Va. and in the Army Intelligence Div. in the Military Attache Office of the American Embassy at Bogota, Columbia, South America. He is now living at 6903 Elmwood Ave., Kansas City, Mo. and is employed by the Skelly Oil Co., Kansas City, Mo. He married Miss Catherine Ellen Bechtold of Boonville, Mo. Sept. 11, 1948. She is a daughter of Henry and Mabel (Oswald) Bechtold. One daughter, Paula Anne, was born to them August 5, 1949.

Donald Bernard Phillips (6) attended the SS Peter and Paul Catholic School Boonville and graduated from the Overland Park School, Overland Park, Kansas May 18, 1938. He entered the Naval Radio School at Indianapolis, Ind. Sept. 29, 1940. After graduating he was assigned to the U.S.S. Wyoming, and a short time later was transferred to the Atlantic Fleet Flag Ship as Radio Man 1st class, and served under Rear Admiral Randall Jacobs, Vice Admiral Ferdinand L. Rechmuth, and Admiral Sharp, with Head Quarters at Roanoke, Va. In January 1944 he entered Radio Technical schools graduating from Chicago, Ill., Clarksville, Ark. and Naval Air Technical Command School, Ward Island, Corpus Christie, Texas. He graduated from the latter school April 14, 1945 as Air Radio Technician 1st class, and assigned to the Intelligence Dept. at the Naval Air Station, Anacostia, D.C. Thirteen days after this assignment he lost his life in the crash of a Naval Plane near Beltsville, Md., this plane being the one assigned to Vice Admiral Fitch, who was Commandant of this Post. He was laid to rest in the SS Peter and Paul's Catholic cemetery, Boonville, Mo. with full military honors.

Samuel Augustus Phillips (5) is now Assistant to the Supt. of Swope Park, a large Municipal Park in Kansas City, Mo. There are three Samuel Phillips' born on the 19th day of September: Samuel Augustus Phillips (5), his son Samuel Joseph Phillips (6) and his nephew Samuel Julius Phillips (6).

Grace Ethel Phillips (5) daughter of George Hart and Catherine (Swigert) Phillips was born in Coshocton County, Ohio. Her parents moved to Kidder, Mo. when she was three years old. She was married to Nathan Earl Nichols who was born in New Cambria, Mo. July 1, 1887. He was a son of Charles and Mary (Mollett) Nichols. His maternal grandparents were natives of Holland. He attended the Public Schools of Brookfield, Mo. and Brookfield Business College. He worked for the Adams Express Co. - The Brown Shoe Co. of St. Joseph, Mo. Mr. Nichols entered the army near the close of World War I, after which, he was employed by the International Shoe Co. in Mattoon, Ill. Their children are: Charles Earl born June 20, 1910, Phillips Van born Nov. 13, 1911, Homer Lee born Oct. 3, 1915, Horace Augusta born Sept. 9, 1917, and George Hart born Jan. 3, 1919.

Charles Earl Nichols (6) was born in St. Joseph, Mo. He was married to Zoe Mitchel of Milwaukee, Wisconsin July 4, 1935. He attended school in Brookfield and in Kidder and finished in Mechanics in Wichita, Kansas where he became service engineer in electrical refrigeration, later taking up the same work in Philadelphia and Chicago. During World War II he was Supervisor in an Indiana Ordnance Plant. He is foreman in the Allis Chalmers Plant in La Porte, Indiana. They have one daughter, Zoe Annette, born Sept. 10, 1938.

Phillips Van Nichols (6) was born in St. Joseph, Mo. He attended Kidder public schools and Kidder Junior college, after which, he worked in Dallas, Tex., Philadelphia, Chicago and Kansas City, Mo. in Electrical and Battery works. Being classed in 4F during World War II, he worked in the traffic Dept. of the Lake City Ordnance Plant in Lake City about 20 miles from Kansas City, Mo. He married Kathryn Dodson of Kansas City, Mo. Aug. 27, 1938. She was born July 6, 1912. She works for the Bell Telephone Co. in the Accounting Dept. They have no children.

Homer Lee Nichols (6) was born in Brookfield Mo. At the age of 15 he passed away with a heart attack. He was in his Sophomore year High School. He is buried in the Kidder, Mo. cemetery.



Horace Augustus Nichols (6) was born in Brookfield, Mo. He graduated from High School in the class of 1935. He entered the Civilian Conservation Corps the same year. He worked as surveyor's assistant in Minnesota, Missouri and California for two years. He entered college at Warrensburg, Mo. State College in 1937, graduating in 1941 with B. S. degree in Chemistry. He was employed in the Columbian Steel Tank and Remington Arms Corporations respectively. He entered the U.S. Navy in World War II, Commissioned ensign in the U.S.N.R. Aug. 1943, trained in New York, Florida, California and Colorado. Left the United States, assigned Navy Amphibious forces May 1945, participated in invasion of Okinawa and occupation of same. He returned to the United States Feb. 1946 and was assigned to inactive duty as Lieut. (J.g.) U.S.N.R. Great Lakes Naval Station Apr. 1946.

He entered the employment of the Kansas City, Mo. Water Works Dept. while on Terminal leave March 1946, as Chemist and Bacteriologist. He was named Chief Chemist and Bacteriologist, Sept. 1946 and still serves in that capacity. He was married to Mary Ellen Robinette July 26, 1941. She attended college at Warrensburg, Mo. and was grade school teacher in Clinton and De Kalb counties, Mo. prior to her marriage. Her father, John Robinette, was a dealer in the famous Missouri Mules during World War I. Two children were born to them: Deanna Jean born June 29, 1942 and John Horace born Sept. 4, 1945. Horace, Mary Ellen and Family are now residing in their own home in Suburban Clay County, Route No. 11, North Kansas City, Missouri.

George Hart Nichols (6) was born in Brookfield, Missouri. He was united in marriage to Myrtle Lemon in Feb. 1939. She was born in St. Joseph, Mo. Jan. 2, 1920. Both attended High School in Kidder, Mo. Mr. Nichols went into the Battery business in Kansas City, Mo. after graduation. He worked at Lake City Ordnance Plant during the first part of World War II. He enlisted in the Navy, in Feb. 1944. He trained in Utah, San Diego, California and Norfolk, Va. He was assigned to Destroyer escort duty as Radar Technician and operator in the Southwest Pacific. He also had charge of Motion Pictures on his boat. He took part in the invasion of some of the Ports and had some quite interesting experiences in his work with Radar. He was discharged in Nov. 1945, after which, he went to work in Abilene, Texas as Traveling Salesman for Allied Batteries. He is still working there (May 1949). Four children were



born to them: George Hart Nichols Jr. born Dec. 26, 1939, Phillips Charles Nichols born June 16, 1941, Carol Sue Nichols born April 7, 1944 and David Lee Nichols born April 20, 1945. In June 1947 their little son, David Lee Nichols, was killed by a Truck. He is buried in Abilene, Texas.

Homer Lee Phillips (5) was born in Coshocton, Co., Ohio. He was married to Bernadine Miller of Paola, Kansas in 1927. He served in the Medical Corps in World War I. He attended Law School in Kansas University. He is a graduate of Kansas City Business College. His work has been in the Electrical Field until recently. Now he is recuperating from recent illness and is living in Kansas City, Mo. He died suddenly at Abilene, Texas March 13, 1950 and is buried at Paola, Kansas.

Edna Pauline Phillips (5) the ninth and only child of George Hart and Catherine (Swigert) Phillips, who was not born in Ohio. She was born in Kidder, Mo. She studied Music in Kidder Junior College, formerly Kidder Institute. She was a graduate of Gard Business College of St. Joseph, Mo. She was employed in Secretarial work until her death Aug. 12, 1912.

Emily Phillips (4) daughter of Richard and Nancy (Miller) Phillips was born on a farm in Adams Twp. Coshocton Co., Ohio May 12, 1855. Her history is given with the history of her husband who is a member of the Theophilus Phillips branch.

Lemuel Phillips (4) son of Richard Phillips was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio Dec. 12, 1859. He was united in marriage to Ida Ford, who was born Dec. 29, 1865. Four children were born to them: Richard O. born Nov. 15, 1883, Harry B. born April 21, 1887, George H. born Jan. 10, 1889, and Nannie Vesta born Aug. 24, 1892. Mr. Phillips was a very successful farmer, both He and Mrs. Phillips were widely known and highly respected by all who knew them. Mr. Phillips died Jan. 5, 1897 at the early age of 37 years. Mrs. Phillips died Mar. 23, 1933.

Richard O. Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Julia Barth of Port Washington, Ohio. He died at his home at Akron, O. in 1940. His death was due to Cerebral Hemorrhage after an illness of ten days. Funeral services were held at the Masonic Chapel at Akron and brief services at the grave at Port Washington. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips had no children.

Harry B. Phillips (5) was married to Nelle Hunter daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hunter of Coshocton, O. Their children are: Lemuel Hunter born June 28, 1910, Robert Ray born Sept. 6, 1912, Catherine May born Aug. 8, 1917. Mr. Phillips

was a foreman in the J. B. Clow and Sons Pipe Works Coshocton, Ohio. He died at his home in Coshocton, June 7, 1940.

Lemuel Hunter Phillips (6) was born in Akron, O. He was united in marriage to Margaret Bevington daughter of Rev. and Mrs. M. W. Bevington. Mr. Phillips is a Draftsman at the J. B. Clow and Sons Pipe Works Coshocton, Ohio. Their home is at 1512 Orchard St., Coshocton, O.

Robert Ray Phillips (6) was born at Akron, O. He is not married.

Catherine May Phillips (6) was born at Akron, O. She was united in marriage to Raymond McFarland in 1934. They have one daughter Marilyn who is 14 years old. Their home is in Roscoe, O. where Mr. McFarland is employed at the Roscoe Service Station.

George H. Phillips (5) was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio. He married Garnet Guthrie. They have one son, Lemuel Albertice. Mr. Phillips died in Barnesville June 26, 1927.

Lemuel Albertice Phillips (6) was born Aug. 30, 1917. He married a young lady in the East. They live in Pittsburg, Pa. where Mr. Phillips is an Accountant.

Nannie Vesta Phillips (5) was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, O. She was united in marriage to Columbus Sheridan Geese April 8, 1920. He was born Aug. 6, 1898. Mr. Geese has been employed on the Penn. R.R. Section for 30 years. They have a nice home west of West Lafayette, O. It includes 5 A. of land. One daughter, Thelma, was born to them.

Thelma Geese (6) was born near West Lafayette, O. Jan. 5, 1921. She was married to Woodrow Mortine, son of Frank and Minnie (Leslie) Mortine, Mar. 28, 1943. He was born Aug. 1, 1916. Mr. Mortine is a very successful farmer. They live on R.R. 2, Coshocton, O. Two children were born to them: Wilma Mortine born April 2, 1944, and Gary Leslie Mortine born June 20, 1946.

Richard Phillips (3) son of Elijah Hart and Kezia (Smith) Phillips was again married to Elizabeth Cutshall March 30, 1865. Eight children were born to them: Charlotte, Elijah born June 29, 1868, Elsie born July 1, 1870, Richard born Nov. 19, 1872, Robert born Oct. 1, 1874, Jessie born July 1, 1876, James born July 1, 1876, James born Aug. 27, 1884, Iva born in 1887.

Charlotte Phillips (4) daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Cutshall) Phillips was married to George Loveless son of



Samuel and Flora Loveless in 1889. They lived for many years at or near Emporia, Kansas. They passed away some years ago. They visited relatives at West Lafayette, Ohio including Mr. and Mrs. Sheridan Geese and Mrs. B.F. Leighninger about 1924, when Mr. Loveless' brother died. The following children were born to them: Harry, Inez, Madeline, Thomas, James and William Hart. Inez, Thomas and James have passed away.

Harry Loveless (5) son of George and Charlotte (Phillips) Loveless was living in Kansas City, Kansas his last known address.

Madeline Loveless (5) daughter of George and Charlotte (Phillips) Loveless was united in marriage to Al. Gordon. Two boys were born to them. She taught school for many years. They were living at Washington, D.C. when Mrs. Gordon visited Mr. and Mrs. Sheridan Geese about 1922. Their last known address was in Los Angeles, California.

William Hart Loveless (5) son of George and Charlotte (Phillips) Loveless was working at the Court House at Phoenix, Arizona, his last known location.

Elijah George Phillips (4) son of Richard and Elizabeth (Cutshall) Phillips was born in Coshocton county, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Lillie Dale Shepherd May 12, 1895. She was born Feb. 13, 1876 at Sedan, Kansas, the daughter of a Baptist minister. He was one of the pioneers who came to Sedan, Kansas about 1867. Lillie Shepherd was of Scotch-Irish and French descent. Her grandmother was a French lady.

Mr. Phillips was a prosperous farmer at Kidder and Winston, Mo. Mr. Phillips died of Typhoid fever at Winston, Mo. Mar. 6, 1903 and one week later, Mar. 13, 1903 Mrs. Phillips died of typhoid fever at Kidder, Mo. Three children were born to them: Robert Bruce Shepherd born Feb. 13, 1896, Laura Camille born Feb. 16, 1900, and Virginia Pearl born Dec. 19, 1901.

Robert Bruce Shepherd Phillips (5) was born at Kidder, Mo. He was united in marriage to Edith Hall a lady of German descent. She was born in Iowa March 31, 1902. Mr. Phillips is a Chef. One son was born to them: Robert Bruce Jr. born Feb. 4, 1926.

Robert Bruce Phillips Jr. (6) was born at Independence, Mo. He graduated from Inglewood High School June, 1947. He was attending El Camino Junior College at the time of his death, taking a course in Engineering and Architecture. He was an Upholsterer. He entered Military Service Feb. 9, 1945 and



was discharged Feb. 5, 1947. He was discharged at the U.S. Naval Receiving Station, Seattle, Washington. He was a Motor Machinist's Mate Second class. He was on duty at the following Stations and on the following Ships: The Naval Training Station Farragut, Idaho, U. S. S. Pennewell, U. S. S. Boxer, U. S. S. Arkansas, U. S. S. L. S. T. 1006 and N. R. S. Seattle, Washington. The following War Theaters and Ribbons: Asiatic Pacific, American Area, European - African - Middle East, Good Conduct, World War II and Victory Medal.

He was united in marriage to Murial Joy Topjian June 15, 1946. Her father was an Armenian and her mother of English, Scotch-Irish, and German descent. They were married at Inglewood, California. One daughter, Susan Joy Phillips, was born Feb. 22, 1948 at Los Angeles, California. Mr. Phillips died of Polio Aug. 15, 1948.

Laura Camille Phillips (5) was born in Winston, Mo. She was married to Edward Weathers Hill, who was born May 17, 1901 at Murray, Ky. He was of English, Scotch and German descent. They were married Mar. 29, 1925 at Birmingham, Alabama. Three children were born to them: Edward Weathers Hill Jr. born Jan. 4, 1926, John Irvin Hill born Oct. 20, 1934, James Douglas Hill born Aug. 6, 1936.

Edward Weathers Hill Jr. (6) was born at Paducah, Ky. He graduated from Montgomery Blair High School, Silver Springs, Md., graduated at George Washington University, Washington, D.C. with a Bachelor of Science degree majoring in Business Administration. He was a member of Theta Delta Chi fraternity. He was a Naval Air Corps Pilot Aug. 1943 to Sept. 1945. He was united in marriage to Dolores Agnes Noble May 15, 1948. She was born at Pacific, Mo. Jan. 26, 1923.

John Irvin Hill (6) was born in Washington, D.C. He is attending McFarland Junior High School there.

James Douglas Hill was born in Washington, D.C. and is attending McFarland Junior High School there.

Virginia Pearl Phillips (5) was born in Winston, Mo. She was married to Floyd Robert Bryant Dec. 25, 1921. He was born May 21, 1898 at Weatherby, Mo. and was of Scotch-Irish descent. Three children were born to them: Robert Wendell Bryant born Feb. 20, 1924, Virginia Beatrice Bryant born May 5, 1927, and Barbara Jean Bryant born July 25, 1931.

Robert Wendell Bryant (6) was born at Cameron, Mo. He graduated from William Chrisman High School in 1942. He attended N. Y. University 1942-1943. He entered Military

training in World War II April 21, 1943 and was discharged Dec. 11, 1945. He took Basic training in Armored Division at Ft. Knox, Ky., transferred to 104 Recon. Troop, Camp Carson, Colo. April 1944 (413th Inf.). He landed at Cherbourg, France Sept. 7, 1944. He served in France, Holland, Belgium and Germany until the end of the war. Mr. Bryant is a Tool and Die Maker.

Virginia Beatrice Bryant (6) was born at Kansas City, Mo. She graduated from William Chrisman High School in 1945. She graduated from Independence Sanitarium and Hospital School of Nursing in 1948. She is a Registered Nurse.

Barbara Jean Bryant (6) was born at Kansas City, Mo. She graduated from William Chrisman High School in 1949.

Elsie Phillips (4) daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Cutshall) Phillips was born in Coshocton county, Ohio, July 1, 1869. She was married to Albert Clarence Miller Oct. 2, 1890. He was born April 13, 1869. Six children were born to them: Helen Frances born April 1891 died when less than one year old and is buried in Ohio, May Estell born May 10, 1892, Charles Arthur born Nov. 9, 1896, Wilbur Paul born May 8, 1901, Ruth Louise born Nov. 12, 1911 and died Nov. 7, 1939. She is buried in Greensburg, Kansas, Doris Pauline born April 20, 1913.

Mr. and Mrs. Miller moved from Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio to Kansas about 1908. Mr. Miller was a successful farmer. All their children live within a radius of seven miles of Mullinville, Kansas. All live on farms except the oldest who lives in Cody, Wyoming.

May Estell Miller (5) was born in Ohio. She was married to Malcolm Mullholland Sept. 1, 1911. They have a fine family of eleven children: Harold born July 5, 1912, Malcolm Earl born Jan. 29, 1914, Willis Clarence born Sept. 12, 1915, Eva Pauline born Aug. 1, 1917, Dorothy Fern born June 5, 1919, Robert Lee born Feb. 6, 1922, John Ivan born Aug. 16, 1925, Gerald Wayne born April 23, 1924, Julia May born Aug. 24, 1930, Donald Dean born Dec. 19, 1932 and Shirley Ann born Sept. 1, 1935. Mr. and Mrs. Mullholland live at Cody, Wyoming. Three of their sons were in World War II for 3 years. All members of the family live near Cody, Wyoming.

Charles Arthur Miller was born in Ohio. He was married to Ruth Maud Huls May 27, 1923. Four children were born to them: Harold Dean born Feb. 15, 1927, Arthur La Verne born Oct. 9, 1928, Helen Nadine born Mar. 21, 1933 and Allen Dale



born Feb. 26, 1935. Mr. Phillips was 12 years old when his parents left Ohio. He will attended the Phillips Reunion July 31, 1949 after an absence of 41 years from his boyhood home. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips live at Mullinville, Kansas.

Wilbur Paul Miller (5) was born in Ohio. He moved with his parents from Adams Twp. Coshocton Co., Ohio to Kansas when he was about 7 years old. He was married to Estell Inman Feb. 26, 1929. They have no children.

Doris Pauline Miller (5) was born in Kansas. She was united in marriage to John Overby Little Oct. 1932. Three children were born to them: Elsie Belle Little born May 23, 1933, John Delbert Little born May 3, 1935, and Marjorie Louise Little born Nov. 18, 1939.

Richard Phillips (4) son of Richard and Elizabeth (Cutshall) Phillips was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio, Nov. 19, 1872. He received a Common School education. He was never married. He lived on the home farm north of Orange until a few years after his mother's death in Feb. 1911. He then purchased a home in Orange, where he and his sister Iva lived until her marriage. He then lived alone until the time of his death. He was a hard worker, a good citizen and was highly respected by a wide circle of friends. He died suddenly at his home in Orange Aug. 8, 1941 and is buried in the Baptist cemetery at West Lafayette, Ohio. A nice monument was erected in his memory.

Robert Watson Phillips (4) was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, O. He was a son of Richard and Elizabeth (Cutshall) Phillips. He had a Common School education. He was united in marriage to Martha Samuel Sept. 16, 1898. She was born at Plain, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips lived at Wilkes Barre, Pa. for many years. Their address, at the time of their death, was 111 S. Meade St. Wilkes Barre, Pa. Mrs. Phillips died June 4, 1938. Mr. Phillips died Sept. 14, 1944. They reared and trained a fine family of 4 children: Clifford Eugene born Mar. 10, 1900, Elizabeth born Feb. 24, 1902, John Robert born Sept. 7, 1904 and Ethel born Aug. 14, 1907.

Clifford Eugene Phillips (5) was born at Newcomerstown, O. He graduated from High School at Wilkes Barre, Pa. He married Sarah Jones June 24, 1925. She was born May 16, 1901. He has been working in the Office of the Lehigh Valley Coal Co. for 31 years. They have one daughter: Kathryn born April 15, 1927.

Kathryn Helen Phillips (6) was born in Wilkes Barre, Pa. She is working in the Office of the Glen Summit Water Co.



Elizabeth Phillips (5) was born in Wilkes Barre, Pa. She graduated from High School at Wilkes Barre, Pa. She married Maurice Wendell Mar. 7, 1921. He was born Feb. 27, 1902 and died Jan. 12, 1937. Three children were born to them: Frederick O. born July 6, 1922, Robert born Feb. 28, 1926 and died April 28, 1926, Betty Jean born Sept. 16, 1931.

Frederick O. Wendell (6) was born in Wilkes Barre, Pa. He was an Ensign in the Navy Reserves in World War II. He was trained at Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., Chapel Hill, N. C., Pensacola, Fla. and Jacksonville, Fla., where he was killed in an Air plane crash, he being the only one killed. The other seven were not injured.

John Robert Phillips (5) was born in Wilkes Barre, Pa. His wife Millicent W. Phillips was born Mar. 26, 1906. They were married Oct. 16, 1922. They have one son: Robert Lee born Feb. 12, 1932 in Wilkes Barre, Pa. He will graduate from James M. Coughlin High School in June 1949. Mr. Phillips is employed in the Office of the Atlantic Refining Co. Mrs. Phillips has a Beauty Parlor in their home.

Ethel Phillips (5) was born in Wilkes Barre, Pa. She graduated from the James M. Coughlin High School there. The name James M. Coughlin High School was given to the Wilkes Barre High School just before she graduated. She was married to James Edwards April 29, 1949. He was born at Plymouth, Pa. Jan. 17, 1912. Mr. Edwards is employed by Sears, Roebuck & Co. Mrs. Edwards has been house wife since their marriage. She formerly worked in the Office of Sears, Roebuck & Co. Mr. Edwards was in the Navy, World War II, for 2-1/2 years. He was in the Pacific Theater of War and also in the European Theater of War. Their home is 224 Carlisle St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Jessie Phillips (4) daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Cutshall) Phillips was united in marriage to Walter A. Loveless son of Sam. and Flora Loveless Aug. 15, 1901. Mr. Loveless was born in Emporia, Kansas. Their children are Charles C., Robert B., Camila J., Walter A. Jr. and Mary. Mr. Loveless died and Mrs. Loveless was again married to George Glastra. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Glastra is 1104 Noe Ave., San Francisco 15, California. Mrs. Glastra died March 1, 1950.

Charles C. Loveless (5) son of Walter A. and Jessie (Phillips) Loveless was born in Emporia, Kansas June 26, 1902. Mr. and Mrs. Loveless have a daughter Opal. Their home is at 267 San Jose Ave., San Francisco, California.

Robert B. Loveless (5) son of Walter A. and Jessie (Phillips) Loveless was born April 5, 1904 in Santa Monica, California. Robert B. and Patricia Loveless have one daughter Lenora. Their home is at 267 Poplar St., San Poruno, California.

Lenora Marie Loveless (6) daughter of Robert B. and Patricia Loveless was born in San Francisco, Calif. Aug. 25, 1926. She was united in marriage to David Smith of Santa Rosa, Calif. One child, Lenora Page Smith, was born to them Jan. 22, 1947.

Camilla J. Loveless (5) daughter of Walter A. and Jessie (Phillips) Loveless was born at Long Beach, Calif. Dec. 5, 1905. She was united in marriage to Neal Skinner. They have one son Gordon Neal. Their home is R.R. 2 Box 541 San Francisco, Calif.

Walter A. Loveless Jr. (5) son of Walter A. and Jessie (Phillips) Loveless was born at Long Beach, Calif. Jan. 26, 1908. Walter A. and Shirley Loveless have two children ages 4 and 3 born at Long Beach, Calif.

Mary Loveless (5) daughter of Walter A. and Jessie (Phillips) Loveless was born Mar. 25, 1909 at Long Beach, Calif. She was united in marriage to Mr. Lusto and to them one son, Alvin Lusto, was born. Mrs. Lusto was later married to Mr. Jorgenson and to them one daughter, Barbara Jean, was born. Their home is 1106 Noe Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

James Blaine Phillips (4) son of Richard and Elizabeth (Cutshall) Phillips was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio Aug. 27, 1884. He attended the Country school, known as the Daugherty school. Since schools have been centralized, the school building was sold, moved to Orange in Oxford Twp. and is a residence now. Like many other young men he obeyed the call of the West. Mr. Phillips said "It was hard for me to leave old friends and home surroundings. I was 17 years old. I decided to ask two elderly ladies for a \$25 loan, thinking they would refuse. They gladly made the loan. After I boarded the train no one could have persuaded me to turn back. I went to Emporia, Kansas where I met my faithful companion."

He was united in marriage to Daisy Suddock daughter of William and Elizabeth Ann (Ellison) Suddock, Feb. 5, 1905. She attended High School and Business College in Emporia, Kansas. When Mr. and Mrs. Phillips were visiting in Oklahoma, they called at the fine home of Frank Phillips of the Phillips Petroleum Co. Mr. Phillips, dressed in working clothes, was smoking a corn cob pipe.

James Blaine Phillips is a typical Phillips in appearance. He was been a baker for 47 years. He has never taken any



medicine and has never been sick a day in his life. Their residence is on South 6th St. Coshocton, Ohio R.R.I. Five children were born to them: Arthur Delbert, Evelyn Beatrice, Clarence Ralph, Grace Lucille and Dorothy Elizabeth.

Arthur Delbert Phillips (5) was born in Long Beach, California July 27, 1906. He attended school where his parents lived. He married Grace Jeffries daughter of William and Ann Jeffries in 1933. She is a High School graduate. Mr. Phillips was an electrician for J. B. Clow and Sons Pipe Works and The American Art Works at Coshocton, O. for some years, he then moved to St. Joseph, Mich. where he is employed by Sears Roebuck & Co. at \$96 a week. Three children were born to them: Maxine was born Oct. 1934, Opal Jane was born June 1936 and Richard was born Oct. 1943. All were born in Coshocton, O.

Evelyn Beatrice Phillips (5) was born Mar. 6, 1909 at Long Beach, Calif. She attended school where her parents lived. She was united in marriage to Raymond Chilcote son of Cyrus and Dora Chilcote in 1926. He is a Truck Driver for The American Art Works. Their home is in Coshocton, O. They have three children. Raymond Eugene was born Aug. 23, 1929. He graduated from Coshocton High School in the class of 1947 at the age of 17, Catherine was born Sept. 23, 1931. She will graduate from High School in the class of 1949. Robert was born Aug. 4, 1933.

Clarence Ralph Phillips (5) was born Apr. 29, 1911 at Punxsutawney, Pa. He attended school where his parents lived. He was married to June Hootman of North Carolina in June 1939. She is a daughter of William and Mary Hootman, who live south of Coshocton, O. Mr. Phillips was disabled in the Military Service of World War II. They have two children: James Blaine Phillips Jr. who was born Mar. 4, 1941 and Karen Sue. Their home is in Coshocton, O.

Grace Lucille Phillips (5) was born Jan. 7, 1914 at Punxsutawney, Pa. She attended school where her parents lived. She was married to Carl Chilcote, son of Cyrus and Dora Chilcote, Feb. 28, 1938. He was born Sept. 27, 1914. Their children are: Tom born Oct. 23, 1940 and Jack born Dec. 15, 1945. Mr. Chilcote has been a Truck Driver for Beutenmiller for many years. It is a large Trucking firm in Coshocton, O., where Mr. and Mrs. Chilcote have made their home.

Dorothy Elizabeth Phillips (5) was born Mar. 4, 1916 at Newcomerstown, Ohio. She attended school where her parents



lived. She was united in marriage to William Lousha Oct. 22, 1936. He was born in Slippery Rock, Pa. Nov. 11, 1912. Two children were born to them: William James was born Sept. 28, 1940 and Donald Lee was born Nov. 8, 1942. Mr. Lousha was a foreman at the Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co. at West Lafayette, O. for years. He is now employed at the J. B. Clow & Sons Pipe Works Coshocton, O. His home is 946 S. 6th St. Coshocton, O.

Iva Camille Phillips (4) daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Cutshall) Phillips was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton Co., O. in 1887. She was the youngest of a large family of children. She was educated in the Common Schools. She lived on the home farm with her brother Richard until a few years after her mother's death in Feb. 1911. She then lived in Orange with her brother until she was married to Charles Vititoe. Mr. and Mrs. Vititoe lived in Orange until Mrs. Vititoe died in 1929. She is buried in Fairfield cemetery West Lafayette, O.

Jane Phillips (3) daughter of Elijah Hart and Kaziah (Smith) Phillips was born in Cayuga Co., New York Aug. 28, 1822. She died there May 1, 1824.

## THEOPHILUS PHILLIPS

Theophilus Phillips (3) son of Elijah Hart and Keziah (Smith) Phillips was born Aug. 12, 1824. He was united in marriage to Sabra Maloney Waggoner, daughter of John and Charity (Wiggins) Waggoner. She was born in Oxford Twp. on the farm now owned by Thomas and Russell Loos and Cora Rehard, Dec. 24, 1824 and died Oct. 19, 1896. Mr. Phillips was born in Cayuga Co., New York. He lived on a farm near Evansburg (Orange) Coshocton county, Ohio for a time, then moved to Union county and later to Concord Twp. Delaware county, Ohio. He died in Boise City, Idaho.

Their children were: P. Simeon, born July 11, 1848, died July 12, 1902, Margaret Caroline, born Feb. 20, 1850, died Oct. 13, 1937, John Ambrose, born March 4, 1854, died April 23, 1905, Elijah Francis, born April 18, 1856, Charity Kizar, born June 13, 1857, died March 17, 1881, Harriett Amanda, born Feb. 24, 1858, died Feb. 27, 1932, Susan Catherine, born Jan. 6, 1860, died Feb. 14, 1926, Cartha Christine Jane, born April 3, 1862, died May 18, 1924, Nancy Mary Mariah, born July 1, 1864, died Dec. 20, 1941, Sarah Ellen, born March 4, 1867, died Jan. 30, 1888 and Samuel Gordon, born July 24, 1870, died Sept. 17, 1947.

P. Simeon Phillips (4) was married to Elizabeth Hill, who was born March 10, 1855 and died Dec. 29, 1919. Eight children were born to them: Susan born Nov. 27, 1874 died Feb. 17, 1879, Katherine Ann, born Jan. 28, 1877 died May 26, 1936, John William, born Sept. 12, 1878, Charles Frank, born June 24, 1882 died April 27, 1936, Frederick Marion, born Dec. 1, 1884, Rose Phean, born Nov. 20, 1887 died Nov. 1902, Minnie, born Feb. 1, 1891 and Daniel Nelson, born Sept. 1893.

Katherine Ann Phillips (5) was married to Miner Hinkle of near Delaware, Ohio Feb. 24, 1895. He was born Nov. 2, 1870. He was a Farmer. He died Oct. 6, 1929. Seven children were born to them: Iva Marie, born Jan. 3, 1896, George Lester, born July 23, 1898, Rosea Violet, born Aug. 20, 1903 died Dec. 26, 1945, Miney Pearl, born April 6, 1905, Elizabeth Jane, born March 15, 1907, Juniata Frances, born May 9, 1909 and Mabel Florence Irene, born Jan. 25, 1912.

Ivey Marie Hinkle (6) married Earl Hayes June 2, 1917. He is a farmer. They have three children: George William, born Aug. 4, 1918, John Earl, born July 1, 1925 and Rosanna Virginia, born Feb. 21, 1928. Their home is R.F.D. Ashley, O. George

William Hayes (7) was united in marriage to Rose Marie Freet Oct. 19, 1946. He was educated in the Grade Schools. He is employed by the Correct Mfg. Co. at Delaware, Ohio. Their home is in Ashley, Ohio. John Earl Hayes (7) was educated in the Grade Schools. He was united in marriage to Maxine Thomas Dec. 24, 1949. Their home is in Marion, Ohio. Rosanna Virginia Hayes (7) was educated in the Grade Schools and Business College. She was married to Carl Brenton Corwin April 9, 1949. They have one sone: Joseph Brenton, born Nov. 27, 1949. Their home is R.F.D. Ashley, Ohio.

George Lester Hinkle (6) married Sylvia Petty of near Delaware, Ohio April 26, 1924. Four children were born to them: Martha Irene, born March 26, 1926 died April 7, 1926, Gerald Roy, born March 29, 1927, June Ilene, born June 27, 1929, died the same day, and Helen Pauline, born July 2, 1930. Mr. Hinkle has a Grade School education and is a Plumber by trade. Their home is R.F.D. Delaware, Ohio.

Gerald Roy Hinkle (7) was united in marriage to Betty Jane Shaw August 5, 1945. He was educated in the Grade Schools and is a merchant. One son, Marvin James was born to them May 17, 1946. Their home is Delaware, Ohio.

Rosea Violet Hinkle (6) married George Washington Dunlap of near Bellepoint, Ohio March 12, 1925. Their home was the corner of Liberty and University Ave., Delaware, Ohio. Mrs. Dunlap was educated in the Grade Schools. She passed away Dec. 26, 1945. Miney Pearl Hinkle (6) was educated in the Grade Schools. She married Mr. Dunlap. One son, Warren Lee was born to them August 24, 1928. She lives in Hopewell, New Jersey. Warren Lee Dunlap (7) was educated in the Grade Schools. He was united in marriage to Abbie Marie Johnson of Hopewell, New Jersey Nov. 28, 1946. One son, Warren Lee Jr. was born to them Sept. 17, 1947. Their home is in Hopewell, New Jersey.

Elizabeth Jane Hinkle (6) was educated in the Common Schools. She was married to Elmer Louis McIntire of near Warrensburg, Ohio June 21, 1924. Five children were born to them: Betty Jane, born March 21, 1925, Lawrence Raymond, born Jan. 30, 1927, Grace Irene, born May 8, 1930, Joy Herbert, born Feb. 19, 1932, and Martha Louise, born Sept. 8, 1938. Betty Jane McIntire (7) was married to Richard Vernon Skatz Oct. 18, 1941. One son, Richard Vernon Jr. was born to them Sept. 26, 1942. On March 10, 1945 she was married to Harold Chambers. One son, Norma Jean was born to them Oct. 26,



1946. Lawrence Raymond McIntire (7) was educated in the Common Schools. He was married to Hazel Mae Brown Sept. 9, 1945. Two children were born to them: Georgia Mae, born June 6, 1946 and Larry Franklin, born July 10, 1948. Mr. McIntire was in the Navy in World War II.

Juanita Frances Hinkle (6) was educated in the Grade Schools. She married Frank Hayes April 7, 1926. He was employed at Ranco, Delaware, Ohio. One son, Walter Franklin was born to them April 10, 1927. Mr. Hayes has passed away. Mabel Florence Irene Hinkle (6) was educated in the Grade Schools. She was married to Woodrow Parks of Delaware, Ohio July 3, 1940. He is employed by the Sunray Stove Co. One daughter, Mary Lou was born to them July 3, 1947. Their home is 154 East William St. Delaware, Ohio.

John William Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Florence Vickers, August 5, 1905. She passed away April 5, 1945. Their home is 417 North Simeon St. Ada, Ohio. Charles Frank Phillips (5) was married to Ellen \_\_\_\_\_. Their home was in Delaware, Ohio. Mr. Phillips died April 27, 1936. Frederick Marion Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Anne Blanche \_\_\_\_\_ Aug. 14, 1926. Mr. Phillips is a Steam fitter. Their home is 125 Latourette St. Marion, O. They have one daughter, Ruth Alice, born Dec. 5, 1926. Her home is Bennett St. Marion, O. Minnie Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Harry Blaine. They have a daughter, Mary. Mary Blaine (6) was united in marriage to Raymond Davis. Daniel Nelson Phillips (5) was married to Anne Hall of Ada, Ohio Sept. 12, 1939.

Margaret Caroline Phillips (4) daughter of Theophilus and Sabra Maloney (Waggoner) Phillips married Jerome McIntire Dec. 24, 1871. Mr. McIntire was a farmer. He passed away Nov. 27, 1908. They had ten children: James Theophilus, born Oct. 19, 1872 died Oct. 28, 1880, Sarah Tilda, born July 26, 1875 died March 31, 1902, Thomas Elmer, born Jan. 6, 1876, Samuel Francis, born July 19, 1878, Nancy Jane, born Dec. 18, 1880 died Dec. 8, 1902, Emma Adeline, born Dec. 1, 1883, Joseph Allen, born April 1, 1886 died Feb. 18, 1904, Jacob William, born July 29, 1887, Frederick Marion and Mary Maloney, born April 19, 1889.

Sarah Tilda McIntire (5) married Lewis Heath May 15, 1896. He was a farmer. One son, Leonard, was born Oct. 2, 1898. Leonard Heath (6) was married to Ethel Eaton Oct. 29, 1919. Two children were born to them: Betty Pauline, born June 25, 1928 and Nancy Lee, born April 3, 1933. Thomas Elmer

McIntire (5) married Effie Haines. He passed away Dec. 24, 1945. Two children were born to them: Robert Lewis, born in 1914 and Daniel. Samuel Francis McIntire (5) was married to Anna Jacobs. They had three children: Helen, Dorothy and Mary. He was later married to Blanche Higgins. Two children were born to them: Martha Frances, born Feb. 8, 1923 and Ruth Irene, born Dec. 9, 1925. Their home is Irwin, Ohio.

Emma Adeline McIntire (5) married Pern Betts Sept. 5, 1900. Two children were born to them: Pearl William, born March 25, 1905 and Glenn Scott, born 1911 died 1913. Mr. Betts was a Farmer. Their home was in Union county, Ohio. Mrs. Betts was married later to James Lyons Oct. 8, 1918. He operates a Filling Station at West Jefferson, Ohio, where they live. Pearl William Betts (6) was educated in High School at Rosedale, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Myrtle Jones of Columbus April 6, 1931. He is employed as Stationary Engineer by the State of Ohio. Their home is 521 Parsons Ave. Columbus, Ohio. Jacob William McIntire (5) was united in marriage to Ellie Waulke. Four children were born to them: Cordelious, Minnie, Frank and Emma Caroline.

Frederick Marion McIntire (5) and his wife Abbie have four children: Hazel, Eleanor, Opal and Marion. Mary Maloney McIntire (5) was married to Richard Nichols. One daughter, Mildred Louise, was born to them Dec. 26, 1912. Mr. Nichols is a Farmer. Mildred Louise Nichols (6) was united in marriage to Wayne Biggert April 1, 1931. Mrs. Biggert completed her Junior year in Rosedale High School. Mr. Biggert is employed at Ternstedt Div. General Motors Columbus, Ohio as press operator. Their home was 127 West High St. London, Ohio. One daughter, Beverly Jean, was born April 25, 1936. Mrs. Biggert was united in marriage to Grant Watson Oct. 22, 1941. Beverly Jean Biggert (6) lives on R.R. 2 Grove City, Ohio.

John Ambrose Phillips (4) son of Theophilus and Sabra Maloney (Waggoner) Phillips was born March 4, 1854 died April 23, 1905. He was united in marriage to Emily Phillips, daughter of Richard and Nancy (Miller) Phillips by Alexander Hanlon, Probate Judge at Coshocton, Ohio Dec. 28, 1876. Mrs. Phillips was born May 12, 1855 in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio and passed away Jan. 20, 1928. The family lived on farms in Coshocton Co. and near Delaware, Ohio until a short time after Mr. Phillips' death when they moved to Newcomerstown, Ohio.



Their children are: Simeon Walter, born Sept. 11, 1878, Mary Charlotte Christina, born Oct. 19, 1881, John Elijah Hart, born Aug. 26, 1884, Elsie Augusta, born Aug. 9, 1888, Rebecca Jane, born Oct. 4, 1890, Emily Bertha, born Dec. 19, 1892 and Charity Violet, born Oct. 29, 1898. Five children died in infancy.

Simeon Walter Phillips (5) son of John and Emily Phillips was united in marriage to Carrie Wilson of near Newcomerstown, Ohio March 10, 1903. He worked on the Section, at the Brick Plant and at Heller Bros. Co. He also worked at the Carpenter trade when off duty. He owns a fine home in Newcomerstown and a small tract of land near town. Four children were born to them: Mary Margarite, born Feb. 26, 1905, Emily Irene, born Oct. 27, 1906 died Feb. 11, 1908, George Walter, born Nov. 29, 1908 and Lucille, born Jan. 25, 1911 died May 30, 1917. Their home is on Neighbor St. Newcomerstown, Ohio.

Mary Margarite Phillips (6) was educated in High School Newcomerstown, Ohio. She married Howard Davis of Canton, Ohio Sept. 1, 1928. He has worked for the Goodyear Rubber Co. and the Timkin Roller Bearing Co. Eleven children were born to them: Robert Lee, born Aug. 31, 1929, James Howard, born Jan. 5, 1931, Margaret Eleanor, born July 10, 1933, George Richard, born Dec. 4, 1934, Dorothy Jane, born Sept. 1, 1936, Donald Ray, born Feb. 28, 1938, Rose Marie, born May 31, 1939 died in childhood, Kenneth Owen, Harold Walter, Ronald Allen and John Wayne.

Robert Lee Davis (7) attended High School, joined the Army in World War II and has worked in Canton since the close of the war. James Howard Davis (7) graduated from High School at Canton, Ohio in the class of 1949. George Walter Phillips (6) was educated in High School at Newcomerstown. He was united in marriage to Fawn Peters of Byesville, Ohio April 10, 1932. He was again married to Evelyn Schoeles of Dover, Ohio Nov. 1, 1941. One son, Thomas Eugene, was born to them April 3, 1945. Their home is on Neighbor St. Newcomerstown. Mr. Phillips is an Asst. Foreman at Heller Bros. Co. there.

Mary Charlotte Christina Phillips (5) daughter of John Ambrose and Emily Phillips was married to Wendell Rothenstein of Newcomerstown Aug. 23, 1900. He was born in 1863 and passed away March 13, 1948. He was a Farmer. Their home was on R.R. 3 Newcomerstown, O. Nine children were born to them: George Albert, born April 9, 1902, Charles Wendell, born Aug. 29, 1904, William Howard, born Feb. 13, 1906, Helen



Grace, born April 19, 1909, Emily Gertrude, born March 27, 1911, Caroline Rebecca, born May 4, 1913, Laura Violet, born Sept. 5, 1915, Alice Odessa, born March 13, 1919 and Harry Otto, born April 4, 1927. Mrs. Rothenstein lives on College St., Newcomerstown.

George Albert Rothenstein (6) was united in marriage to Irma Tice, born 1899 died Mar. 11, 1949. He was employed as Foreman by Brode Construction Co. of Newcomerstown, O. Their home is Church St., Newcomerstown. Seven children were born to them: Hazel Charlotte, born Feb. 18, 1922, George Alfred, born March 29, 1923, Luella Belle, born April 13, 1925, Edith Mae, born Feb. 19, 1927, Erwin Arthur, born May 25, 1935, Paul Vernon, born July 31, 1937 and Victor Eugene, born Feb. 1, 1940. Mr. Rothenstein was married, second, to Mrs. Delphia McGowan July 1949. Hazel Charlotte Rothenstein (7) was married to Leroy Timmons. They have one son, Gerry.

Charles Wendell Rothenstein (6) was married to Elsie Moore Oct. 25, 1925. He is a farmer. They live on R.R. 3 Newcomerstown, Ohio. Ten children were born to them: Charles Walter, born Aug. 19, 1927, Harold Wendell, born June 27, 1929, Mary Ella, born July 26, 1931, Robert Eugene, born Aug. 31, 1933, Doris Martenia, born June 3, 1935, Edward Jr., born May 6, 1937, Raymond Roger, born May 14, 1939, Anna Mae, born Aug. 27, 1942, Beverly Marlene, born Aug. 13, 1946, and Kenneth Ray, born Nov. 4, 1948. Charles Walter Rothenstein (7) was educated in High School at Newcomerstown. He was married to Dorothy West of New Philadelphia, Ohio. Harold Wendell Rothenstein (7) had one year in High School. He married Florence Regual of New Philadelphia in 1948. One daughter, Julia Ann, was born to them June 21, 1949.

William Howard Rothenstein (6) married Mrs. Mildred Mardis of Newcomerstown, Ohio where they live, Feb. 28, 1930. Helen Grace Rothenstein (6) married William Mardis April 29, 1929. Four children were born to them: Philip, born Nov. 6, 1929, William, born June 23, 1931, Helen Christine, born Dec. 25, 1933, Shirley Mae, born March 12, 1935. Emily Gertrude Rothenstein (6) was married Aug. 28, 1929 to Elwin Walker of Midvale, Ohio. They have three children: Marilyn Dorena, born June 19, 1932 died May 20, 1940, Stella Mae, born Jan. 17, 1934 and James Elwin, born Nov. 12, 1937. Mrs. Walker was later married to Mr. Bacca.

Caroline Rebecca Rothenstein (6) was married Nov. 28, 1931 to Manuel Rouse of Canton, Ohio. They have seven

children: Ronald, born Oct. 3, 1932, Manuel, born April 2, 1934, Robert, born March 5, 1935, Marie Ellen, born Aug. 22, 1936, Clifford Eugene, born Sept. 15, 1938, Carol and Betty. Mr. and Mrs. Rouse live in Canton, Ohio. Laura Violet Rothenstein (6) was united in marriage to Eugene Durbin of Isleta, Ohio July 12, 1934. Their home is on Church St., Newcomerstown, Ohio. Their children are: Edna Ilene, born April 6, 1936 and Larry Eugene, born Feb. 1, 1943. Alice Odessa Rothenstein (6) married William Matthews May 5, 1939. Their home is 468 West Church St., Newcomerstown, Ohio. Harry Otto Rothenstein (6) was educated in the Grade Schools at Newcomerstown. He was united in marriage to Jean Welch Dec. 10, 1949. His position in the Military Service: Ra - 45001545 tech - 5th-323. Ord. Depot Co.

Rebecca Jane Phillips (5) daughter of John and Emily Phillips was united in marriage to Earl Burkard of near Delaware, Ohio Sept. 30, 1911. He is a Farmer. Their home is R.R. 1 Ostrander, Ohio. Six children were born to them: Bernice Viola, born Aug. 9, 1914, Philip Arnold, born July 1, 1918, Basil B., born Sept. 29, 1919, Adam Austin, born Oct. 21, 1921 died June 12, 1922, Wayne Ashier, born Jan. 27, 1923 died March 5, 1923 and Benjamin Ward, born Dec. 30, 1923 died Oct. 23, 1924.

Bernice Viola Burkard (6) was educated in the Warrensburg and Ostrander Public Schools and 4 years in Ostrander High School. She is press operator at Ternstedt Div. General Motors, Columbus, Ohio. She lives on R.R. 1 Ostrander, Ohio. She has prepared a nice History of Theophilus Phillips, son of Elijah Hart Phillips, including all the descendants of Theophilus Phillips. We are indebted to her for that part of the History of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips.

Philip Arnold Burkard (6) had one year of High School at Ostrander, Ohio. He was married to Joyce Illridge of St. Helens, Lancastershire, England Feb. 1945. He is a Veteran of World War II. He was in the Signal Corps of the Air Force and was in England 2 years. Their home is on R.R. 1 Ostrander, Ohio. Two children were born to them: Philip Arnold, born Aug. 24, 1945 and Phyllis Irene, born Feb. 13, 1948 died April 4, 1948. Basil B. Burkard (6) had one year in Ostrander, Ohio High School. He is a Veteran of World War II. He was in the Army Field Artillery Medical Corps for 14 months.

Charity Violet Phillips (5) daughter of John and Emily Phillips was married to Otto Olson of Newcomerstown, Ohio



Aug. 10, 1918. Mr. Olson is a son of Carl Gustaf and Sigfrid Cajsa (Oldsdotter) Olson. He is the youngest of a family of 7 children, all of whom were born in Sundsvall, Sweden. He was born April 2, 1889. He was in the Merchant Marine for a number of years, entering many Ports in a large number of the countries of the World. He has retired from Heller Bros. Co. Newcomerstown on account of ill health.

Their children are: Emily Sigfrid, born Dec. 29, 1919, Martha Elizabeth, born June 1, 1921, Mary Rose, born April 16, 1923 died April 28, 1923, Charles William, born Oct. 4, 1924. He was killed Dec. 13, 1944 in the Second battle of the Philippine Sea, World War II.

Emily Sigfrid Olson (6) was educated in Newcomerstown High School and in Business College. She was married to Lawrence A. Wallentinson of Tiogo, South Dakota. Mr. Wallentinson is a Chief Petty Officer in the Navy, World War II. They live at Poast Road, Green Hill, Wakefield, Rhode Island. Their children are: Denise Sigfrid, born July 24, 1946 and Lawrence Arthur Jr., born July 8, 1948.

Martha Elizabeth Olson (6) was educated in Newcomerstown, Ohio High School. She was married to Gene Price of Barnesville, Ohio Oct. 31, 1939. One son, Lawrence William, was born to them June 16, 1940. Mrs. Price was married, second, to Lester Calhoun of Millersburg, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1945. One son, Lester Ray, was born to them July 5, 1947.

Elijah Francis Phillips (4) son of Theophilus and Sabra Maloney (Waggoner) Phillips married Charlotte Heath. Five children were born to them: Laura Maloney, Rose May, Mary Emily Kizar, Annie Clarette and John.

Laura Maloney Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Thomas Dunlap, a farmer of Klondyke, Ohio. They lived at the Klondyke Lime Quarry. One daughter, Jessie was born to them. Mrs. Dunlap was later united in marriage to Raymond Maugans of Ostrander, Ohio. Rose Mae Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Charles Dunham of Delaware, Ohio. Their home is Branch St. Delaware, Ohio.

Mary Emily Kizar Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Edgar Dunham Nov. 2, 1900. Their children are: Lulu Mae, born Jan. 19, 1902, William Richard, born Oct. 12, 1905 died July 1926 and Jim, born Jan. 14, 1912. Mr. Dunham is deceased. Mrs. Dunham was married to Ezra Nottley Jones June 5, 1928. Their home is 15 Branch St. Delaware, Ohio. Lulu Mae Dunham (6) was united in marriage to William Sahr



of Delaware, Ohio April 20, 1922. Their home is 280 S. Sandusky St. Delaware. Two children were born to them: Donald Durward, born Oct. 19, 1921 and Harold Lee, born August 15, 1923.

Donald Durward Sahr (7) was educated in Delaware Public Schools and Willis High School Delaware. He was married to Mary Belle \_\_\_\_\_. One son, William Durward was born to them August 6, 1943. Mr. Sahr was married to Lavina Schlote of Fremont, Nebraska Nov. 9, 1946. One son, Daniel Durward, born July 16, 1948. Their home is 28 E. Central Ave. Delaware, Ohio. Harold Lee Sahr (7) was educated in the Public Schools and Willis High School in Delaware. He was married to Donna Hatcher of Delaware June 21, 1947. He is a Spray Painter. They live at 151 N. Sandusky St. Delaware, O.

William Richard Dunham (6) was united in marriage to Mary Farrand. One daughter, Betty Jane, was born to them June 21, 1924. Mr. Dunham passed away in July 1926. Betty Jane Dunham (7) is living at Grove City, Ohio. James Dunham (6) was married to Evelyn Cain of Delaware. They have two children: James, born Oct. 18, 1932 and Mary Lou, born Jan. 16, 1938. They live on R.R. 4 Delaware. James Dunham Jr. (7) was educated in the Grade Schools and 4 years in Willis High School, Delaware. He is employed by the Feed Mill at Lewis Center, Ohio.

Charity Kizar Phillips (4) daughter of Theophilus and Sabra Maloney (Waggoner) was united in marriage to Alexander Norris. Two children were born to them: Jerry and Lonnie. Mrs. Norris passed away March 17, 1881 in her 24th year. Mr. Norris is also deceased.

Harriett Amanda Phillips (4) daughter of Theophilus and Sabra Maloney (Waggoner) Phillips was united in marriage to James Saulsbury of Delaware, Ohio. Their children are: Ida Hester, born April 2, 1876 died April 23, 1942, Samuel Waggoner, born Jan. 1, 1879 died April 23, 1939, John Francis, born Feb. 19, 1881, Della Mae, born Aug. 12, 1884, Mary Ellen, born July 11, 1887, Perry Leroy, born Jan. 14, 1890, James Floyd, born June 3, 1892, Hazel Marie, born April 17, 1895 and Ad. Edward, born Dec. 18, 1897.

Ida Hester Saulsbury (5) was married to Arthur J. Abrams August 23, 1893. They have three children: Charlotte Mae, born Oct. 17, 1895, James Lester, born Sept. 8, 1901 died Dec. 19, 1949 and Julia, born Feb. 19, 1911. Mr. Abrams is a carpenter. Their home is 62 Channing St. Delaware, Ohio. Mrs.

Abrams passed away April 23, 1942. Charlotte Mae Abrams (6) married Roy Braumiller of Delaware, O. Their home is Star Route Sanford, Florida. Six children were born to them: Martha Louise, born Aug. 5, 1915, Frank Henry, born Nov. 28, 1916, Arthur Everett, born Aug. 29, 1918, Herman Edward, born July 13, 1920, James William, born Oct. 11, 1923 and Roy Vernon, born Jan. 17, 1928.

Martha Louise Braumiller (7) married Carl Anderson of Columbus, Ohio Jan. 31, 1934. Their home is in Delaware, O. They have two children: Carl, born July 17, 1934 and Roger Allen, born July 21, 1938. Mrs. Anderson was married to Paul King June 21, 1947. Mr. King is a Patrolman on the Delaware Police Force. Their home is on West Central Ave. Delaware, O. Arthur Everett Braumiller (7) married Maxine Mantor in 1940. Their home is in Columbus. Two children were born to them: Sherry Jean, born Oct. 5, 1942 and Glenn Scott, born Nov. 14, 1946. Roy Vernon Braumiller (7) was married to Phyllis Ackers July 27, 1947. They have one son, Dennie Roy, born May 6, 1948. Their home is in Leonardsburg, Ohio. James Lester Abrams (6) was united in marriage to Marie Swartz. He passed away December 19, 1949. Their home is 65 Channing St. Delaware, Ohio. Julia Abrams (6) was married to Bernard Johns Oct. 29, 1932. He is employed by the Delaware County Grange. Their home is on Channing St., Delaware. Four children were born to them: Judy Frances, born June 24, 1934, Donnie Frederick, born June 18, 1936, Jack Arthur, born July 17, 1940 and Charlotte Ann, born July 23, 1946.

John Francis Saulsbury (5) married Emma Peters of Delaware, O. Dec. 28, 1910. They live at 77 Fair Ave. Delaware. Mr. Saulsbury is employed by the Water Works of Delaware. They have seven children: Homer Longwell, born June 1, 1912, George, born May 17, 1914, Nora, born June 6, 1916, John Raymond, born Sept. 2, 1918, Sylvia, born Nov. 1920, Lawrence Eugene, born May 28, 1928 and Roger Wayne, born Sept. 22, 1935. Homer Longwell Saulsbury (6) was united in marriage to Dorothy Myers. They live on Wheeler Road Washington, D.C. Their children are: Steven Daniel, born July 1945 and Marjorie, born Dec. 31, 1948. George Saulsbury (6) lives at 4410 Wheeler Road Washington, D.C. John Raymond Saulsbury (6) was married to Juliabelle Nixon August 9, 1940. Mr. Saulsbury attended High School in Delaware two years. He is a mechanic and is employed by the Ohio Department of Highways. Their home is 73 Fair Ave. Delaware. Two children



were born to them: Judith Diana, born Feb. 14, 1943 and Constance Kay, born Feb. 12, 1945.

Nora Saulsbury (6) was educated in the Delaware Public Schools. Her home is 4410 Wheeler Road Washington, D.C. Sylvia Saulsbury (6) was educated in the Delaware Public Schools. She was united in marriage to Harvey Beck of La Grange, Georgia Nov. 28, 1945. Their home is 4410 Wheeler Road Washington, D.C. Mr. Beck is Supervisor of a Restaurant in the City. One daughter, Carolyn Lee, was born to them: July 5, 1946. Lawrence Eugene Saulsbury (6) was educated in the Delaware Public Schools. He was in the Navy in World War II.

Della Mae Saulsbury (5) daughter of James and Harriett Amanda (Phillips) Saulsbury was united in marriage to Albert Peters of Delaware, Ohio where they now live. Their children are: Robert, Clara, Florence, Donald, William and Nellie. Robert Harold Peters (6) was married to Ruth Glenn Dec. 29, 1932. Their Residence is 353 E. Central Ave. Delaware, Ohio. Six children were born to them: Betty Louise, born Nov. 3, 1934, Joan Marie, born April 17, 1936, Sharon Ann, born Jan. 12, 1940, Robert Joseph, born Dec. 6, 1942, Richard Daniel, born March 28, 1944, Ruth Lois, born Oct. 8, 1948.

Mary Ellen Saulsbury (5) daughter of James and Harriett Amanda (Phillips) was united in marriage to Peter Crouch Jan. 4, 1910. They had four children: Willotis Albert, born Dec. 31, 1911, Harriett Viola, born May 6, 1913, Margaret Mae, born May 4, 1917, Alice Lucille, born April 19, 1928. Willotis Albert Crouch (6) is groundman for an Electric Co. Harriet Viola Crouch (6) was married to John Moffitt of Delaware Oct. 24, 1931. Mr. Moffitt is a Trucker. Their Residence is 93 Rheem St. Delaware. Their children are: Betty Ellen, born Nov. 25, 1932, Floyd Allen, born Dec. 13, 1934 and Marion Grant, born July 18, 1937. Margaret Mae Crouch (6) was educated in the Grade Schools. She was united in marriage to Virgil Decker, who is employed by the Delaware Light Co. They live at 3 Oak Hill, Delaware, Ohio.

Alice Lucille Crouch (6) was married to William O'Keefe Jan. 2, 1948. Mr. O'Keefe is a Station Operator and they live on Heffner St. Delaware, Ohio. One daughter, Lois Ann, was born to them Nov. 4, 1948. Perry Leroy Saulsbury (5) son of James and Harriet Amanda (Phillips) Saulsbury married Oma McIntire of Delaware May 9, 1910. Their home was on E. Winter St. Delaware where Mr. Saulsbury was employed by



the Gas Co. He passed away Oct. 4, 1941. Three children were born to them: Arthur Russell, born May 26, 1913, Harold Edward, born June 18, 1916 and Hester Mae, born February 12, 1919. Arthur Russell Saulsbury (6) was united in marriage to Thelma Smith. Harold Edward Saulsbury (6) was married to Edith Myers, a Registered Nurse, May 16, 1942. He is a Veteran of World War II. He was in the Military Service in Germany 2-1/2 years. Their children are: Nancy Carol, born March 12, 1947 and Susan Elizabeth, born Aug. 31, 1943. Hester Saulsbury (6) was united in marriage to Mr. Santee. He was in the Air Force for 3 years in World War II. She was later married to Mr. Long. She was united in marriage to Dean Greifenstein Oct. 5, 1946. He is a Dry Cleaner. Their home is on E. Winter St. Delaware, Ohio. They have one daughter, Victor Lynn, born March 8, 1949.

James Floyd Saulsbury (5) son of James and Harriet (Phillips) Saulsbury was united in marriage to Doris Judd. Ad. Edward Saulsbury (5) was united in marriage to Clara Trout July 9, 1917. Seven children were born to them: James Matthew, born March 26, 1919, Charles Edward, born May 15, 1921, Gerald Eugene, born May 11, 1926, Ruth Ann, born June 5, 1928, Paul Francis, born June 2, 1930, Clara Lou, born Sept. 21, 1933 and Marilyn Lavonne, born Feb. 1938. James Matthew Saulsbury (6) was married to Mary Scheiblich Nov. 5, 1942. He was in the Infantry in World War II 3-1/2 years, 18 months over-seas. He is employed at Ranco in Delaware, Ohio. Their children are: Patrick Edward, born Dec. 13, 1946 and James Michael, born Sept. 26, 1948.

Charles Edward Saulsbury (6) was united in marriage to Ann Anderson. He was in Military Service in World War II for 5 years. 18 months over-seas. He is employed by Correct Mfg. Co. at Delaware, Ohio. Ruth Ann Saulsbury (6) was united in marriage to Robert McNamara. They have one son, Gerry Lee, born Feb. 18, 1944.

Susan Catherine Phillips (4) daughter of Theophilus and Sabra Maloney (Waggoner) Phillips was united in marriage to Perry Firman June 8, 1875. He was a Farmer. Eleven children were born to them: Nellie Maloney, born April 19, 1877, died June 26, 1946, William Lewis, born Nov. 14, 1879, Janet Frances, born March 7, 1882 died April 5, 1945, Sarah Mariah, born Oct. 19, 1883 died 1902, Carol Mae, born Nov. 15, 1885, Bessie Pearl, born June 26, 1887, Henry Allen, born July 9, 1890, Harry Frederick, born Oct. 2, 1892, Charles Simeon,

born March 23, 1896 died March 3, 1947, Mary Catherine, born May 19, 1900 died Dec. 12, 1945 and Grace Irene, born Nov. 22, 1905.

Nellie Maloney Firman (5) was united in marriage to Harry Jameison. One son, L. Walter was born to them May 11, 1903. L. Walter Jameison (6) was married to Mary Leeth Sept. 7, 1926. Mr. Jameison is an Electrician. They live on Columbus Ave. Delaware, Ohio. They have two children: Gwendolyn Jean, born March 5, 1928 and Winfred Lee, born Jan. 24, 1930. Gwendolyn Jean Jameison (7) graduated from Willis High School at Delaware and has attended Ohio State University one year. Winfred Lee Jameison (7) graduated from Willis High School Delaware and attended Ohio State University 1-1/2 years. She is employed at her father's Electric Shop.

William Lewis Firman (5) married Hattie Terry June 10, 1910. Twelve children were born to them: Lula Frances, born June 28, 1911 died June 28, 1911, Perry Albert, born June 1, 1912, Mary Catherine, born April 10, 1914, Geraldine Etolie, born July 7, 1916, Gladys Opal, born Aug. 1, 1918, James Warren, born August 21, 1920, May Anna, born Oct. 26, 1922, Floyd Otho, born June 19, 1924 died June 24, 1924, Frederick Irwin, born Feb. 15, 1926 died Nov. 26, 1926, Charlotte Onatta, born April 11, 1928, Betty Lou, born Aug. 11, 1930 and Irma Gay, born Oct. 26, 1935. Perry Albert Firman (6) was united in marriage to Eleanor Jackson Apr. 26, 1937. They have two children: Ronald Eugene, born Aug. 23, 1940 and Doris Arlene. Mary Catherine Firman (6) was united in marriage to Omie King May 7, 1938. Their home is at Thornville, Ohio. One daughter, Connie Lee, was born to them July 2, 1939.

Geraldine Etolie Firman (6) was united in marriage to Russell Colwell July 17, 1937. Their home is on R.R. 3 Delaware, Ohio. Their children are: William Lewis, born Feb. 28, 1938 and Lois Anne. Gladys Opal Firman (6) was married to Harold Edgar Monticue. Two children were born to them: Philip Ray and Lovey Mae. James Warren Firman (6) was married to Elsie Ulrey May 10, 1946. Mr. Firman is an Electrician at the Girls Industrial Home at Rathbone, Ohio. He was in World War II in the Fifth Armored Div. for 4 years. Their children are: James Leroy, born Nov. 26, 1947 and Joyce.

May Anna Firman (6) was married to Lawrence Colwell March 28, 1941. Their home is at West Liberty, Ohio. They have four children: Kendall Warren, born April 20, 1942, David, Frank and Michael. Charlotte Onatta Firman (6) was married



to Mr. Brooks. Their home is at Kileville, Ohio. They have one daughter, Esther Iola born March 7, 1947. Betty Lou Firman (6) was united in marriage to Lloyd Nelson Vining in Jan. 1949. Their home is in Ostrander, Ohio. They have one daughter, Donna Lynn, born Jan. 1, 1950.

Janet Frances Firman (5) was married to Martin Moffitt in Nov. 1900. He is a farmer. Their children are: Mabel Marie, born Sept. 13, 1901 and Iva Lou, born Feb. 1, 1903. Mabel Marie Moffitt (6) was united in marriage to Oscar Hoffman of Grove City, Ohio March 4, 1925.. Three children were born to them: Frances, born August 26, 1927, Thelma Jean, born July 22, 1934 and Oscar Paul, born May 31, 1940. Iva Lou Moffitt (6) was married to William Cain Dec. 31, 1932. Mr. Cain is a Farmer. They have three children: Dale Warren, born Oct. 11, 1933, Gene Martin, born Aug. 16, 1936 died Dec. 16, 1937 and Helen Frances, born July 9, 1941.

Carol Mae Firman (5) married Othniel Heath of near Delaware, Ohio Oct. 2, 1902. They live on R.R. 3 Delaware. Five children were born to them: Gladys Pearl, born Feb. 23, 1904, Edna Louise, born Feb. 11, 1906, Dorrance Albert, born Oct. 9, 1907, Mildred Grace, born June 29, 1919 and Othie, born Feb. 22, 1926. Mr. Heath is deceased. Mrs. Heath was united in marriage to Charles W. Lalendorf Aug. 21, 1940. Mr. and Mrs. Lalendorf live near Bellepoint, Ohio. Gladys Pearl Heath (6) was united in marriage to Fred Wolfe of Delaware Feb. 15, 1930. They have five children: Wiletta Mae, born Sept. 9, 1931, Marilyn Jean, born April 5, 1932, Freda Charlotte, born Oct. 14, 1934, Fred Pearl, born April 13, 1936, Ruth Ellen, born April 4, 1938. Edna Louise Heath (6) was married to Loren Jeffries of Ashley, Ohio Dec. 25, 1928. Their children are: Loren Garrett, born March 5, 1930 died in 1946 and Donald, born Aug. 18, 1934. Mr. and Mrs. Jeffries live at Ashley, Ohio. Dorrance Albert Heath (6) is employed by the O.K. Hardware Co. of Delaware, Ohio. He lives on R.R. 3 Delaware, Ohio.

Mildred Grace Heath (6) was united in marriage to Arthur Roe Dec. 20, 1946. Phyllis Jean, their daughter was born Aug. 22, 1948. Otho Heath (6) was united in marriage to Lois Lee Evans July 24, 1948. One daughter, Linda Sue, was born to them Feb. 13, 1949. Bessie Pearl Firman (5) married Harvey Harter May 10, 1906. She was later married to Lewis Breece. They live at 149-1/2 N. Sandusky St. Delaware, Ohio. They have three children: Ruth Anne and Louise Pauline, twins,



were born July 23, 1910 and Gertrude Victoria, born Feb. 9, 1912. Ruth Ann Breece (6) was educated in the Delaware Public Schools. She was married to True Dettmar July 18, 1929. Mr. Dettmar is a Welder for the Mansfield Structural Steel Co. Their home is 54 Grassmere Ave. Mansfield, Ohio. One daughter, Martha Jean, was born to them Dec. 2, 1930.

Louise Pauline Breece (6) was married to Charles Wilson Oct. 24, 1928. Mr. Wilson is a Salesman for Grace Lee Products of Indianapolis, Ind. They live at 61 Columbus Ave. Delaware, Ohio. Their children are: Charlotte Louise, born April 12, 1929 and Lois Ilene, born Sept. 14, 1930. Gertrude Victoria Breece (6) was educated in the Delaware Public Schools. She was united in marriage to Leo Thompson Nov. 11, 1928. One daughter, Eleanor Lee, was born to them May 23, 1929. Mrs. Thompson was united in marriage to Gus Cirviello Nov. 27, 1945. He is a Fruit Dealer. Their home is 25 Pennsylvania Ave. Delaware, Ohio. They have one son, James Louis, born April 12, 1947.

Eleanor Lee Thompson (7) was united in marriage to Earl Long of Delaware Dec. 4, 1948. Mr. Long is a Contractor. Their home is 29 Elmwood Drive Delaware, Ohio. One son, Eric Keith was born to them August 26, 1949.

Henry Allen Firman (5) married Mabel Pendleton of near Delaware, Ohio Oct. 2, 1913. Nine children were born to them: Vivian Florence, born May 1, 1914, Grant Lincoln, born Aug. 12, 1915, Genevive Frances, born Mar. 24, 1917, Susan Veteva, born Jan. 20, 1919, Myron Allen, born Oct. 3, 1920, Robert Lewis, born Mar. 2, 1922, Winnie Vava, born Feb. 14, 1927, Martha Arlene, born March 18, 1929, and Grace Ellen, born Nov. 12, 1933. Mr. and Mrs. Firman live at 29 Chase St., Worthington, Ohio. Vivian Florence Firman (6) was united in marriage to Vernon Backurs Feb. 5, 1936. They have two children: Robert Vernon, born April 15, 1937 and William Everett, born April 20, 1944.

Grant Lincoln Firman (6) was married to Erma Wollam of near Ostrander, Ohio May 12, 1936. Two children were born to them: Ruth Marie, born Jan. 19, 1938 and Gerry Lee, born Nov. 25, 1944. Genevive Frances Firman (6) was married to Andrew Moersch, Feb. 11, 1938. Three children were born to them: Marjorie Dorene, born May 2, 1938, Andrew Lewis, born May 7, 1939 and Frances Imogene, born Sept. 28, 1940. Veteva Susan Firman (6) was married to Anthony Seebaugh Nov. 23, 1938. They have three children: Juanita Blanche, born Feb. 10, 1940, Dorothy Mae, born Oct. 31, 1942 and

Marilyn Jean, born July 17, 1946. Myron Allen Firman (6) was united in marriage to Thelma Reems July 31, 1942. Their children are: Myron A., born July 19, 1943, Phyllis Ann, born July 30, 1947 and Thomas A., born August 27, 1948.

Robert Louis Firman (6) was united in marriage to Olga Dureiko Sept. 7, 1946. They have one daughter, Kathy, born Dec. 1, 1947. Vava Winnie Firman (6) was united in marriage to Roy Seivertson Feb. 21, 1947. Harry Frederick Firman (5) married Hazel Jones in June 1914. One son, Harold, was born to them. Mrs. Firman died of Influenza in World War I. Mr. Firman was married, second, to Edna Stevens. Their home is 1734 Hewitt Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio. Harold Jones Firman (6) was united in marriage to Georgia Archer Feb. 25, 1941. Mary Catherine Firman (5) was united in marriage to Clarence Nixon of near Delaware, Ohio Nov. 15, 1925. Mrs. Nixon was educated in High School at Bellepoint, Ohio. She passed away Dec. 12, 1945.

Grace Irene Firman (5) was educated in High School at Bellepoint, Ohio. She was united in marriage to Ernest Webb, who is employed by the Ohio Department of Highways. They have three children: Florence Ernestine, born August 27, 1924, Franklin Eugene, born Jan. 25, 1930 died Jan. 27, 1930 and Paul Eugene, born Feb. 2, 1922. Mr. and Mrs. Webb live at 303 East William St. Delaware, Ohio. Paul Eugene Webb (6) was educated in High School at Hyatts, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Virginia Orahod of Ostrander, Ohio Nov. 13, 1944. One daughter, Bonnie Grace, was born to them July 5, 1945. Florence Ernestine Webb (6) was educated in High School at Hyatts, Ohio. She was united in marriage to Robert Wolf Nov. 6, 1944. He was in the Navy in World War II and is now employed in the Office of Capital City Products Co. at Columbus, Ohio. They have one daughter, Janice Louise, born Dec. 26, 1945.

Cartha Christina Jane Phillips (4) daughter of Theophilus and Sabra Maloney (Waggoner) Phillips was united in marriage to Frank Dunlap Oct. 17, 1881. Mr. Dunlap was a Farmer. Two children were born to them: William Alvin, born July 26, 1883 and George Washington, born Sept. 26, 1893 died Feb. 25, 1950. William Alvin Dunlap (5) completed 3 years of High School at Bellepoint, Ohio. He was married to Lavina Johnson April 3, 1904. Three children were born to them: Dallas Adair, born May 29, 1905 died Dec. 31, 1919, Russell, born March 24, 1908 and Viva Frances, born Jan. 5, 1925. Dallas Adair



Dunlap (6) was united in marriage to Mrs. Margaret Benton Dec. 13, 1929 and in later years he was united in marriage to Mrs. Mildred Phillips.

Russell Dunlap (6) was educated in High School at Bellepoint, Ohio. He was married to Bernadine Karshner Feb. 2, 1931. They have two children: Martha Ann, born Feb. 22, 1932 and Thomas, born Oct. 12, 1935. Martha Ann Dunlap (7) was educated in Willis High School Delaware, Ohio. Viva Frances Dunlap (6) was united in marriage to Forest Oliver Jones June 1, 1941. One son, Forest Alvin, was born to them Aug. 26, 1944. George Washington Dunlap (5) was educated in High School at Bellepoint. He was married to Rosea Violet Hinkle March 12, 1925. She passed away Dec. 26, 1945. Mr. Dunlap was a Farmer. He was married to Nellie Stewart Dec. 29, 1947. He passed away Feb. 25, 1950.

Nancy Mary Mariah Phillips (4) daughter of Theophilus and Sabra Maloney (Waggoner) Phillips was united in marriage to Ferdinand Burkard Oct. 14, 1888. Mr. Burkard is a farmer. Their children are: Ferdinand Earl, born July 9, 1889, Edna Louise, born Sept. 14, 1890, Raymond Arnold, born Dec. 3, 1894. Ferdinand Earl Burkard (5) was educated in the Berlet Grade School. He was united in marriage to Rebecca Phillips. He is a Farmer. Their home is 8 miles west of Delaware, Ohio. Five children were born to them: Bernice Viola, born Aug. 9, 1914, Philip Arnold, born July 1, 1918, Basil B. Burkard, born Sept. 29, 1919, Adam Austin, born Oct. 12, 1921 died June 12, 1922, Wayne Ashier, born Jan. 27, 1923 died March 5, 1923, Benjamin Ward, born Dec. 30, 1923 died Oct. 23, 1924.

Burnice Viola Burkard (6) was educated in the Ostrander and Warrensburg Public Schools and in the Ostrander High School. She is Press Operator, employed by General Motors-Ternstedt Division, Columbus, Ohio. Her home is on R.R. 1 Ostrander, Ohio. Philip Arnold Burkard (6) was educated in the Grade School at Ostrander and had one year in High School there. He is a veteran of World War II. He was in the Signal Corps of the Air Force for 4 years - 2-1/2 years over-seas. Their children are: Philip Arnold, born August 24, 1945 and Phyllis Irene, born Feb. 13, 1948 died April 4, 1948. Mr. and Mrs. Burkard live 8 miles west of Delaware, Ohio. Basil B. Burkard (6) was educated in the Ostrander and Warrensburg Public Schools and had one year in Ostrander High School. His home is R.R. 1 Ostrander, Ohio. He was in the Field Artillery - Medical Corps in World War II for 14 months.



Edna Louise Burkard (5) was educated in Berlet Grade School and in Delaware High School. She was united in marriage to Arthur W. Tibbals Dec. 24, 1912. He is a Journeyman Electrician. Their home is 1 McKinley Place Marion, Ohio. Their children are: Bruce William, born August 2, 1917 and Loren Waggoner, born Sept. 22, 1922. Bruce William Tibbals (6) was united in marriage to Margaret Andrews June 15, 1940. He is an Electrician. Their home is 329 Powhattan St. Marion, O. Loren Waggoner Tibbals (6) was educated in Harding High School, Marion, Ohio and in the College of Journalism, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. He is City Reporter and Sports Editor for the Ashland Times Gazette. Their home is 1012 King Road, Ashland, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Mary Katherine Schill August 28, 1943. One daughter, Susan Kay, was born to them June 22, 1944.

Raymond Arnold Burkard (5) was educated in the Berlet Grade School. He is an Electrician. He was united in marriage to Myrtle Holt. One son, Raymond, was born to them. He was later married to Mrs. Edith (Denton) Caldwell. They live at 387 Cherry St. Marion, Ohio. Their children are: Mary Joan, born May 12, 1925 and Gene Raymond, born April 20, 1929. Mary Joan Burkard (6) was united in marriage to Jack Redd June 4, 1945. Mr. Redd is employed on the Marion, O. Steam Shovel. Their home is 387 Cherry St. Marion, Ohio. Raymond Burkard (6) was united in marriage to Helen \_\_\_\_\_. Their home is 632 Polk St. Marion, Ohio.

Sarah Ellen Phillips (4) daughter of Theophilus and Sabra Maloney (Waggoner) Phillips was united in marriage to William Hawkins. Two children were born to them: Emory and Ray. Emory Ellsworth Hawkins (5) was educated in the District Schools of Delaware County. He was united in marriage to Evalina Larcom May 23, 1929. Mr. Hawkins is a Truck Driver for Delaware County. Their home is R.R. 3 Delaware, O. Their children are: Edna Mae, born August 23, 1929 died in 1932, Betty Louise, born Oct. 17, 1932, Naomi Belle, born June 5, 1936 and Anna Marie, born Oct. 7, 1943. Betty Louise Hawkins (6) was educated in Willis High School Delaware. Naomi Belle Hawkins (6) was educated in the Delaware City Grade Schools and Willis High School there. Anna Marie Hawkins (6) was educated in the Delaware City Schools. Ray Hawkins (5) was adopted by a family named Johnson. His mother, Mrs. William Hawkins, died before she was 21 years old. Ray Johnson (5) was united in marriage to Grace Evans of Delaware,

Ohio June 24, 1912. Their home is at 177 W. Fountain Ave. Delaware, Ohio. Three children were born to them: Joy, born in 1914, Merle and Earl.

Samuel Gordon Phillips (4) son of Theophilus and Sabra Maloney (Waggoner) Phillips was united in marriage to Ann Neiderhausern of near Newcomerstown, Ohio. Mr. Phillips was a successful farmer. They lived near Bellepoint, Ohio. He found a Diamond in the rough on his farm. Mrs. Phillips has been dead for many years. Mr. Phillips passed away Sept. 17, 1947. Two sons were born to them: Harold Dean, born Feb. 9, 1906 and Ralph Christian Elmer, born Oct. 30, 1912.

Harold Dean Phillips (5) was educated in High School at Bellepoint, Ohio. He was in the service in World War II. He saved his money and sent it home. He owns and operates a Garage. Ralph Christian Elmer Phillips (5) was educated in Bellepoint, Ohio High School. He is employed in a Service Station.

## WILLIAM M. PHILLIPS

William M. Phillips (3) son of Elijah Hart and Keziah (Smith) Phillips was born in the Lake Region, Cayuga county, New York June 25, 1826. He came with his parents to Lafayette township Coshocton county, Ohio in 1838, then with them to Adams township in the 1840's. He was united in marriage to Catherine Corbit, daughter of Robert and Susannah (Fuller) Corbit. She was born March 7, 1830.

Robert Corbit was born in Washington county, Maryland May 16, 1790. Washington county and its county seat, Hagerstown are mentioned in the National Geographic magazine of July 1949. The Article is entitled: "Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage" by Catherine Bell Palmer. He came to Ohio with Mr. Miskimen in 1806. They were among the very earliest pioneers of Coshocton county, which was organized in 1811. He was the only member of the family to come to Ohio. He was a Veteran of the War of 1812. He died at his home in Coshocton county July 2, 1878, at the advanced age of 88 years 1 month and 16 days. His wife, Susannah (Fuller) Corbit was born in Guernsey county, Ohio September 10, 1802 and died June 4, 1870 aged 67 years 8 months and 24 days.

We were glad to receive the above interesting account of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Corbit from their granddaughter, Mrs. J. K. Black (Mary Bertha Corbit). Her father and mother, Adam and Matilda Corbit are buried in the churchyard of Taylor's church between Orange and Bakersville. We called at the beautiful home of Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Black, 733 S. 9th St. Cambridge, Ohio. Mrs. Black is a niece of Mr. and Mrs. William Phillips. Mr. and Mrs. Black have two accomplished daughters both of whom are married.

Mr. and Mrs. William Phillips moved to Iowa soon after they were married. They were accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Chance, the latter was a sister of Mrs. William Phillips. They were very prosperous. Mr. Phillips died January 14, 1877. Mrs. Phillips died February 11, 1905. Four children were born to them: Julia, born in 1856, George, born November 18, 1858, Lewis, born April 9, 1864 and Phoebe, born November 13, 1870.

Julia Phillips (4) was united in marriage to E. B. Harris. Three children were born to them. A boy and a girl died in 1878-1879. A daughter, Grace is living. Mrs. Harris died in 1892.

Grace Harris (5) was united in marriage to Charles Howard.



Four boys were born to them. Mr. Howard passed away. Mrs. Howard is in her 70's. She is a devoted member of the Friends Church. Her address is Caldwell, Idaho.

George Phillips (4) was left to care for the family at the early age of 18, on account of the early death of his father. He is a good man, his nephew stated. He is a very serious minded man and is often asked for advice. He owns a farm; he is a lawyer and was County Superintendent of Story county, Iowa a number of years. He was never married. He is in his 91st year and is very feeble. We have no record of a Phillips who has lived to that advanced age.

Lewis Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Eva Jane Wickham, who was born January 20, 1872. Seven children were born to them: Ray, born January 8, 1907, Catherine, born September 8, 1908, Alice, born April 2, 1910, Marion and May, twins, born September 26, 1911, Lewis, born February 20, 1913 and Amy, born March 12, 1915. Mr. Phillips died October 9, 1926.

Ray Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Gladys Wood, who was born March 12, 1914. They have one daughter, Jo Ann, who was born August 17, 1939. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips live in Massilon, Ohio.

Catherine Phillips (5) was married to L. Burdette Clark, who was born December 15, 1902. Three children were born to them: Elaine, born March 31, 1932, Donald, born November 13, 1933 and Phyllis, born June 10, 1936. Mr. and Mrs. Clark live at Zearing, Iowa.

Alice Phillips (5) was married to Dennis Chelsvig, who was born February 4, 1907. Two children were born to them: Kaye, born June 1, 1937 and Philip, born November 24, 1939. Mr. and Mrs. Chelsvig live in Pasadena, California.

Marion Phillips (5) was married to Mae Blayney, who was born January 4, 1908. Three children were born to them: David, born June 24, 1943 and twins, Donna and Dianna, born July 25, 1945. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips live at Zearing, Iowa.

May Phillips (5) lives on the farm with her mother. The farm is located near Zearing, Iowa. It is farmed by her twin brother, Marion.

Lewis Phillips Jr. (5) was united in marriage to Hazel Homer, who was born April 18, 1914. Two children were born to them: Dixie, born May 10, 1937 and Jerry, born August 18, 1938. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips live in Hubbard, Iowa.

Amy Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Floyd

Nighsonger, who was born June 10, 1914. They have no children. Mr. and Mrs. Nighsonger live at Grand Junction, Iowa.

Phoebe Phillips (4) was born in Marshall county, Iowa. When she was a small girl, her parents moved to a farm near Zearing, Story county, Iowa. She was married to William Russell Wickham in 1895. He was a brother of Eva Jane Wickham, who married her brother, Lewis Phillips. Mr. and Mrs. Wickham farmed until they retired in 1918. He was born November 11, 1867 and died July 18, 1933. He worked at the carpenter trade after retiring from the farm.

Mr. and Mrs. Wickham had one son, Howard Owen, who was born June 3, 1900. Mrs. Wickham was an invalid for 20 years. She was very cheerful through all those years. She was a widow for 12 years, living in her own home until 15 months before her death, when she lived with her son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Howard O. Wickham. She passed away in 1945.

Howard O. Wickham (5) was united in marriage to Cleo Cox in 1920. Four children were born to them: Margaret Janet, born December 18, 1920, Virginia Mae, born August 27, 1925, Harold Lloyd, born May 31, 1927 and Carole Jean, born June 4, 1940. Carole Jean is at home, where she is pleasant company for her father and mother. She is in the third grade at school. Mr. Wickham was too young for World War I and too old for World War II. He farmed for 27 years. His son took charge of the farm in 1948. He then moved to Zearing, Iowa where he and his son-in-law, Mr. Gaunt are in the International Harvester Implement business and enjoy the work very much.

Mr. and Mrs. Wickham could not be present at the Phillips Reunion in 1946 as they had planned, on account of the illness of the latter. They were present in 1949 accompanied by their oldest daughter, Mrs. George Gaunt, and their youngest daughter, Carole Jean, to add to the enjoyment of the occasion.

Margaret Janet Wickham (6) graduated from High School and was united in marriage to George A. Gaunt in 1938. He was born October 12, 1915. Their home is in Zearing, Iowa. Two sons were born to them: Dennis E. born, May 3, 1941 and James Howard, born November 25, 1942.

Virginia Mae Wickham (6) graduated from High School and was united in marriage to James L. Banta in 1943. He was born October 15, 1922. They have one son, Michael James, born October 10, 1948. Their home is in San Diego, California.

Harold Lloyd Wickham (6) graduated from High School and

had one year in College. He was married in 1948 to Shirley Lee Brown, who was born May 28, 1930. They have one son, Steven Ross, born April 15, 1949. Mr. Wickham was in World War II for 15 months, in the Philippines 12 months. He was Fireman 1st class.



## SIMEON PHILLIPS

Simeon Phillips (3) son of Elijah Hart and Keziah (Smith) Phillips was born April 11, 1828 died October 12, 1861. He is buried in the Baptist cemetery at West Lafayette, Ohio. He came with his parents to Ohio from New York State in a sleigh in 1838. He was married to Mary Amanda Gibson February 8, 1855. He bought a farm 1-1/2 miles north of Orange in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio and was thriving nicely, when he died at the age of 33 years. Mrs. Phillips died October 1, 1868 in the 33rd year of her age. She is buried at the side of her husband. Three children were born to them: Edgar Hart, born March 22, 1857, Adellia Jane, born May 7, 1859 and Enoch Oscar, born April 2, 1861.

Edgar Hart Phillips (4) was born near Orange, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Jennie Poland of Oxford Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio. They lived for many years at Winfield, Kansas. Three children were born to them: Ernest, who lives at Winfield, Kansas, has poor health, Le Roy, who passed away at Del Norte, California and Merrell, who has passed away. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips have many relatives in Coshocton county, Mrs. Phillips visited her many relatives in her girlhood community some years ago. She visited a day at our home. Mr. Phillips died some years ago and Mrs. Phillips died in recent years.

Adellia Jane Phillips (4) was born near Orange, Ohio and passed away at Winfield, Kansas September 17, 1924. She was united in marriage to Decatur Buker, who was born February 14, 1845 at Youngstown, Ohio and died at Winfield, Kansas April 30, 1936 at the age of 91. He was a Veteran of the Civil War. He enlisted in Company A 88th Ohio Volunteer Infantry August 26, 1862 and was honorably discharged at Camp Chase, Ohio July 3, 1865, after about 3 years of service. Col. James C. Henry was in command of the 88th Ohio Volunteer Infantry.

Adellia Jane Phillips was married to Decatur Buker August 27, 1875 by Rev. A. Bowers of the United Brethern Church. They went to Montana in 1876, in the territory of Lewis and Clark, before the drive was made and before the Territory was admitted to Statehood. He served in the Nesperci Indian War. He was a farmer and stock raiser. Eight children were born to them: Bliss Black, born November 3, 1877, Rebecca Mae, born September 23, 1879, Dolly Grace, born 1883 died August 19, 1884, Buelah Pearl, born 1885 died January 24, 1889,

Violet Winnifred, born January 2, 1889, Floren Webster, born October 17, 1891, Edgar Lloyd, born August 1893 died June 3, 1897 and Dewey Manila, born May 11, 1898. Mr. and Mrs. Buker moved to Winfield, Kansas November 1, 1901.

Bliss Black Buker (5) was born in old Fort Owen near Stevensville, Montana. He moved with his parents to Victor, Montana about 10 miles south where they settled on a 160 A. farm, where they lived about 25 years, then when visiting his Uncle Edgar Phillips at Winfield, Kansas in 1901, his parents liked the country so well that they decided to make Winfield their future home. He was united in marriage to Grace P. Sargeant September 23, 1903. One daughter, Glenda Grace, was born to them. Their home is in Winfield, Kansas.

Glenda Grace Buker (6) graduated from High School at Winfield, Kansas and was united in marriage to Lawrence O. Dugan of Winfield January 24, 1934. He is a graduate of Winfield High School and attended Southwestern Methodist College there for two years. They have two sons: Edward Lawrence, born April 16, 1939 and Donald Eugene, born September 30, 1941. Their home is in Winfield, Kansas.

Rebecca Mae Buker (5) was born in Victor, Montana. She was united in marriage to Charles Bourne in May 1898. He was born in 1875. One daughter, Theao Mae was born to them February 27, 1899 at Victor, Montana. Mrs. Bourne died June 18, 1899 at Missoula, Montana. Mr. Bourne died in January 1943.

Theao Mae Bourne (6) was raised by her maternal grandparents. Her mother died before she was 4 months old. She graduated from High School and was united in marriage to Jefferson Long Jr. November 19, 1925. He was born April 10, 1896, a son of Jefferson Long Sr. and Addie Long. He graduated from High School and was interested in Oil and Farming. He was director of the Golden Rule Oil Company located at Wichita, Kansas. Soon after they were married they moved to Springfield, Colorado to look after the company's interests there. They lived there until Mr. Long's death April 30, 1931. Mrs. Long still owns the farm which Mr. Long bought in 1929. They had no children.

Mrs. Theao Long was married, second, to Ray Eugene Fields, son of Addison and Atta (Burns) Fields January 27, 1947. He was born June 14, 1900 in Woodville, Ohio where his father and mother were born. He graduated from High School and is a Veteran of World War II. He enlisted in the Marines



May 1, 1942, served two years in the South Pacific and was wounded in battle. Capt. James Fields, nephew of Mr. Fields, won the Congressional Medal of Honor presented to him by Gen. Patton. Mr. Fields is also an Oil man, at present he is employed by the Sohio Oil Co., which is a part of the Standard Oil Co. Its headquarters is in Cleveland, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Fields own their home in Winfield, Kansas and expect to live there the remainder of their lives.

Violet Winnifred Buker (5) was born in Victor, Montana. She moved with her parents to Winfield, Kansas November 1, 1901. She attended the Montana and Winfield schools. She married Ernest Samuel Kittrell June 12, 1904. He was born at Mansfield, Ohio October 3, 1880. Two children were born to them: Ramona Ernestine, born May 7, 1907 and Virgil Winnifred, born August 7, 1913.

Ramona Ernestine Kittrell (6) was born at Skedee, Oklahoma. She attended Tulsa, Oklahoma High School and Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri. She was married to Earle David Staley Jr. September 26, 1937. He was born March 21, 1907 at Tulsa, Oklahoma. He attended Oklahoma A. M. College. Their home is in Winston Salem, North Carolina. Two children were born to them: Judy Jane, born September 25, 1938 and Earle David, born September 6, 1941. Both were born at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Virgil Winnifred Kittrell (6) was born at Winfield, Kansas. He attended High School at Tulsa and Oklahoma University. He was married to Helen Crawford October 8, 1936. She attended the Monica Casino School. Their home is in Tulsa. They have two children: Winnifred Elizabeth, born September 8, 1938 and Sherrie Rae, born January 7, 1941 at Tulsa.

Floren Webster Buker (5) was born at Victor, Montana. He moved with his parents to Winfield, Kansas in 1901. He was educated in the Montana and Winfield, Kansas schools. He was married to Emma Gertrude Lawrence March 2, 1912. She attended the Winfield, Kansas schools and Business College at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Mr. Buker is a Salesman. Three sons were born to them: Floren Le Roy, born April 13, 1913, Warren Lawrence, born February 24, 1915 and Clarence Bud, born March 14, 1917. Mr. and Mrs. Buker live in Tulsa.

Floren Le Roy Buker (6) was born at Winfield, Kansas. He attended High School at Tulsa and College at St. Louis, Missouri. He was married to Dovie Lorraine Watkins June 13, 1931. She was born at Highland, Kansas February 25, 1915



and attended Tulsa High School. Two children were born to them: Phillip Le Roy, born November 25, 1932 and Michael Lee, born March 27, 1944. Both were born at Tulsa.

Warren Lawrence Buker (6) was born in Udall, Kansas. He attended Tulsa High School and Business College. He was married to Virginia Roselan Kibbons February 24, 1935. She was born in Tulsa August 18, 1916 and attended Tulsa High School. Three children were born to them: Terry Wayne, born July 28, 1937, Linda Kay, born October 2, 1944 and Jane Ann, born October 4, 1947. All were born at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Clarence Bud Buker (6) was born at Winfield, Kansas, attended Tulsa High School and Oklahoma University and Tulsa University. He was married to Vera Nell Barnes February 5, 1938. She was born at Muskogee, Oklahoma April 25, 1917. She attended Tulsa High School and Tulsa University. Mr. Buker was All State High School Basketball and Baseball player. He is a Veteran of World War II. He enlisted in the Coast Guards September 1, 1942 and was honorably discharged November 27, 1945 at Seattle, Washington. He sailed from New York April 1, 1945 through Panama Canal to San Diego, California, then to Eniwetok Island and Marshall Islands. He was stationed there until the close of the war. Two children were born to them: Steven Charles, born June 19, 1945 and Barbara Ann, born November 5, 1946. Both were born at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Dewey Manila Buker (5) was born in Victor, Montana. She was united in marriage to Charles Roe Birdsill at Winfield, Kansas December 15, 1919. Both of them graduated from High School at Winfield, Kansas in the class of 1917. Mr. Birdsill was with the State Highway Commission, later going into business, he was part owner of the Garret, Birdsill Men's Wear store at the time of his death. He died suddenly of a heart attack February 28, 1944.

Mrs. Birdsill was married to Otis Preston Hornaday at Phoenix, Arizona March 1, 1947. He was born at Rock, Kansas October 4, 1899. He was District Supt. of Schools at Blythe, California and is now Dist. Supt. of the Coast Union High School at Cambria, California. He graduated from Douglas, Kansas High School in the class of 1917. A. B. degree Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas 1921. M. A. degree University of Chicago 1926.

He is a Veteran of World War I and World War II. In World War I, he was 2nd Lieut. in the Infantry. In World War II, he was Maj. in a Corps of Military Police.

Enoch Oscar Phillips (4) married Hattie Felver in Dec. 1883. She was born April 17, 1864. She passed away December 3, 1895 and is buried in Powell's cemetery. Mr. Phillips taught school for many years in Coshocton county, including Union, Bowman, Orange and Bakersville. He is described by E. B. Huff, one of his scholars, as an A No. 1 teacher. Mr. Huff belonged in that class too. He taught school for many years in Coshocton county. Their children were: Lovina A., born October 6, 1884, Adellia J., born May 11, 1890 and Enoch Oscar Jr., born April 3, 1892.

Enoch Oscar Phillips was a farmer later in life and was very successful. He was married, second, to Ella Stowe of West Lafayette, Ohio. She passed away May 2, 1944. Mr. Phillips will be 89 years old in less than a month and is enjoying good health at the close of a very active life.

Lovina Phillips (5) was born in Orange, Coshocton county, Ohio. She attended High School and studied Music in College. She was united in marriage to Clarence Wright Burbridge November 26, 1902. He was born in Liberty, Kansas October 31, 1879. He is the only son of J. B. Burbridge whose parents came from England and settled in Virginia. His mother's name was Mattie C. Wright. She was of Irish descent. Nearly all the members of the Wright families down through the years were doctors. His father and mother died about 1929.

Mr. and Mrs. Burbridge founded The Southwestern Stamp Works in March 1903 the next spring after they were married. It is one of the Pioneer Stamp companies of the country. They have always enjoyed a prosperous business. They moved to Oklahoma in 1926 and like the people and the industries. The climate also is very good except July which is usually very hot. There is always a breeze and cool nights. Three children were born to them: Paul died at birth June 21, 1906, Robert Oscar, born July 4, 1907, and Gaylord Alton, born November 13, 1910. Mr. and Mrs. Burbridge have a fine home at 1022 17th St. N.W. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Robert Oscar Burbridge (6) was married to Velma Jean Palmer December 15, 1927. He attended the University of Oklahoma two years. Three children were born to them: Robert Jean, born July 18, 1934, Barbara Joan, born January 29, 1936 and Jerry Allen, born April 26, 1944. Their parents are educating them in music and church work as well as at school. Mr. Burbridge was associated with his parents in the Southwestern Stamp Works except a few side ventures until



World War II, when he founded the Federal Identification Co. He did work for the Government during the War and to some extent since the War. Mr. and Mrs. Burbridge live in Oklahoma City.

Gaylord Alton Burbridge (6) married Virginia Evelina Maupin December 15, 1935. Five children were born to them: Lovina, born July 15, 1939, tripletts born, October 9, 1941, John, who died at birth, Stephania Caroline and Gaylord Alton Jr. Then Gifford O'Henry was born November 19, 1942. Their children are being well educated. Mr. Burbridge was associated with his parents in The Southwestern Stamp Works, except a few side ventures until Worl War II, when he did work for the Government, establishing Gaylord Burbridge Industries Inc. and The American Stamp Co. Mr. and Mrs. Burbridge live in Houston, Texas.

Adellia J. Phillips (5) was born in Orange. She completed the High School course and was united in marriage to Oliver Byerly, son of John W. and Rosella Byerly August 1911. Their children are: Raymond, born July 4, 1912, Cecil, born March 22, 1914, Lucile, born May 18, 1925, Calvin Oliver and Teresa Lovina died in childhood, and Avenelle Jane, born April 21, 1932. Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Byerly own two fine farms. They live on R.R. 1 West Jefferson, Ohio and are very prosperous.

Raymond Byerly (6) had a High School Education. He was united in marriage to Hazel Gilbert who has a grade school education. They are farming about 1000 A. of land. They have seven children: William, born March 10, 1929, Harold, born March 30, 1931, Bonnie, born May 1, 1933, Eldon, born June 30, 1934, Doris, Della and Louise. •

William Byerly (7) was born at Rosedale near Mechanicsburg, Ohio. He is a graduate of West Jefferson, Ohio High School.

Harold Byerly (7) was born at Rosedale, Ohio and graduated from West Jefferson High School. He is President of the Future Farmers of America.

Bonnie Byerly (7) and Eldon Byerly (7) are both Juniors in High School.

Cecil Byerly (6) attended High School. He was united in marriage to Mary Rees, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Rees. Mr. Byerly died May 15, 1943 at the age of 29.

Lucile Byerly (6) was united in marriage to Jesse Boysel. Their home is R.R. 1 West Mansfield, Ohio. Five children were born to them: Oliver, Pearl, Julia May, Rosetta Jane and Pricilla Jane.



Avenelle Jane Byerly (6) will graduate from West Jefferson High School this year, 1950. She is an honor student.

Enoch Oscar Phillips Jr. (5) was born at Orange, Coshocton county, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Olie Tenant February 22, 1914. She was born December 24, 1884. Three children were born to them: Evelyn Marie, born May 9, 1915, Robert Lorain, born August 6, 1917 and Inez Irene, born September 7, 1919. Mr. Phillips is a Railway Engineer. Their home is 407 Hopley St., Bucyrus, Ohio.

Evelyn Marie Phillips (6) graduated from High School at Bucyrus and from Ohio State University at Columbus, Ohio. She was Social Worker for the Juvenile Bureau. She was united in marriage to Lt. A. J. Cullen in the Chapel at West Point June 12, 1940. He graduated from the Military Academy there and was sent to Ft. Stassen, Philippine Islands. He was a Capt. in the U.S. Army when he was taken prisoner by the Japs at the fall of Cerregidor. He died in the Prison Camp in 1944.

Mrs. Cullen was married, second, to Richard Montgomery of Columbus, Ohio. He served 4 years in the U.S. Army and was in both the European and Pacific Theaters of World War II. He is employed in the Veterans Insurance Dept. Administration, West Broad St. Columbus, Ohio. One son, Richard, was born to them March 2, 1947. Their home is in Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.

Robert Lorraine Phillips (6) was educated in the Bucyrus, Ohio Schools. He was united in marriage to Julia Crottinger April 21, 1940. He was in the Army in World War II and was over-seas. He is Assistant Manager of the J. C. Penny Store in Mt. Pleasant, Michigan where they live. Two children were born to them: Dennis Robert, born Aug. 4, 1943 and Rebecca Ann, born March 26, 1948.

Inez Irene Phillips (6) was educated in the Bucyrus, Ohio Schools. She was united in marriage to James Frederick Rule April 12, 1939. Their home is on Hopley St., Bucyrus, Ohio. Their children are: Frederick James, born April 20, 1940, Robert Phillips, born June 28, 1942 and Norman Richard, born Sept. 17, 1948.

## SUSAN ANN PHILLIPS

Susan Ann Phillips (3) daughter of Elijah Hart and Kaziah (Smith) Phillips was born in Cayuga Co. New York Feb. 7, 1831. She came to Ohio with her parents in 1838. She lived on a farm with them at West Lafayette, O. until they purchased a farm in Adams Twp. Coshocton Co. O. in the 1840's. She had a Common School education. She was united in marriage to Elias Hinds who was born Dec. 1, 1823. Mr. Hinds was a prominent farmer of Adams Twp. He died Feb. 25, 1884 and Mrs. Hinds died Mar. 6, 1887. They are buried in the church yard of Taylor's church, a large well built country church in a beautiful location. The seats are in the church but services have been abandoned. In N. N. Hill Jr's History of Coshocton County 1740-1881 this statement is made: Taylor church resumed through efforts of Elias Hinds, Alex. Loveless, S. M. Daugherty and Ezekial McFarland. The church is located on State Route 75 between Orange (Evansburg) and Bakersville.

The children born to Mr. and Mrs. Hinds are: Twins, Adeline and Emmeline, born July 30, 1857, Elisha Hart, born Sept. 3, 1860, Rebecca Jane, Jessie, born Aug. 9, 1864, William S., born Sept. 23, 1866, John, born Nov. 22, 1868, Mary Bell, Rhoda, born May 11, 1873 and Eva, born June 28, 1875 and three children who died in infancy.

Adeline Hinds (4) daughter of Elias and Susan Ann (Phillips) Hinds was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, O. She was educated in the Common Schools. She was united in marriage to James William Harstine son of John George and Margaret (Randall) Harstine. John G. Harstine came to Ohio from Burgettstown, Pa. He was Pa. Dutch. His wife, Margaret Randall was a native of Chili, O. James William Harstine was born Apr. 23, 1856. He had a Common School education. He began life working for 50 cts. a day. Mr. and Mrs. Harstine lived for a time near the Richard Taylor farm in Adams Twp. then to Bakersville for 9 or 10 years, when they moved to White Eyes Plains, Oxford Twp. in 1910. They purchased the old Joe Berry farm later where they lived for a number of years, when Mr. Harstine purchased a farm of 160 A. in Starks Patent east of Newcomerstown, O.

In addition to farming, Mr. Harstine dealt in Grain, Stock, Poultry and Wool. The entire family were hard workers. Four children were born to them: Daisy Clio, born Oct. 23, 1881, Anna Bell, born April 13, 1884, John Sherman, born Mar. 28,

1886, and Eva Helen, born Sept. 5, 1890. Mrs. Harstine died in 1893. Mr. Harstine was again married to Eliza Ellen Schweitzer. Mrs. Harstine died in June 1920 and Mr. Harstine died Aug. 29, 1920.

Daisy Clio Harstine (5) was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, O. She attended the Rocky Point school in the township. She was united in marriage to John A. McAllister, son of Francis and Harriett (Forney) McAllister, Jan. 15, 1902. He was born Feb. 5, 1877 and attended the Carr school near Linton Mills. It was located on the farm where Thomas Ward Carr was raised. His grandfather came from Ulster, North Ireland in a sailing vessel in 1852. He located first, where the Coshocton Fair Grounds were then located, then purchased a farm in Linton Twp. Coshocton county. John and Margaret (Randall) McAllister had 11 children born in Ireland and 2 born after they arrived in America. Mr. McAllister died about 1883 or 1884 and Mrs. McAllister died in 1896.

Mr. and Mrs. John A. McAllister began housekeeping on the former Walter Culbertson farm in the Union neighborhood, then they purchased the Jake Starker farm where they lived 36 years. They sold their farm in 1948 and for the present are living with their son. Mr. McAllister spent his entire life in the Farming and Dairy business and has been very successful. They have one son James Ervin born Feb. 26, 1907.

James Ervin McAllister (6) was born in Oxford Twp. Coshocton county, O. He attended Union school there and graduated from Newcomerstown, O. High School in the class of 1924. He was united in marriage to Laura Rogers June 12, 1940. She was born at Newcomerstown, O. July 13, 1907, graduated from Newcomerstown High School in the class of 1926 and from Muskingum College in 1933. She taught in the Newcomerstown Schools 14 years. Mr. McAllister bought the George Miskimen farm west of Newcomerstown, O. A fine residence is located on this farm. He was in the Dairy and Ice Cream business in Newcomerstown from 1936 to 1945. Since that time his principal work has been Farming.

Anna Bell Harstine (5) was born in Adams Twp. She attended school at Rocky Point until 9 years old, then the Hinds School until 14 years old. She was married to George Leonard Geese Feb. 12, 1912. He was a son of Jacob and Agnes (O'Neil) Geese and was born at Keene, O. Oct. 11, 1873. He was educated in the Common Schools and was a Telegrapher and a Farmer. Mrs. Geese has a fine home in Isleta, Ohio.



Seven children were born to them: James Jacob, born Feb. 5, 1913, John Dallas, born June 8, 1914 in Isleta, O. died Feb. 25, 1915, Opal May, born Dec. 13, 1915 in Isleta, O. died May 1, 1916, Wilbur Eugene, born Mar. 17, 1918 died Dec. 3, 1918, Agnes Adeline, born Nov. 29, 1919, Helen Lucile, born Mar. 31, 1923 died Jan. 25, 1924 and Annabelle, born Jan. 11, 1928 died Jan. 19, 1929.

James Jacob Geese (6) attended the Union School in Oxford Twp. and graduated from the Newcomerstown, O. High School in the class of 1930. He was united in marriage to Irene Yanni of Newcomerstown, O. Feb. 6, 1937. He was married later to Myrtle Irene Smith of Minerva, O. June 13, 1944. One son, William Leonard, was born to them Sept. 3, 1946 at Coshocton Memorial Hospital. Mr. Geese learned Telegraphy, worked on the Section, was a Lineman, a Fireman and was promoted to an Engineer on the Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne and Chicago R.R. Their home is in Mansfield, Ohio.

Agnes Geese (6) was born in Isleta, O. She attended school at Union in Oxford Twp. and High School at West Lafayette, O. graduating in the class of 1938. She was one of the first four in the class of 25 members. She graduated from Coshocton Business College and was employed at the Triple A Office in Coshocton until Mar. 1941, when she worked in the U. S. Navy Building Main Office. She was later transferred to the Main Office of the Dept. of Agriculture at Washington, D.C. She was united in marriage to Otis L. Ware Aug. 29, 1948 at her mothers home in Isleta, O. Mr. Ware was about 30 years old when he was married. He graduated at Chicago, Ill. to put in Insulation and Refrigeration. He is in College learning Electrical Engineering. Their home is 1000 Flower Ave. Tacoma Park, Md. It is near Washington, D.C.

John Sherman Harstine (5) was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, O. He attended the Hinds School. He was united in marriage to Sarah Catherine Stilgenbauer, daughter of Charles and Annie (Mizer) Stilgenbauer Apr. 15, 1906. Two children were born to them: Anna Helen, born Aug. 25, 1906 and John Jacob, born May 9, 1909. Mrs. Harstine died in 1919.

Anna Helen Harstine (6) graduated from Newcomerstown, O. High School and Canton Actual Business College. She was Stenographer and Bookkeeper for Heller Bros. Newcomerstown, Ohio. She was at the head of their Invoice Department for 15 years. She was married to Verle Davis April 20, 1930. He was a son of Glen and Ella Davis. Their home is in Oxford

Twp. Mrs. Davis died in a Columbus, O. Hospital after a Major Operation Mar. 16, 1944. She was an active worker in St. Pauls Lutheran Church of Newcomerstown, where her funeral was preached by Rev. Foust. She is buried in Fairfield cemetery West Lafayette, O.

John Jacob Harstine (6) graduated from Newcomerstown High School and from Muskingum College at New Concord, O. He was united in marriage to Winnifred Philabaum of West Lafayette, O. in 1941. She is a daughter of Alex. and Iva Philabaum. She is a graduate of West Lafayette High School. Mr. Harstine served in the Aviation Engineers of the Army, World War II, from July 15, 1943 to Dec. 1945. He was in the Azores, at Okinawa and across both Oceans. He is teaching in Uhrichsville, O. High School.

John Sherman Harstine (5) was again married to Lydia Ann Baumgartner in 1920. She was born June 6, 1902, a daughter of John and Elizabeth (Steiner) Baumgartner both of whom were born in Switzerland. Six children were born to them: Wayne Luther, born June 24, 1920, James William, born in 1921 died in infancy, Carl Richard, born Aug. 17, 1922, Paul Edward, born Oct. 26, 1924, Delphine May, born Feb. 12, 1928 and Robert Dean, born Mar. 2, 1930. Mr. and Mrs. Harstine live in Adams Twp. where Mr. Harstine is a successful farmer.

Wayne Luther Harstine (6) graduated from Newcomerstown, O. High School. He entered the Navy July 7, 1942. He was Aviation Radio man in the South Pacific. He was disabled and returned home in Aug. 1945. He is a farmer.

Carl Richard Harstine (6) graduated from Newcomerstown, O. High School and was married to Ruth E. Wilcoxon, daughter of James and Eva Wilcoxon. He entered the Army in Feb. 1943 and served in the Field Artillery in Germany. He returned home Dec. 3, 1945. He is a Farmer. Mr. and Mrs. Harstine have a son John Samuel aged 6 years and a daughter Janice Ann aged 2-1/2 years.

Paul Edward Harstine (6) graduated from Newcomerstown, O. High School. He entered the U.S. Infantry in World War II in Aug. 1944. He was overseas to Germany and returned home June 1946. He was married to Bernice Robinson, daughter of Frank and Mary Robinson, Aug. 1, 1947. They have one son, Eddie Joe aged about one year old May 1, 1949. Mr. Harstine is employed at the General Electric Co. Coshocton, O.

Delphine Mae Harstine (6) graduated from Newcomerstown, O. High School and Muskingum College. She expects to teach in High School.



Robert Dean Harstine (6) graduated from Newcomerstown, O. High School. He is a Farmer.

Eva Helen Harstine (5) was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton Co., O. She had a Common School education. She was united in marriage to Edward G. Hothem son of Mr. and Mrs. John Hothem Dec. 24, 1908. He was educated in the Country Schools. He was born in Adams Twp. Dec. 3, 1880. Mr. and Mrs. Hothem lived near the John Miskimen place near Plainfield 2 years, on the former Walter Culbertson place in the Union neighborhood for 3 or 4 years then their home until 1944 was the former Joe Berry place. They live in a very nice Bungalo on White Eyes Plains one mile west of Newcomerstown. Mr. Hothem's occupation is Farming and Dairying.

Five children were born to them: Howard Burton, born Oct. 14, 1909, Helen Lucille, born June 14, 1911, Nettie Irene, born, Sept. 19, 1913, Robert, born Dec. 18, 1915, Edna Ione, born Aug. 30, 1917. Mrs. Hothem died Aug. 29, 1942 at their home one mile west of Newcomerstown. Her funeral was held at St. Pauls Lutheran church in Newcomerstown. Rev. Foust pastor of the church was in charge.

Howard Burton Hothem (6) was born near Plainfield, O. He graduated from Newcomerstown High School in the class of 1927. He was united in marriage to Bernice Brown, daughter of William and Mary Brown, in 1929. She was born on Blue Ridge, Tuscarawas Co. in Sept. about 1910. They have one daughter Janet, born in Coshocton Memorial Hospital Nov. 30, 1943. Mr. Hothem has worked for Heller Bros. Newcomerstown since before he was married. Their home is 341 West Main St., Newcomerstown, O.

Helen Lucille Hothem (6) was born in the Union neighborhood in Oxford Twp. She graduated from Newcomerstown High School in the class of 1928. She attended Coshocton Business College. She has been working for Heller Bros. Newcomerstown since Jan. 1929. She is at the head of the Invoice Department in the Office. She lives at the home of her father.

Robert Hothem (6) was born on the former Joe Berry farm in Oxford Twp. He died April 6, 1926.

Edna Ione Hothem (6) was born on the former Joe Berry farm in Oxford Twp. She graduated from Newcomerstown High School in the class of 1935. She attended Beauty School in Columbus, O. She assisted Mrs. Leifer in her Beauty Parlor in West Lafayette, O. and owned a Beauty Parlor of her own there for several years. She was united in marriage to Dr.



Edmund J. Booth son of Harrison and Bertha Booth. He was born Feb. 13, 1912, graduated from Newcomerstown High School, attended Medical College at Otterbein, Westerville, O., at Tuscaloosa, Ala. and 2 years at Ohio State University. He was in the Medical Corps with the rank of Capt. in World War II. He was in China and that theater of the war for about 4 years. Dr. Booth has been practicing Medicine in Coshocton for about 3 years.

Three children were born to them: James Wesley, born Apr. 27, 1942, Edward Joseph, born June 2, 1943, and Jack Branyan, born Mar. 13, 1947. All were born at Mt. Carmel Hospital Columbus, O. Mr. and Mrs. Booth live at 875 Walnut St. Coshocton, O.

Emmaline Hinds (4) daughter of Elias and Susan Ann (Phillips) Hinds was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton Co., O. She was united in marriage to Thomas Ward Carr, son of Michael and Jane Carr Feb. 22, 1882. He was born near Plainfield, O. Sept. 5, 1857. He taught school for many years, then was Rural Mail Carrier until retirement age. Mr. and Mrs. Carr lived in Newcomerstown 32 years. Their home was on S. McKinley Ave. They attended the first Phillips Reunion in 1917 and continued to attend as long as they were able to do so. They were members of Trinity Methodist church at Newcomerstown, O. Mr. Carr died Aug. 12, 1931 of Heart trouble and Mrs. Carr died Oct. 7, 1931 of complications after 9 weeks illness.

Stephen Carr was a stepson of Mrs. Emmaline Carr. Five children were born to them: Stella, John W., Anna, Charles and Jesse.

Stella Carr (5) married John Cole. They lived in Tarentum, Pa. Two children were born to them. Lillian lives at home and is teaching school. Olive married Howard Hazelette, a lawyer of Pittsburg, Pa. He also has an Office in Tarentum, Pa. Their residence is 311 E. 8th Ave. Tarentum, Pa.

John W. Carr (5) lives at 19 Chicago Ave. Youngstown, O. He was born Oct. 1884. He was Policeman in Youngstown and worked for the Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co. He has lived there many years. He was married to Effie Wilson who was born near Plainfield, O. Mrs. Carr is dead. No children were born to them. Mr. Carr was again married to Margaret, whose stepfather was a Phillips. She was born about 1911. One son, John Ward Carr Jr., was born to them May 15, 1948.

Anna Carr (5) was united in marriage to John Carter. Their

home is 125 Belmont St. 78, Boston, Mass. She graduated from Newcomerstown, O. High School and attended College at Valparaiso, Ind. She taught school quite a number of years. Mr. Carter worked for Sears, Roebuck Co. He retired Feb. 1949. They have two children, Ward and Mary Alice.

Ward Carter (6) was born about 1921. He graduated from High School in Boston, Mass. and graduated from Harvard University. He will be married the summer of 1949. He is an Instructor in Harvard University.

Mary Alice Carter (6) graduated from High School at Belmont, Mass., a suburb of Boston. She attended College in Michigan and taught there a year or two. She is still teaching about 35 miles from her home.

Jesse Carr (5) was born at Linton Mills, O. about 1886. He attended High School in Newcomerstown, O. He married Miss Flowers. Two children were born to them, Gerald and Lois. Gerald is married and lives on Lincoln Highway across the road from his father. Lois is married and lives out of Canton, O. Mr. Carr was again married to Linnie Kirkpatrick. They have two children, Paul and Jean.

Paul was in World War II and then enlisted for 6 years. He expected to be home on furlough in Feb. 1949. Jean works for Timkin Roller Bearings. Mr. Jesse Carr also works there. He has 10 or 11 acres of land and a fine home 1/2 mile from Massilon. His address is R.R. 5 Massilon, O.

Charles C. Carr (5) was born near Linton Mills, O. May 30, 1893. He attended school at Newcomerstown, O. He was married Oct. 17, 1910 in Akron, O. to Grace Gadd, daughter of Frank and Mary (Johns) Gadd. She was born Dec. 18, 1893 in Tuscarawas Co. near Newcomerstown, O. She attended High School in Newcomerstown. They lived in Akron a few years and then moved to R.R. 2, Newcomerstown, O., where they lived until 1946, when they moved to their beautiful home at 436 Dewey Ave. Newcomerstown, O. Mr. Carr worked for Heller Bros. for many years before his death, due to Heart trouble. Two children were born to them: Ruth, born May 16, 1911, and James Warden, born April 7, 1919.

Ruth Carr (6) was born at Akron, O. She attended school there a short time, then attended school at Newcomerstown, O., completing the High School course. She was married to George Callentine, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Callentine, Sept. 1, 1928. He was born at Wallbridge, O. and raised near Newark, O. He was 8 years old when his mother died, not long



after, his father was killed on the railroad. He is a Welder by trade. He has worked for Heller Bros. and Alchrome Products Co., both of Newcomerstown, O., nearly all the time since his marriage. Mr. and Mrs. Callentine live on R.R. 2, Newcomerstown, O.

Eight children were born to them: Charles Daniel, born Oct. 4, 1929, Richard Carr, born Mar. 21, 1931, Martha Ann, born Dec. 27, 1932, Coe William, born Nov. 20, 1934, Francis Eugene, born Oct. 25, 1936. All were born in Newcomerstown, O., Donald Gene, born Oct. 12, 1938 R.R. 1 Newcomerstown, O., Roger Glenn, born Sept. 17, 1940 R.R. 2 Newcomerstown, O. and James Warden, born Aug. 13, 1942 R.R. 2 Newcomerstown, O.

Charles Daniel Callentine (7) graduated from Sacred Heart High School Coshocton in the class of 1948. He is in the Army Air Corps. Richard Carr Callentine (7) is graduating from Sacred Heart High School Coshocton in the class of 1949. He expects to join the Navy. Martha Ann Callentine (7) is a Junior in High School. She expects to be a Registered Nurse.

James Warden Carr (6) was born in Akron, O. He graduated from Newcomerstown, O. High School in the class of 1937. He was united in marriage to Catherine Hothem, daughter of Oliver and Mary (Caddes) Hothem. She was born April 14, 1920, on R.R. 2, Newcomerstown, O. She graduated from Newcomerstown High School in the class of 1938. Mr. Carr is a veteran of World War II. He entered our Armed Forces two months before he was 21 years old. He was a prisoner of war 25 months. He was in the Hospital when he came home on furlough in the autumn of 1945. Since the war hes has been employed at Heller Bros., at Piedmont Dam, living at Tippecanoe, O., and in the Office of the Ohio Power Co. at Coshocton, O. Their home is on Main St. West Lafayette, O., where Mrs. Carr is manager of Bairs Home Furnishing Store.

Rebecca Jane Hinds (4) daughter of Elias and Susan Ann (Phillips) Hinds was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio. She was married in Newcomerstown, Ohio to George Marion Wiseman. His father Joseph Wiseman was a Civil War veteran. He was born near Columbus, O. about the year 1863. They were married in 1883 and in a year or two moved to Harper, Kansas, where they farmed a number of years. They probably lived at one time in the Cherokee Strip. They moved to Kidder, Missouri in 1895, where they engaged in farming most of the time. Four children were born to them: Ethel



Blanche, born Nov. 26, 1884, Clyde Homer, born Oct. 28, 1887, Grace Anita, born July 9, 1889 and Ruth Marita, born Oct. 27, 1896. Ruth lived to be just 6 years old. Mrs. Wiseman died at Cameron, Missouri in Feb. 1907 and is buried there. Mr. Wiseman died in Kansas City, Kansas and is buried at Brookfield, Mo.

Ethel Blanche Wiseman (5) married Charles Huckaby in 1902. They live near Turney, Mo. Mr. Huckaby is a prosperous farmer. Three children were born to them: Harold, born in 1906, Homer, born in 1912 and Thelma, born in 1914. .

Harold Huckaby (6) was born near Turney, Mo. He is married and lives in Nebraska. He has a High School education. He has very desirable employment. They have no children.

Homer Huckaby (6) was born near Kidder, Mo. He was educated in High School. He is married and has good employment. Mr. and Mrs. Huckaby live in Kansas City, Mo. They have no children.

Thelma Huckaby (6) was born near Turney, Mo. She had a High School education. She was united in marriage to Charles Evans. They have one daughter, Shirley. Mr. Evans has a good job in Kansas City, Missouri, where the family lives.

Clyde Homer Wiseman (5) was united in marriage to Miss Vie Hurt at Cameron, Mo. in 1910. He had a High School education, then attended Missouri Wesleyan college at Cameron completing a Business Course. He began working for the Kansas City Construction company in 1909. He is still employed by that company and holds a very responsible position. Five children were born to them: Pauline, George, who died at the age of 7, Clyde, Helen, and Pearl.

Pauline Wiseman (6) was educated in High School. She was married to Fred McLaughlin. He is a veteran of World War II. Their home is in Los Angeles, California. They have no children.

Clyde Wiseman Jr. (6) has a High School education. He is a veteran of World War II. He is married and they have two boys. Their home is in Kansas City, Kansas.

Helen Wiseman (6) was educated in High School. She was united in marriage to H. W. Swett. He is a veteran of World War II. They have two little girls. Their home is in Los Angeles, California.

Pearl Wiseman (6) has a High School education. She married Charles Smith. He is a veteran of World War II. They have one little girl. Their home is in Kansas City, Kansas.

Grace Anita Wiseman (5) was married in 1912 to Clarence Alvin Shockey, a Telegraph Operator at Cameron, Missouri. She attended Missouri Wesleyan College at Cameron, Mo. 3 years. She obtained a First Grade certificate and taught school 5 years. Mr. and Mrs. Shockey have one daughter, Avanel. They moved to Floydada, Texas in 1920. Mr. Shockey worked for the Sante Fe Railroad, then for the Western Union Telegraph Co. at Taylor, Texas. He was employed by the Humble Oil Pipe Co. in 1929. He is still working for them at Cisco, Texas. He is operator and engineer. Mr. Shockey is recovering from a serious illness. Their address is box 605 Cisco, Texas.

Wanda Avanel Shockey (6) completed the course in High School and then specialized in Music and Art from private teachers. She taught both to private pupils. She was united in marriage to Howard A. Lewis June 23, 1935. Two children were born to them: Howard A. Lewis Jr., born Dec. 17, 1946 and Rhonda Nell Lewis, born Nov. 10, 1947. Mr. Lewis is a veteran of World War II. He is service manager for the Oldsmobile Motor Co. at San Antonio, Texas.

Jessie Hinds (4) daughter of Elias and Susan Ann (Phillips) Hinds was born Aug. 9, 1864 in Adams Twp. Coshocton Co., O. She married Dent Lacey of Newcomerstown, O. She died about 1897 and is buried in the Newcomerstown cemetery. They had no children.

William S. Hinds (4) son of Elias and Susan Ann (Phillips) Hinds was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, O. Sept. 23, 1866. He had a common school education. He was united in marriage to Cora Swigert, daughter of Leander and Catherine (Corbit) Swigert, Oct. 28, 1896. She was born in Keene Twp. Coshocton Co. Mar. 23, 1876. They lived in Newcomerstown from the date of their marriage. Mr. Hinds was in the Grocery business for a number of years. He was a Rural Carrier in later years. He died from a stroke of paralysis Jan. 1939. The funeral was preached by their Pastor Rev. J. Cecil Cottrill of College St. Methodist church, assisted by Rev. George Shurtz. He is buried in West Lawn cemetery, Newcomerstown, O. A nice monument has been erected in his memory. The funeral services were held at the home 144 Neighbor St. where Mrs. Hinds is living. They had two children, Ernest, born Aug. 22, 1897 and Ina Lucile, born Aug. 6, 1900.

Ernest Hinds (5) was born in Newcomerstown, O. He graduated from High School there in the class of 1915. He attended



Bliss Business College at Columbus, O. He was married to Grace Newton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ben. Newton. They went to Florida the day they were married and have been living there to the present time. He is managing the Meat Dept. of a Store in Zephyr Hills, Fla. They have no children.

Ina Lucile Hinds (5) was born in Newcomerstown, O. She graduated from High School there in the class of 1918, and took a Business Course. She married Dr. Earl D. Lowry Sept. 20, 1930. His father and mother died when he was a boy. His one sister raised him. He was practicing Dentistry in Columbus, O., when they were married. Their home is 1640 Grenoble Road, Columbus 8, Ohio, Upper Arlington, Columbus, O. It is a fine residence district of the City. They have one daughter, Jean Ann.

John Hinds (4) was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton Co., O. Nov. 22, 1868. He had a Common School education. He married Cora Johns, daughter of Alfred and Sarah (Norris) Johns. She was born Apr. 16, 1872. She had a County School education. Mr. Hinds was in the Grocery business in Newcomerstown 40 years. He was in a Shoe store 4 years. They were members of Trinity Methodist Church, Newcomerstown. Mr. Hinds died at his home on W. Main St. Newcomerstown, O. Aug. 18, 1934. He had been in failing health several months. He died of Influenza. The funeral was held at the church with Rev. D. A. Morris in charge. Mrs. Hinds died Mar. 29, 1942. They are buried in the Newcomerstown cemetery. Four children were born to them: Sanford Blake, born 1892, Walter, born Sept. 30, 1895, Frances, born Aug. 7, 1906 and John Robert, born Mar. 28, 1912.

Sanford Blake Hinds (5) son of John and Cora (Johns) Hinds was drowned in the Tuscarawas river Aug. 1907. A Sunday School class was camping one mile up the river from Newcomerstown at Anderson's ford. It was Friday and the Fathers' and Mothers' were present. It was after a storm. There was a Cable stretched across the river. Two boats were in the river. One boat came against the Cable and upset. Sanford Blake was in the boat below. He immediately leaped into the water to go to their aid. The brave effort cost him his life, while all the others were saved. Walter, eleven, who was in the boat with him, saw his brother go down. His body was found at the bridge the following Monday. He gave his life in a brave effort to save his friends.

Walter Hinds (5) was born at Newcomerstown, O. He



attended High School there and took a Course in Embalming at Columbus, O. He has been a Funeral Director for 24 years. He owns a very large and well equipped Funeral Home in the beautiful location at 347 N. College St. Newcomerstown, O. He was united in marriage to Thelma Cynthia Lewis, daughter of James Thomas and Mary (Dickinson) Lewis, June 15, 1920. She was born June 12, 1898, graduated from Newcomerstown High School in the class of 1916 and took one year in Business College at Cambridge, O.

An incident in Walter Hinds' boyhood experience will never be forgotten by him nor his companions. His ride on the cow catcher of a freight train. A crowd was at the Newcomerstown Station. A number of folks were going to Coshocton following a dance, others were there to see them off. Someone pretended to hop a freight train. Walter intended to do likewise, when he saw a freight train approaching from the opposite direction. He leaped in the air and caught the rod back of the cow catcher. He broke his leg. It was a compound fracture. He twisted around on the bumper and laid up his injured leg. He could see the blood running off his shoes. The police at Coshocton noticed him and waved to the brakeman. The train came to a stop at Clowville, detached the engine and took him to Coshocton. He was taken to the Hospital in a Police car. The loss of blood in a short time longer would have been serious. The engineer of the train was Jesse Mulvane of Walter's home town. A large crowd at Newcomerstown searched as far west as the Tuscarawas river bridge for parts of his body.

He is a veteran of World War I. He was a member of Co. M, 329th Reg. He was Supply Sargeant, transferred to the Cook and Baker's School, the Instructor's School. He passed an examination as 1st Cook. He was Sargeant and Instructor. He was in the army 2 years. Two children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Hinds: Walter Jr., born Mar. 3, 1921 and Patricia Josephine, born Sept. 9, 1922.

Walter Hindd Jr. (6) was born in Newcomerstown, O. He graduated from High School there in the class of 1939. He graduated from Capitol University, Columbus, O. with Bachelor of Public School Music degree. He took his Bachelor's and Master's degree both at Julliard University School of Music in New York City. He studied The French, German and Italian languages. He sang at Columbus, O. when at the Capitol University there. He sings in the Presbyterian Church at Westfield, N. J. It was founded in 1728. They have 4 A. of Lake and Landscaped ground.

He enlisted in the Air Corps in World War II Feb. 22, 1943. He was Lieut. and Navigator on a Bomber plane. He was shot down in Germany and was a Prisoner of War for 90 days. He was beaten by the Germans.

Patricia Josephine Hinds (6) was born in Newcomerstown, O. She graduated from High School there in the class of 1939. She attended Bliss Business College in Columbus, O. graduating in the class of 1940. She married Robert Johnson Reed, son of Edwin E. and Occa (Johnson) Reed, July 8, 1942. He was born in Coshocton Sept. 15, 1923. He and his father make burial vaults. Mr. and Mrs. Reed live on R.R. 4, this side of Coshocton, O. One daughter, Cynthia Jo was born to them Sept. 29, 1946. Robert J. Reed enlisted in the Air borne Division in World War II Nov. 1, 1942, and returned in Dec. 19, 1945. He was in the service over 3 years. He was in the South Pacific, in Ocinaawa, Iowa Jima, Australia, The Philippines, Korea and Japan.

Frances Hinds (5) was born in Newcomerstown, O. She graduated from High School there in the class of 1924. She graduated from Otterbein College at Westerville, O. in the class of 1928. She taught school one year in Tuscarawas, O. and one year in Gnadenhutten, O. She was united in marriage to Earl L. Titus, son of Sigel and Alice (Bonnell) Titus, June 6, 1930. He attended school in Newcomerstown until the last 3 years in school. He graduated from Dover, O. High School. He has worked at Heller Bros. and at the I.G.A. store on Main St. which he owns now. He is a member of the Board of Education of Newcomerstown, O. Two children were born to them: Mary Alice, born Feb. 2, 1932 and Robert Earl, born Aug. 1, 1933. Mary Alice Titus is a Junior in High School. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Titus is 214 Neighbor St. Newcomerstown, O.

John Robert Hinds (5) was born in Newcomerstown, O. He graduated from High School there in the class of 1930. He was united in marriage to Madeline Elizabeth Martter, daughter of J. W. and Frances (Guinther) Martter. She was born in Coshocton, O. and graduated from High School there in the class of 1928. She was Dental Assistant for Dr. J. A. Honabarger in Coshocton for 13 years. She has been Dental Assistant for Dr. George W. Murray of Newcomerstown the past 3 years. Mr. Hinds has been working for Heller Bros. for 16 years. He entered the service in World War II Aug. 27, 1943 and was discharged Jan. 10, 1946. He enlisted in the Infantry, took his basic training at Camp Blanding, Florida. He was overseas



in the European Theater Operations. He landed at Casablanca, Africa, then to Oran, Algiers thence to Naples, Italy. He spent about 7 mo. in Italy, then to Southern France and across Germany to Austria when the Armistice was signed. He was with the 36th Texas Infantry Div. He visited England and Scotland after the war was over. Their home is 478 E. Canal St. Newcomerstown, O.

Mary Bell Hinds (4) daughter of Elias and Susan Ann (Phillips) Hinds was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton, Co., O. She worked in a store at Linton Mills and taught school the winter of 1895. She was united in marriage to Dent Lacey after her sister Jessie's death. She died about 1900 and is buried in Newcomerstown cemetery. Dent Lacey died at Washington C.H. Fayette Co., O. They had no children.

Rhoda Hinds (4) daughter of Elias and Susan Ann (Phillips) Hinds was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton county, O. She was married to Harry Gordon Stonebrook, son of Hiram and Emma (Thompson) Stonebrook of Bakersville, O., Feb. 11, 1891. He was born in Bakersville, O. April 19, 1870. He has been a School Teacher, Dentist and Printer. He and his sons have been in the Printing Business in New Philadelphia, O. for many years. Their home is 709 Tuscarawas Ave. N.W. New Philadelphia, O. Three children were born to them: Ethel, born Sept. 29, 1893, Irene, born July 28, 1896 and Thelma, born July 11, 1898.

Ethel Gladys Stonebrook (5) was born at Bakersville, O. She graduated from New Philadelphia High School in the class of 1911. She is teaching school in New Philadelphia, O. completing her 36th year as a teacher.

Mary Irene Stonebrook (5) was born at Bakersville, O. She graduated from High School at New Philadelphia in the class of 1915. She was married to Merrel Walker, son of George and Rebecca Walker. Mr. Walker is a Printer. Five boys were born to them: Merrel Eugene, born Aug. 22, 1920, George William, born May 7, 1924, and Richard Lee, born July 9, 1926. Two died in infancy.

Merrel Eugene Walker (6) graduated from New Philadelphia High School in the class of 1938 and graduated from Dennison University at Granville, O. in 1943. He married Betty Fagley. Their home is in New Philadelphia, O.

George William Walker (6) graduated from High School at New Philadelphia in the class of 1942. He married Iris Murphy. He is a Printer.



Richard Lee Walker (6) graduated from High School at New Philadelphia in the class of 1944. He is attending Dramatic College in Philadelphia, Pa.

\* Thelma Pauline Stonebrook (5) was born in Bakersville, O. She graduated from New Philadelphia High School in the class of 1916. She married Lyle James Beddows, son of William and Jane Agnes (Owens) Beddows. He was born Nov. 1, 1896 in Appolo, Pa. He works in the Reeves Rolling Mill New Philadelphia, O. Their home is across the street from Mrs. Beddows' parents Tuscarawas Ave. N.W. New Philadelphia, O.

Eva Hinds (4) was born in Adams Twp. Coshocton Co., O. She married Clarence A. Hart, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gershom Hart, Oct. 12, 1893. He was born Mar. 23, 1872. Their children are: Forest Earl, born Aug. 30, 1894 and Hazel O., born Sept. 15, 1896.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Hart celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary at their home on 5th Ave. Zephyr Hills, Fla. Oct. 12, 1943. They lived in Fla. since they came from Lorain, O. in 1910. The Band of which Mr. Hart had been a member for many years took part in the celebration. There were over 100 present. They were prominent members of First Methodist church since their arrival. Two children, Earl Hart and Mrs. Hazel Kersey were present. Lt. Leslie Kersey Jr. of Columbus, O. and family and Mrs. Evelyn Price of Barlow, Ky. were unable to be present. The rooms were beautifully decorated with golden yellow flowers. Many of them, gifts of friends. A grandson Bobby Kersey sang, I love you truly, accompanied on the Piano by Miss Mary Grainger. Miss Mary Hart and Miss Ruth Kersey, granddaughters sang a duet. Mr. Hart died in May 1944 and Mrs. Hart died in May 1947. I remember Clarence A. Hart as a Schoolmate my first term of school the Spring of 1884 at Sands' school in Tuscarawas Co., O.

Forest Earl Hart (6) married Mildred Lowry of Roseville, O. March 1916. Their children were: a son who died in infancy and Mary Margaret, born Sept. 2, 1927.

Hazel O. Hart (6) married Leslie L. Kersey of Zephyr Hills, Fla. in 1913. Their children are: Evelyn, born Feb. 17, 1917, Leslie L. Kersey Jr., born Aug. 4, 1918, Clarence died in infancy, Robert Francis, born 1926, and Ruth, born Nov. 9, 1928. Mr. Kersey died at Orlando, Fla. in 1940. Mrs. Kersey was again married to Gresham Bachelor of Zephyr Hills, Fla. in 1946.

Evelyn Kersey (7) married Orman Price. Leslie Kersey Jr. (7) of Orlando, Fla. married Miss Laurence of Zephyr Hills, Fla. They live at Ormand Beach, Fla.

## ENOCK AND RALPH PHILLIPS

Enoch Phillips (3) son of Elijah Hart and Kaziah (Smith) Phillips was born in Cayuga Co., New York Jan. 24, 1833. He came with his parents to Lafayette Twp. Coshocton Co., Ohio at the age of 5 years. He was drowned in the Tuscarawas river near West Lafayette, O. Aug. 11, 1856 aged 22 years 6 months and 18 days. He is buried in the Baptist cemetery at West Lafayette, O.

Ralph Phillips (3) son of Elijah Hart and Kaziah (Smith) Phillips was born in Cayuga Co., New York Feb. 13, 1835. He came with his parents to Lafayette Twp. Coshocton Co., Ohio at the age of 3 years. He died of Tuberculosis in Adams Twp. Mar. 6, 1867 aged 32 years and 21 days. He is buried in the Baptist cemetery at West Lafayette, O.

## REBECCA JANE PHILLIPS

Rebecca Jane Phillips (3) daughter of Elijah Hart and Kaziah (Smith) Phillips and youngest of their 11 children was born in Lafayette Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio, Sept. 11, 1840 and died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Hannah Jane Ripple, Dec. 26, 1912, having been preceded in death by her faithful husband, Oct. 12, 1910. She moved with her parents to Adams Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio in childhood and was educated in the Common Schools. She was married to Richard Taylor April 14, 1867. Mr. and Mrs. Taylor were successful farmers, owning a farm of 144 A. at the time of their death. They moved to Bakersville, Ohio when they retired. Two children were born to them: a son, who died in infancy and a daughter, Hannah Jane, born June 2, 1869.

Hannah Jane Taylor (4) was educated in the Common Schools. She married Augustus Ripple, son of Joseph and Maria (Busler) Ripple, Nov. 19, 1891. His parents emigrated from Germany and located in Coshocton in 1853. Mr. Ripple was educated in the Common Schools and was a Telegrapher at Massilon and Canal Dover for several years. He was Manager of the West Lafayette Mfg. Co. for some years and then established "The Ripple Mfg. Co." at West Lafayette. He was a good musician and was a member of the Coshocton Band and of the Hyperion Band of Newcomerstown. Mrs. Ripple was the first Vice-Pres. of the Phillips Association, an office she held for many years. She was organizing regent of the Coshocton Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. She took an active interest in every good cause.

Seven children were born to them: Mary Rebecca, born July 22, 1893, Joseph Taylor, born April 3, 1896, Waive Burdelle, born Aug. 2, 1899, George La Rue, born, Sept. 10, 1901, Ruth Wanda Maxine, born Aug. 17, 1904, Richard Harold Augustus, born June 5, 1907 and Roe who died at birth Nov. 11, 1911. All were born at Bakersville except Ruth, Harold and Roe who were born at West Lafayette. Mrs. Ripple passed away July 5, 1937 and is buried in Fairfield cemetery, West Lafayette.

Mary Rebecca Ripple (5) entered school at Bakersville, Ohio at the age of 6 years. She moved with her parents to West Lafayette, Ohio in 1903 and was graduated from the West Lafayette High School in 1911. Being first in her class, she received a scholarship to any accredited college in Ohio. For



two years, she was a teacher in the Port Washington, Ohio schools until her marriage to Earl Dwyer Needham of Westerville, Ohio. He was the son of Jeriel and Edith Ellen (Dwyer) Needham of Lexington, Ohio. Mr. Needham was a railway postal clerk, under the Post Office Department of the United States Government, being a clerk in charge on the Pittsburg and St. Louis R.P.O. for some years. Mr. and Mrs. Needham have always lived in Westerville, Ohio, their present address being 39 Glenwood Drive. They are members of the Evangelical United Brethren Church and have been active in civic and social life in that village.

Three children were born to them: Edythe Jane, born September 29, 1914, Richard Earl, born June 12, 1916; and Robert La Rue, born December 30, 1919. In addition to managing her home, Mrs. Needham attended Otterbein College, graduating with an A.B. degree, Magna Cum Laude in 1929. Continuing with her education at Ohio State University she received her Master's degree in Social Administration in 1932 and became affiliated with the Juvenile branch of the Court of Domestic Relations as a probation officer immediately after graduation. She continued in this capacity until October, 1947 when she resigned to become Case Supervisor with the Franklin County Child Welfare Board, her present position.

Mrs. Needham is a member of the State, County and Local Historical Societies, the D.A.R., the American Association of University Women, Westerville Garden Club, New Century Literary Club and Citizenship Club, besides professional organizations.

Edythe Jane Needham (6) was born in Westerville, Ohio and graduated from High School there in the class of 1931 at the age of 16 years. She graduated from Ohio State University in the class of 1935. She was affiliated with the Personnel Department of the Farm Bureau in Columbus, Ohio until her marriage to Robert Wilson Griffith, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Griffith of Sand Coulee, Montana, August 6, 1942. They were married in the first E.U.B. Church at Westerville, Ohio. Mr. Griffith is a graduate of Ohio State University and was employed at the Office of the Farm Bureau at Columbus, Ohio until he entered the Army in World War II. He was Sgt. at Hdqrs. Co. L. 3rd Reg. Ordnance, Dept., Officers Reserve Training Corps at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland.

Two children were born to them: Ann Carol, born October 25, 1947 and Lynn Ellen, born April 19, 1949. Their home is

649 Fairwood Avenue, Columbus, Ohio. Mr. Griffith is now Chief Actuary for the Fire and Automobile Insurance Companies of the Farm Bureau.

Richard Earl Needham (6) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio. He graduated from High School at Westerville in the class of 1934 and from Ohio State University in the class of 1938. He was employed at the Connor Meadow Gold Dairy at Coshocton until he entered the Army in March, 1941. He was stationed at Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio, Camp Lee, Va., In Medical Unit, 212th Gen. Hosp. Unit, Camp Claiborne, La. He was transferred to the Artillery and trained at Officers Training School, Ft. Sill, Oklahoma, Ft. Sam. Houston at San Antonio, Texas and Camp Bowie, Texas. He was 1st Lt. in the Field Artillery in the European Theater of World War II. He was in the battle of the Bulge.

He was united in marriage to Mary Evelyn Waters, daughter of Edward and Margaret (Laughlin) Waters, September 22, 1945. They were married in the Presbyterian Church at Coshocton, Ohio by Dr. Roy M. Kiskaddon. Mrs. Needham was born May 22, 1922, graduated from High School at Keene, Ohio and from Business College. She was Asst. Librarian at the Carnegie Library at Coshocton until she was married. Mr. Needham is Dairy Technician at the Coshocton Dairy Co-operative Co. R.R. 3, Newcomerstown, Ohio. He is a member of Blendon Lodge F. & A.M. of Westerville. Mr. and Mrs. Needham are members of Trinity Methodist Church. They own one of the best homes in West Lafayette.

Robert La Rue Needham (6) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio and graduated from High School at Westerville, Ohio in the class of 1937 and from Ohio State University in the class of 1941. He was united in marriage to Jean Dorothy McCloy, daughter of Prof. and Mrs. James P. McCloy of Westerville, June 13, 1942. She graduated from Otterbein College there. They moved to their new home in Dayton, Ohio. Mr. Needham is Delco Products Metallurgist.

He entered the Army in World War II at Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio, August 3, 1944. He was at Manila, Philippine Islands, when their Independence was Declared. He was 1st Lt. when he was discharged from the Army in 1946. Two children were born to them: Kay Linda, born June 30, 1947 and Pamela Sue, born Nov. 3, 1949.

Joseph Taylor Ripple (5) attended school at West Lafayette. He was drowned in Willis Creek July 4, 1911. A number of



boys were swimming following a picnic. He was 15 years old. He is buried in Fairfield cemetery, West Lafayette.

Waive Burdelle Ripple (5) graduated from High School at West Lafayette in 1917 at the head of her class. She attended Coshocton Co. Normal School, West Lafayette College and graduated in 1930 from Ohio University at Athens. She taught school 3 years in Columbus and has been Social Science teacher in Coshocton Junior High School a number of years. She has been Teacher, Supt. of Church School and Pres. of the W.S.C.S. of Trinity Methodist Church of West Lafayette. She is a member of the D.A.R. at Coshocton and State Historian of the Ohio Society D.A.R. 1944-1947. She was Deputy Grand Matron of Dist. 16 of the Grand Chapter of Ohio, Order of Eastern Stars 1929-1930 and was Worthy Matron of West Lafayette Chap. 342 O.E.S.

George La Rue Ripple (5) attended school at West Lafayette and graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1920. He was a good singer and was very much in demand as a Soloist. He was a member of Trinity Methodist Church Choir. He was associated with his father in "The Ripple Mfg. Co." until his death, Sept. 27, 1926. He was a member of West Lafayette Lodge F. & A.M. He is buried in Fairfield cemetery, West Lafayette.

Ruth Wanda Maxine Ripple (5) attended school at West Lafayette and graduated from High School at Westerville in the class of 1923. She graduated from Ohio University at Athens and has taught in the Coshocton City Schools to the present time. She was Worthy Matron of the Order of Eastern Stars at West Lafayette and Regent of the D.A.R. at Coshocton. She and her sister Waive live in the fine home east of West Lafayette, built by their parents.

Richard Harold Augustus Ripple (5) graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1924 at the age of 17. He was a foreman in the Heller Bros. Mfg. Co. at Newcomerstown for a number of years. He was united in marriage to Oma Wiandt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Addison C. Wiandt of Newcomerstown, August 31, 1935. Two children were born to them: George Alyn born at Newcomerstown, September 8, 1936 and Julie Ellyn, born at Cleveland, Ohio, September 28, 1941. They moved to Cleveland in 1939, when Mr. Ripple joined the Carborundum Co. as an abrasive engineer. He now owns and operates "The Universal Grinding and Supply Co." at Woodland Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.



## ELIZABETH PHILLIPS (2)    CATHERINE PHILLIPS (2)

Elizabeth Phillips (2) daughter of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips was born in Hopewell Township, old Hunterdon county, New Jersey. Hopewell Township is now a part of Mercer county which was established in 1838. She was born April 11, 1794 and no doubt died quite young for her name is not mentioned in the Will of her grandfather, Theophilus Phillips. His Will is dated May 1, 1818. The names of the eleven other children of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips are given in the order of their birth.

Catherine Phillips (2) daughter of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips was born in Hopewell Township, Hunterdon county, New Jersey February 29, 1796. She was united in marriage to William L. Matthews, a carpenter and land owner. Mr. and Mrs. Matthews remained in New Jersey all their lives.

They visited Elijah Hart, Simeon, Rebecca (Phillips) Noble, Ralph, Abigail (Phillips) Hutchinson and Enoch, brothers and sisters of Mrs. Matthews and Maria Hutchinson, her niece, daughter of Theophilus Phillips in 1851. All lived in Coshocton county, Ohio. William Matthews Phillips, son of Simeon Phillips, born in 1851 was named in honor of William Matthews and Catherine Matthews Phillips, daughter of Enoch Phillips, born in 1851, was named in honor of Catherine Matthews. Since the Pennsylvania Railroad was not built until 1853, Mr. and Mrs. Matthews came to Ohio by Stage Coach. They boarded it in front of the residence of Ralph Phillips east of West Lafayette, Ohio to make the return trip.

Mrs. Matthews died suddenly of Apoplexy in 1854 in the 59th year of her age. Mr. Matthews died December 13, 1872 in the 82nd year of his age. They had no children. They are buried in the Methodist cemetery Titusville, New Jersey. It is 1/2 mile north of Washington's Crossing on the Delaware River. We visited their graves in 1938. The churchyard is well kept. The view is beautiful.



Front row left to right, Henry Phillips & Ralph S. Phillips.  
Rear row, James F. Phillips, William M. Phillips & John  
C. Phillips. Sons of Simeon & Phebe (Shaw) Phillips.





## SIMEON PHILLIPS (2)

Simeon Phillips (2), son of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips was born in Hopewell Twp. old Hunterdon county, New Jersey, March 13, 1798. He had lived in Roscoe, Ohio for some time, probably several years, when his mother arrived there in 1824. When a boy, according to the custom of that time, he learned a trade. His trade was that of a blacksmith. Asa Hart, also a blacksmith, was probably a relative of Simeon Phillips' first wife. He came to Roscoe before the war of 1812.

The Simeon Phillips blacksmith shop was located on the north side of the road between the Walhonding river bridge and Main St. Roscoe. There is a home now built on its foundation. He was a blacksmith in Roscoe until he purchased his farm near West Lafayette, Ohio May 19, 1838, and again after his first wife's death January 12, 1841 probably until his second marriage February 5, 1843.

Mr. Phillips purchased a farm of 98.545 A. east of West Lafayette and built a log cabin on high ground near the bank of the Tuscarawas river. It was near the north east corner of his farm. He set out an orchard there of which one of the trees, the Loos apple tree, was bearing good fruit at a recent date. His brother Ralph had purchased the farm joining his farm on the west April 1, 1837. Enoch Phillips, another brother, purchased the farm joining him on the east in 1838. Lafayette township was organized in 1835. It was the last township to be organized in Coshocton county.

The Phillips farms were located in the beautiful Tuscarawas river valley. They were over one mile in length. The surrounding hill country was settled earlier as the river valley was thought to be unhealthy. These farms were a part of the United States Military Lands, so called because they were set aside by Act of Congress in 1798, to pay claims of soldiers and officers of the Revolution. The land was surveyed in townships five miles square, again in quarter townships containing four thousand acres and part of these in forty tracts containing one hundred acres each.

Simeon Phillips purchased his farm from Elizabeth L. Higbee of Trenton, New Jersey, executrix and Lawrence Lewis, executor of the estate of the elder Joseph Higbee. The deed states that Joseph Higbee held the land by virtue of patents issued to him by the President of the United States. The George Maxwell family, Mont Maxwell, Stacey Davidson and

Mrs. Loos, second wife of A. H. Loos, are descendants of Joseph Higbee.

Mr. Phillips paid \$443.45 for his farm. All of the farm was in timber except about 15 acres. This was in a field by itself down through the years and was always known as the Prairie field. It had a heavy black soil and was very productive. In the early 1840's, he moved near the south line of his farm, long known as the Cadiz road. It is now U.S. route 36, Ohio state route 16. Again he lived in a log cabin. A stage coach line was the main means of travel. Hogs, Sheep, Cattle and Turkeys were driven in large numbers, over the Cadiz road, to the eastern markets.

The Ohio canal was begun July 4, 1825. Governor DeWitt Clinton of New York lifted the first spade of earth. Governor Morrow of Ohio lifted the second spade of earth. This was followed by an eloquent address by Senator Thomas Ewing. Col. Andrew Ferguson had the contract for building a portion of the canal in this section and Thomas Powell had the contract for building another portion of the canal. The Ohio and Erie canal followed the course of the Tuscarawas river on the north side of it.

The very early settlers went to Zanesville, Ohio or to Wheeling, West Virginia to mill, taking two horses with the grist strapped on the horses backs. Portions of the route were bridle paths, at times the horses were obliged to go single file. Trees were blazed to keep them from losing their trail and at night they built fires around the camp for a protection against wild beasts. After the completion of the canal, mills were built at locks, where water power was easily harnessed. The lane between the Ralph and Simeon Phillips farms was used as a public highway to the Phillips Ford for many years. People went to mill when the river was low enough to ford with safety. The first bridge was built across the Tuscarawas river one mile north of West Lafayette, Ohio in 1873.

The Pennsylvania Railroad was completed in 1853. It crossed the Phillips farms forty rods north of the Cadiz road. It crossed the cemetery and passed through a mound on the Ferguson place one mile east of West Lafayette, so that some of the bodies were moved to graves farther south. A bridge was built by the Railroad company over the tracks at the Phillips crossing for there was a cut there. The brakeman on top of the cars had to stoop to go under the bridge. Unfortunately, a brakeman was killed there. Stage coaches were soon a matter of memory.



Simeon Phillips was a member of the School Board for a number of years. He is described as a man of average height weighing about two hundred pounds. He had many nieces and nephews in the neighborhood, for most families were large, but by all other young people as well, he was known as Uncle Sim. His farm has been owned continuously by his descendants.

Simeon Phillips (2) was united in marriage to Sarah Hart, January 17, 1833. She was born August 6, 1802. Little is known concerning Sarah Hart's relatives. Reuban Hart, a brother-in-law of Theophilus Phillips, who was Simeon Phillips' oldest brother, lived west of Roscoe. Asa Hart, a blacksmith, lived in Roscoe before the war of 1812. There was a Capt. Hart's company in the Mexican war. She was a lady of delicate health and died of tuberculosis January 12, 1841. Two children were born to them: Richard Hart, born August 18, 1837 and Francina, born July 12, 1840. Richard Hart Phillips was, no doubt, born in Roscoe, Ohio, and Francina was born in the log cabin near the Tuscarawas river northeast of West Lafayette, Ohio.

Simeon Phillips was united in marriage his second time to Phebe Shaw, February 6, 1843. She was born in Sussex county, New Jersey, February 16, 1822. Sussex county, New Jersey, borders New York state, Orange county. She came to Ohio from New Jersey with her parents, at the age of eleven years. She was a daughter of Henry and Jemima (Quick) Shaw, who settled across the Cadiz road from the Simeon Phillips farm in 1833. Jemima Quick was a French Huguenot lady of Rhinebeck Flats on the Hudson river, New York state. Henry Shaw was a Shoemaker by trade. His house, a good one for that day, stood near the Cadiz road northeast of the well on the farm now owned by Harold J. Foster. He owned the first well in the neighborhood and generously allowed all neighbors to get water until they had wells of their own.

Simeon and Phebe (Shaw) Phillips had the following children: Sarah, born November 7, 1843 and died September 20, 1848, Mary, born August 24, 1845 and died November 17, 1914, Henry, born October 5, 1847 and died March 1, 1906, John, born March 22, 1850 and died September 8, 1850, William Matthews, born August 4, 1851 and died August 22, 1906, Ralph Simeon, born November 21, 1853 and died August 19, 1924, John Chamberlin, born February 15, 1856 and died June 27, 1905, Sarah Catherine, born February 15, 1856 and died August 28, 1898 and James Franklin, born May 11, 1858 and



died April 23, 1940. All except James Franklin were born in the Log Cabin.

The well on the Simeon Phillips farm was dug and walled with stone by Joseph Loder. It is fifty two feet deep, water being reached on a level with the river bed. It contained a depth of six feet of water, when the well was dug and has never been known to go dry. It cost one hundred dollars. It had the usual windlass, well house and "Iron-bound" bucket. It was replaced by a Wind Mill. A large one and one half story house was built the summer of 1856. John Chamberlin was the carpenter in charge. One of the children, John Chamberlin Phillips, was named in his honor. The house was dismantled some years ago. A two room building, one room containing an old fashioned fireplace, with the usual iron crane and the other room built for coal but never used for that purpose, the well, the cistern, two Ash shade trees and a number of other shade trees are left on this beautiful site overlooking the river valley for miles. The two Ash trees were planted by Mary and William M. Phillips in their childhood.

A second stroke of appoplexy caused Simeon Phillips' death June 2, 1859. Taking his son, Ralph, five years old, with him, he was on his way to see his brother Ralph Phillips, who was suffering from gangrene. He asked his nephews, Elijah and Ralph Phillips, who were at the well, for a drink of water. He was immediately stricken with appoplexy, and was carried to the house where he died in a few minutes. Henry Shaw remembered the text at his funeral: "It is appointed unto man once to die." He is buried in the Brick Chapel or Ferguson cemetery.

Richard Hart Phillips took charge of the farm until he entered the army. Henry Phillips enlisted in the army at the age of sixteen, after which William M. Phillips, a hard working, trusty lad, was the oldest boy at home. Velzer Shaw, youngest brother of Mrs. Phillips, was administrator of the Simeon Phillips estate. A portion of the farm next to the river was set off for Richard and Francina. Richard bought the hewed log house in which Hiram Leighninger and his wife began housekeeping, and moved it to the site of the original log cabin near the river. He and his sister Francina kept house there for sometime, then Richard bought his sister out. Henry Phillips and his wife lived in this house for some time. After Richard H. Phillips' death in 1863 the tract of land next to the river became a part of the original farm. The hewed log cabin

was moved to the south part of the farm in 1867 or 1868 and used for a barn until 1940.

With characteristic energy, thrift and good management, Phebe Phillips, assisted by all the children, so far as they were able, succeeded in giving all the children a good public school education. All the children grew up to be men and women of good habits, who succeeded in whatever they undertook to do. During the years following her husband's death, the interests of one or more of the heirs at a time were purchased. At the time of her death, the original farm, thirteen acres additional and a new home built for James F. Phillips was owned by him and his brother John.

Phebe Phillips died May 18, 1887. The cause of her death was cancer of the throat. She was buried beside her husband, who had been dead for 28 years. She was a faithful worker in the Methodist Protestant church, then known as the Brick Chapel but formerly known as the Phillips Church on the Plains.

## RICHARD HART PHILLIPS

Richard Hart Phillips (3) son of Simeon and Sarah (Hart) Phillips was born at Roscoe, Ohio August 18, 1837 and was killed in the battle of Missionary Ridge November 25, 1863. He attended school on what is now the Harry F. Shurtz farm and at the Brick school house on the former Col. Ferguson place. It is now a nice residence. He was highly esteemed by all who knew him. The late John Cole worked with him in his boyhood days. He was a good farmer as good crops were harvested after he entered the army. He left his team standing and went to an adjoining field to talk with his cousin, Hiram Phillips concerning the war. He decided to volunteer.

He enlisted in Co. B., 80th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. The 80th and 51st Regiments were stationed for a time at Camp Meigs near Canal Dover, Ohio. He came home once before leaving for the front. He left at his home a photograph of himself taken in uniform. He wore a full beard and was a man of fine personal appearance. He was in his 4th year, when his mother died. His stepmother kept his letters, as long as she lived. He asked many questions about friends and home affairs. He often mentioned his sister, Francina, and her husband, Robert Culbertson, whose Regiment, the 88th Volunteer Infantry, was guarding prisoners at Camp Chase near Columbus, Ohio. His Regiment, the 80th O.V.I. was the first regiment to enter Vicksburg, Miss. It was in command of Co. Pren. Metham.

Richard Hart Phillips often expressed doubt as to his return home, as he wrote of his comrades falling near him: but he added that he was ready and willing to die. He was killed at the battle of Missionary Ridge and is buried in the National cemetery at Chattanooga, Tennessee. A monument marks the farthest advance of the 80th O.V.I. November 25, 1863. Not far from this monument Richard Phillips was killed. It is in the northern part of the battle line, which was commanded by General Sherman. That part of the battlefield is known as Sherman's Reservation.

We camped outside the City limits of Chattanooga, Tennessee the evening of May 30, 1932. Rev. R. Emery Beetham came to our cabin door. He was preaching at Ottumwa, Iowa. His father was minister at Trinity Methodist church, West Lafayette, Ohio, when the present church building was dedicated December 4, 1887. He told us that his school teacher was James F. Phillips.



The next morning we drove to the Office of the Supt. of the National cemetery. His office was open but he was on duty in the cemetery, and his wife was washing on the rear porch. Their large family of children were there. "My washing can wait," said his wife, "you have come a long distance, I will not delay you." She turned at once to the name of Richard Hart Phillips, Co. B, 80th O.V.I. Sec. D, No. 12831. We easily located his monument and grave, at the head of which was an American Flag, placed there the day before, Decoration Day. Richard Hart Hackenbracht, named in his honor, brought home three small stones from his grave. The cemetery was well kept and very beautiful. It is in the City limits. It was a clear day, so that the view from the top of Lookout mountain, of the city of Chatanooga and the surrounding country for miles, was wonderful. At the top of Missionary Ridge is a nice highway lined with beautiful residences. On the west of the road are many Federal monuments and on the east of the road are many Confederate monuments. General Braggs Headquarters were located on the east side of the road. At one point of the battle line, he went in person to order a Division to fall back to save the fearful loss of life.

## FRANCINA PHILLIPS

Francina Phillips (3) was born July 12, 1840 and died November 26, 1906. She was born in a log cabin near the Tuscarawas river on the farm of her parents Simeon and Sarah (Hart) Phillips. She attended district school on the Harry F. Shurtz farm and at the Brick school house on the former Col. Ferguson farm. She was an excellent scholar. One of her teachers was the late Velzer Shaw and another, Joseph A. Thrapp, later a prominent minister in the Methodist Protestant church. Her mother died on the day she was six months old.

She was united in marriage to Robert W. Culbertson July 28, 1861. He was a son of Alexander and Elixabeth (Wilson) Culbertson. He was born March 8, 1835 and died April 26, 1866. He enlisted in the 88th Ohio Volunteer Infantry and was stationed at Camp Chase near Columbus, Ohio. His wife was there for some time as a cook. Mr. and Mrs. Culbertson had the following children: Mary L., born May 18, 1862 and died July 10, 1863, James W., born October 3, 1863 and died December 1, 1864, and Laura, born September 25, 1865 and died January 27, 1867. Robert Culbertson was an exemplary young man. His health failed and he died soon after the Civil War at West Lafayette, Ohio and is buried in the Ferguson cemetery.

Francina (Phillips) Culbertson was united in marriage to William Wolfe August 13, 1868. He was born February 28, 1820 and died June 10, 1892. He was a son of Phillip and Margaret (Waggoner) Wolfe. He was born at Wolfe's corner, later known as Emerson's corner, near Isleta, Ohio. The community for many years known as Union was formerly known as the Head of the Plains, while the vicinity of West Lafayette was known as the Foot of the Plains. This is White Eyes Plains named in honor of the Indian Chief, White Eyes. It extends, according to Frank Waggoner, from the bridge over the Tuscarawas river west of Newcomerstown then west to the bench on the Lorain Taylor and John Hall farms about 1/2 mile west of West Lafayette. The north and the south boundary is indefinite but it is generally considered to include the plain land.

Mr. Wolfe was an extensive Farmer and Stock Raiser. He bought cattle and hogs for many years. Before the railroad was built in 1853, he drove them over the mountains to the eastern markets. His home was widely known for its hospitality. In June 1892, he was thrown from a horse and his foot

catching in a stirrup, he was dragged for some distance. He was so badly injured that he died in a few days. The entire family were members of the M.P. church near their home.

Four children were born to them: Violet, born November 12, 1869 and died May 14, 1905, Lilian, born March 2, 1873, Jemima, born February 12, 1875 and Henry, born September 7, 1880.

Mrs. Wolfe was left a widow a second time. She managed the estate so well that she added a substantial amount to it. She was noted for her helpfulness in case of sickness or misfortune. She died after three weeks of suffering and is buried beside of her husband, William Wolfe, in the Newcomerstown, Ohio cemetery.

Violet Wolfe (4) was born at Union near Isleta, Ohio. She attended Union School, West Lafayette, Ohio High School and Adrian college at Adrian, Michigan. She was a good scholar, painter and musician. She was author of a number of poems, one of which, was written in her High School days. It is entitled "Cloud Scenery," a subject given her by Prof. Mark B. Whittaker, Supt. of Schools. He asked her to write an essay but was pleased to receive a poem.

### Cloud Scenery

The sun is sinking in the west  
In skies of golden hue,  
Which seems to clasp in fond embrace  
A lovely band of blue.

Across the sky, above this band  
Are other colors bright,  
Which with their dif'rent tints and shades  
Do cast a mellow light.

This painting all in sheets appear  
But in the east arise  
Small clouds like smoke from distant fires,  
Rolling across the skies.

Though small at first, yet soon they spread  
And o'er the sky they cast  
A smoky cloud from north to south,  
Which dim its colors fast.



But see in yonder canyon rise  
That dreadful cloud so black,  
And rushing from its narrow cave  
Orders the mountain back.

He seems to be the monarch of the  
The situation now,  
And bids the smaller clouds around  
In resignation bow.

He hurls his fiery darts at them  
To keep them in the way;  
And with his strong and mighty voice  
He bids them to obey.

The clouds pass on, the scenery's o'er  
But no storm ever came  
The sun climbs up the eastern heights  
To find the earth the same.

Violet Wolfe was united in marriage to Howard Beeks November 16, 1893. He was born in 1862 and was a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Beeks of Guernsey county, Ohio. Mr. Beeks is a thriving farmer. Their children are Grace, born January 29, 1896 and died July 12, 1923, Lucille and Luella, twins, born May 4, 1898. The family lived at Guernsey Station, Guernsey county, Ohio; at Isleta and Newcomerstown. Violet died after several weeks of illness and is buried at Newcomerstown. Her funeral was held at the Union Methodist Protestant church in charge of Rev. Stokely S. Fisher.

Grace Beeks (5) was born in Guernsey county, Ohio. She attended school at Union and Newcomerstown, graduating from High School there. She attended Ohio University at Athens, Ohio. She was a very successful school teacher and was popular with all who knew her. She was teaching in Cleveland, Ohio prior to her death July 12, 1923.

Lucille Beeks (5) was born in Guernsey county, Ohio. She graduated from High School at Newcomerstown and from Indiana Business college. She entered the Civil Service at Washington, D.C. under the Treasury Department. After the death of her sister, Grace, she transferred to Cleveland, Ohio, where her sister, Luella was located. She held next to the best position that could be held by a lady in the Internal Revenue Service in Cleveland.

She was united in marriage to Raymond Cake, Chief Agent in Charge of the Internal Revenue Department at Cleveland. They have two children, Carol and Miriam.

Luella Beeks (5) is a twin sister of Lucille Beeks. She was born at Guernsey Station, Guernsey county, Ohio. She attended High School at Newcomerstown and Ohio university at Athens, Ohio. She has been a bookkeeper at Cleveland for many years and has been very successful.

Lilian Wolfe (4) was born at Union near Isleta, Ohio. She attended the Union school near her home and High School at West Lafayette, Ohio. She is noted for her cheerfulness, sociability and the amount of work she can do. She was united in marriage to Noah J. Rehard November 19, 1891. He was a son of the late Joel and Susan (Atkinson) Rehard and was born in Oxford Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio, August 26, 1870. Mr. and Mrs. Rehard built a new house and a new barn soon after they were married. Mr. Rehard was in the Lumber business with Bert Leighninger for a number of years, as well as, farming. He then moved to West Lafayette, where he was a Funeral Director and Monument Dealer, in which he was later joined by his oldest son, W. L. Rehard. They had the largest line of monuments in the county and did a thriving business.

Three children were born to them: Willoughby Lloyd, born November 13, 1892, Russell, born January 9, 1896 and Geneva, born February 2, 1902. Mr. Rehard died suddenly October 24, 1932. He is buried in Fairfield cemetery. Mrs. Rehard lives in the home where her husband died. She has inherited the business ability of her father and mother and has been very successful. Mrs. Rehard died Mar. 11, 1949.

Willoughby Lloyd Rehard (5) was born near Isleta, Ohio; attended school at Union and West Lafayette, graduating from High School there in the class of 1911. He graduated from Ohio University at Athens in the class of 1917. He had also attended West Lafayette college. He was united in marriage to Lina Mabel Shaw of Warsaw, Ohio, February 26, 1916.

She was born November 20, 1895. She is a daughter of L. C. Shaw, the first Supt. of Schools of Coshocton county. She attended school at Warsaw College at West Lafayette and graduated from Ohio University at Athens, with her husband, in the class of 1917. She taught in the West Lafayette, Ohio High School five years.

Mr. Rehard taught school at Newcomerstown one year. He was Principal or Supt. of the West Lafayette High School for



four years. He has taught in the Coshocton, Ohio High School for many years. He was a member of the firm of Rehard & Bonnell Funeral Directors for a number of years after his father's death. He is a Dealer in Cemetery Memorials on E. Railroad St. where his father began dealing in monuments 46 years ago, and is also extensively interested in farming. He is a veteran of World War I, having enlisted in the 307th Brigade Tank Corps, which was overseas.

Mr. and Mrs. Rehard have one daughter, Reva Jane, who was born at West Lafayette, Ohio October 18, 1926. Their home is on E. Union Ave. West Lafayette.

Reva Jane Rehard (6) graduated from High School at West Lafayette, Ohio in the class of 1944. She graduated from Dennison University at Granville, Ohio with an A.B. degree in 1947. She is a member of the D.A.R. there. She was united in marriage to Armin M. Wolff Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Armin M. Wolff Sr. of Detroit, Mich., June 12, 1947. He graduated from High School in Detroit in the class of 1941. He entered the service in World War II after graduating from High School. He did Office work in the Army and was overseas in Italy. He was discharged in 1946. He has completed his Junior year at Dennison University Granville and is employed by the Hershey Chocolate Co. at Columbus, O. Their home is 650 E. Town St. Columbus, Ohio.

Russell Rehard (5) was born near Isleta, Ohio. He attended school at Union and at West Lafayette, graduating from High School there in the class of 1914. He attended college at West Lafayette and taught school at Blucks, Plainfield and Roscoe. He resigned his position at Roscoe to enter the Railway Mail Service. Two years later, he resigned from the Railway Mail Service to engage in Farming and Stock Raising, which he had been planning to do for several years.

He was united in marriage to Anna Pfleghardt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John N. Pfleghart. She was born November 21, 1898, attended the Fayette City, Pa. Public Schools and High School and graduated from Douglas Business College. She did office work for five years. Mr. and Mrs. Rehard live on the farm formerly owned by Russell's grandfather, the late Joel Rehard, where they are succeeding at their chosen calling.

Geneva Rehard (5) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio, where she attended school, graduating from High School in the class of 1919. She attended college at Dennison University, Granville, Ohio and Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.



She was united in marriage to James R. Moorehead, son of Dr. and Mrs. M. T. Moorehead of West Lafayette, Ohio, June 20, 1920. He was born March 17, 1899. He was born March 17, 1899. He graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1917 and from Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio in the class of 1921. Mr. and Mrs. Moorehead taught school at Warsaw, Ohio. They moved from there to Cleveland, Ohio, where Mr. Moorehead was employed as an accountant for the Cleveland Metal Products Co.

They were very popular young people; had purchased a new home and had bright prospects for the future, when Mrs. Moorehead died suddenly of Pneumonia at their home in Cleveland, November 19, 1925. She is buried in Fairfield cemetery West Lafayette, Ohio. One son, James Rehard, was born to them June 28, 1924 at Cleveland, Ohio. Mr. Moorehead attended Medical College, graduated and is a successful Physician.

James Rehard Moorehead (6) lived with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. N. J. Rehard after his mother's death. He graduated from West Lafayette, Ohio High School in the class of 1941. He attended college a short time at Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio. He worked in Columbus, Ohio and in California. He is a Veteran of World War II. He entered the Army in November 1944 and was discharged in August 1946. He was in the Infantry until December 1, 1945 and then in the Medical Detachment.

He was united in marriage to Thurma Hearing of Gnadenhutten, Ohio August 14, 1945. She is a daughter of O. C. and Anna Hazel (Murphy) Hearing. She was born March 19, 1921 at Cambridge, Ohio. She graduated from High School at Gnadenhutten in the class of 1938. She is a Registered Nurse, having received her R. N. degree at Coshocton Memorial Hospital in October 1942.

Mr. and Mrs. Moorehead lived in Texas from October 1945 to April 1946, then in Colorado Springs, Colorado until July 1946. Their home was in Newcomerstown, Ohio from September 1946 to April 1947, then their home has been in West Lafayette, where Mr. Moorehead is employed in the Office of the Moore Enameling and Manufacturing Co. Two children were born to them: Gregory Allen, born December 27, 1946 at Twin City Hospital Dennison, Ohio and Constance Lynn, born May 8, 1949 at Coshocton Memorial Hospital.

Jemima Elizabeth Wolfe (4) was born near Isleta, Ohio. She attended school at Union near her home. She was a faithful

worker in the Union Methodist church from childhood and was an exceptionally good cook and hard worker in her home. "She worked because she liked to work:" said the minister at her funeral, and added, "from the time I knew them, I learned to love this family." She was united in marriage to John Hackenbracht of near Newcomerstown, Ohio July 31, 1898. He was a son of John H. and Mary Hackenbracht. He was born November 8, 1872.

They have resided their entire married life at Union Stock Farm, where they have had remarkable success in Farming and Stock Raising. Eight children were born to them: Charles Ludley, born May 28, 1899, Roland Leslie, born August 5, 1901, Esther Irene, born January 10, 1903, Jen Eva Luella, born December 31, 1904, George Howard, born January 10, 1910, Florence Dale, born January 6, 1912, Virginia Isabel, born January 22, 1914 and Vernon Eugene, born November 6, 1917. Mrs. Hackenbracht died Mar. 2, 1936 and Mr. Hackenbracht died Jan. 5, 1947. They are buried in Fairfield cemetery West Lafayette, Ohio.

Charles Ledlie Hackenbracht (5) was born near Isleta, Ohio. He attended the Union school and High School at Newcomerstown, Ohio. He farmed for several years and then studied Telegraphy. He was a Telegraph Operator for three or four years. He then worked for the Ohio Power Co. He also owns and operates a large Orchard in Oxford Twp. Coshocton county.

He was united in marriage to Miss Emma Eckert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Eckert of Coshocton, Ohio, June 23, 1925. Two children were born to them: John Wilbur, born February 22, 1928 and Richard Dean, born January 14, 1934. Charles has been an employee of the Ohio Power Co. for many years. Their home is on W. State St. Newcomerstown, Ohio. Mr. Hackenbracht died suddenly June 18, 1950 following a heart attack. He was a member of College St. Methodist Church, Newcomerstown. He was a past master of Lone Star lodge 175 F & A.M. and a past high priest of Nugen Chapter RAM. He is buried in West Lawn cemetery, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

Roland Leslie Hackenbracht (5) was born near Isleta, Ohio. He attended the Union School and farmed for a number of years. He then worked for James B. Clow and Sons Pipe Works at Newcomerstown. He was united in marriage to Miss Mildred Hathaway, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles V. Hathaway of near Newcomerstown. She was born December 22, 1900.



She is a Registered Nurse and was employed at the Coshocton Memorial Hospital previous to her marriage. Two children were born to them: Roland Jr., born April 24, 1925 and Kenneth Henry, born November 1, 1935. Mr. Hackenbracht is employed by the Jones Metal Products Co. at West Lafayette. Their home is in Oxford Twp. and their address is Isleta, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Hackenbracht were married June 24, 1924. Roland Jr. is a very successful farmer.

Roland Hackenbracht Jr. (6) graduated from High School at West Lafayette in the class of 1943. He is a Veteran of World War II, having entered the Navy June 1, 1944. He was Seaman 1st class on the Oklahoma City, in So. Pacific. Dis. 1946.

Esther Irene Hackenbracht (5) was born near Isleta, Ohio. She attended the Union school near her home and High School at West Lafayette. She was united in marriage to Chester Herbert November 28, 1928. Two children were born to them: Doris Lee, born May 14, 1931 and James Lewis, born September 1, 1933. Mr. Herbert is employed by the Heller Bros. Co. Newcomerstown, Ohio. Their home is 533 W. Oak St. Newcomerstown, Ohio.

Jen Eva Luella Hackenbracht (5) was born near Isleta. She attended school at Union and Newcomerstown, where she graduated from High School in the class of 1923. She attended Normal School at West Lafayette one year. She taught school a number of years in the district schools and then in the West Lafayette Schools to the present time. She has established a record of which any teacher might well be proud.

George Howard Hackenbracht (5) was born near Isleta. He attended school at Union and Newcomerstown, where he graduated in the class of 1927. He has been extensively engaged in farming. He was united in marriage to Opal Lapp, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sam. Lapp March 18, 1935. Mr. and Mrs. Hackenbracht and Mr. and Mrs. Sam. Lapp moved in recent years from Coshocton county, Ohio to R.R. 5, Washington C.H., Ohio.

Florence Dale Hackenbracht (5) was born near Isleta, Ohio, attended school at Union and Newcomerstown, where she graduated from High School. She is a Registered Nurse. She was united in marriage to Harry Hothem April 6, 1935. Three children were born to them: Carol Jean, born September 15, 1937, Marilyn June, born November 1, 1939 and John Henry, born January 2, 1942. Mr. Hothem is employed at Heller Bros. Newcomerstown, Ohio. Their home is R.R. 3, Newcomerstown, Ohio.



Virginia Isabel Hackenbracht (5) was born near Isleta, attended school at Union and Newcomerstown, where she graduated from High School. She was employed in Newcomerstown for a number of years. She was united in marriage to George Temple, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Temple. He is a Foreman at the J. B. Clow & Sons Pipe Works, Newcomerstown, Ohio. He entered the Army in World War II, Dec. 13, 1942 and was discharged Jan. 10, 1946. He was a member of the famous 172nd Engineers Combat Battalion. He was in the Battle of the Bulge. He was bombed and machine gunned and many of his companions were killed. In liberating Vaals, Holland, his Division took 33 pill boxes and 312 prisoners of war. He has 4 battle stars.

Vernon Eugene Hackenbracht (5) was born near Isleta, Ohio. He attended school at Union and Newcomerstown, where he graduated from High School. He was united in marriage to Marjorie Hutson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Hutson, November 25, 1938. They have one daughter, Jean Elizabeth, born October 31, 1939. Eugene is employed by Heller Bros. Newcomerstown. Their home is on R.R. 3, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

Henry Wolfe (4) was born near Isleta, Ohio. He attended the Union school and was a good student. He worked on his own farm and on his parents farms until his Mother's death, when he made his home with his Sister and Brother-in-Law, Mr. and Mrs. N. J. Rehard at West Lafayette, Ohio. He worked on farms near town, when his health would permit. He is well known and highly respected in both communities, where he has lived.

## MARY PHILLIPS

Mary Phillips (3) daughter of Simeon and Phebe (Shaw) Phillips was born in a log cabin east of West Lafayette, Ohio August 24, 1845 and died November 17, 1914. The log cabin stood west of the Simeon Phillips homestead, which was dismantled a few years ago. Her father died when she was 14 years old. During the Civil War, she and her mother often worked in the fields, as well as doing the work in the home. She attended school in the Log Cabin school house on the Harry F. Shurtz farm and the Brick school house on the Ferguson farm. Among her teachers were Thomas O'Neil, Velzer Shaw and Rev. Joseph A. Thrapp.

She taught school in the Brick School house on the Ferguson farm and at Union. She was united in marriage to George D. Hackenbracht of near Newcomerstown, Ohio December 27, 1876. He was a son of John H. and Mary Hackenbracht. The family lived at Union near Isleta, Ohio and near West Lafayette, Ohio for about four years and nine years on two farms near Wolfe Station, Ohio.

In February 1890 the family moved to the Simeon Phillips farm, which with the additional thirteen acres purchased by her brothers, she owned at the time of her death. She died of Apoplexy in the night without any warning, as she had been in vigorous health practically all her life. She was known as a hard worker and a good manager. She united with the church early in life, belonging to the Methodist church at the time of her death. She is buried in Fairfield cemetery near West Lafayette.

Seven children were born to them: Frank William, born January 5, 1878, Henry, born November 5, 1879, Sarah, born July 29, 1881, Lilian Violet, born August 16, 1883, Ralph Simeon, born July 1, 1885, Oscar Brown, born September 27, 1887 and Clyde Phillips, born August 26, 1889.

Frank William Hackenbracht (4) was born at the old Simeon Phillips homestead. He was named in honor of his Aunt and Uncle, Francina and William Wolfe. He attended school at Wolfe Station and at West Lafayette. He taught school three years, studied Telegraphy at Uhrichsville, Ohio, and was a Telegraph Operator at Union Station near Newark, Ohio for seven years. He then moved to a farm north of West Lafayette. He also purchased a fruit farm one mile north of town and added a tract of land to his river valley farm on the west.

He was united in marriage to Grace B. Swigert of Black Run, Ohio, October 20, 1909. She was a daughter of George and Amanda (Miller) Swigert. She was born September 22, 1887 and attended the District Schools in Licking county. She was an able assistant of her husband in the operation of his farms.

Six children were born to them: Marion Francis, born July 20, 1910, Velma Rose, born December 6, 1915, Howard Swigert, born June 16, 1918, Kenneth Leon, born July 31, 1922, Lillian Maxine, born May 2, 1924 and Mary Ellen, born January 10, 1928. Mrs. Hackenbracht died of cancer, after a lingering illness, September 29, 1932. She is buried in Fairfield cemetery West Lafayette.

Frank W. Hackenbracht was married, second, to Mrs. Sadie Camp of Hapeville, Georgia and later to Mrs. Mabel Etter of New Concord, Ohio. Four children were born to them: Sally Osona, born December 30, 1939, Oscar Phillips, born July 10, 1941, Clyde Eugene David, born February 3, 1943 and Ann Francina, born May 17, 1945. All were born on R.R. 2 Newcomerstown except Sally, born at West Lafayette, Ohio.

Marion Francis Hackenbracht (5) was born at Union Station, Ohio. He graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1928. He was married to Corinne Vinsel, a school teacher, who is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Vinsel, February 17, 1934. They live on their farm in Bedford Twp. He has been interested in farming all his life except a brief period, when he was employed by Coshocton Milling Co. They are members of the Branch Methodist church and take a deep interest in the work of Tunnel Hill Grange of which Mrs. Hackenbracht is Home Economics Chairman and Betty is Pomona. The latter holds the 1948 Kroger Award for 4H Vegetable Production and has completed 4 years of Sewing Club work. Kay has completed 1 year. Their children are: Betty Suzanne, born September 20, 1934, John Francis, born March 6, 1937, Carma Kay, born November 14, 1942 and Thurman Dale, born March 28, 1944. All were born in Coshocton county.

Velma Rose Hackenbracht (5) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio. She graduated from High School and took Nurses training in the Hospital at Newark, Ohio, graduating in October, 1942. She was employed at the Hospital at Newark for some time. She was in the Army Nurse Corps in World War II, with the rank of 2nd Lt. She is a Nurse in a Louisville, Kentucky hospital. She was united in marriage to Jack Anderson in 1949.



Howard Swigert Hackenbracht (5) was born at West Lafayette and attended High School there. He was employed on the farm of his Uncle, Grant Woodmansee, a few years and then in a factory at Marion, Indiana. He was married to Lorena Trout, daughter of Boyce and Gladys Trout of Upland, Indiana. She was born May 31, 1919 and graduated from High School at Upland in 1939. Their children are: Nancy Jo, born October 17, 1944 and Joyce Ann, born August 19, 1947. Both were born at St. Joseph Hospital at Kokomo, Indiana. They are succeeding at their chosen calling, farming, for which they have received good training.

Kenneth Leon Hackenbracht (5) was born at West Lafayette, He attended High School there. He was employed by his Uncle, Grant Woodmansee, for a number of years and was farming when he entered the Army at Ft. Benj. Harrison, near Indianapolis February 18, 1943. He was discharged at Camp Atterbury near Seymour, Indiana March 26, 1946. He was in the 112th Airborne Signal Battalion of the 1st Airborne Army. He served in England, France and Germany. He was in Berlin. He was married to Miriam Pearl Wyrick, daughter of Basil E. and Lada Fern (Beard) Wyrick. They were married January 1, 1947 at Clay Pool, Indiana by Rev. Kenneth Hostetler a friend of the brides parents. Her mother died when she was four months old. She was raised by her paternal grandparents. She graduated from Jackson Twp. Howard county High School April 24, 1943. She won a Nurses Scholarship but declined it. Her grandmother died one month after she graduated so she kept house for her grandfather Wyrick until she was married. The Beards and Wyricks were pioneers of Clinton county, Indiana. They live on the Lillian Woodmansee farm near Greentown, Indiana and are engaged in farming. One daughter, Sherril Ann, was born to them November 30, 1949.

Lillian Maxine Hackenbracht (5) was born at West Lafayette and graduated from High School there in the class of 1942. She was immediately employed in Defence work at Dayton, Ohio. She was united in marriage to George Wickline. One son, George David, was born to them September 4, 1947. Mr. Wickline is a plumber and Mrs. Wickline is working in a factory. Their home is at 2561 Gettysburg Ave. Dayton, Ohio. Their son, George David Wickline, died Aug. 4, 1950 of Lukemia. He is buried in a Dayton, Ohio cemetery.

Mary Ellen Hackenbracht (5) was born at West Lafayette and attended High School there until her Junior year, when she

moved to Dayton, Ohio. She completed her High School Course in a High School at Dayton and graduated there. She was united in marriage to Robert Edwin Fleming, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Fleming, June 29, 1946. He graduated from West Lafayette High School and enlisted in the Navy December 16, 1942. He took his Boot training at Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Chicago, Illinois. He was on a Ship in the South Pacific in World War II. He re-enlisted in the Navy for two years in the summer of 1948. He is 2nd class Radar in the Navy and is stationed at White Sands, New Mexico. Their home is 1187 W. Hadley Ave. Las Cruces, New Mexico.

Henry Hackenbracht (4) was born on the Lorain Taylor farm west of West Lafayette, Ohio. He attended school at Sands, Wolfe Station, Ohio and West Lafayette. He received a teachers certificate at the age of 15, began teaching at the age of 16. Through the kindness of Prof. N. S. McClure he completed the High School course, while teaching at the McClain school south of West Lafayette, and graduated in the class of 1898. He and his oldest brother, Frank, averaged less than 4-1/2 months a year in school. He taught school 3 years. He was interested in farming most of his life. He was farming when he entered the Railway Mail Service in 1908, where he was employed 33 years until retirement age.

The following is a quotation from W. D. Brown, Chief Clerk Railway Mail Service at Indianapolis, Indiana. "One of the remarkable things during your career in the Railway Mail Service is that you have 200 days sick leave to your credit, not having taken a single day of sick leave. This is a wonderful record."

He was united in marriage to L. Grace Rees, daughter of William O. and Ella D. (Ogborn) Rees, May 15, 1913. She was born in Santa Fe, Indiana, November 18, 1880 and graduated from the Miami county schools. The family moved to Converse, Indiana, where she lived until 1913. She was employed as Telephone Operator or Bookkeeper about 15 years. Her Father's people were of Welch descent. Her Mother's people were Friends. Their children, all born at West Lafayette, Ohio, are: Mary Lorena, born October 13, 1914, Clare Rees, born October 21, 1916 and Richard Hart, born August 28, 1920.

Mary Lorena Hackenbracht (5) graduated from High School at West Lafayette in the class of 1932 and from Ohio State University in the class of 1936, with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Social Administration. She is a good musician, one



of many, who took music lessons of the late Miss Elizabeth McCall. She took music lessons from no other teacher. She was employed in the Coshocton county Relief Office and the Probate Judge's Office from July 1, 1936 until her husband returned at the close of World War II.

She was united in marriage to Cecil L. Sims, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Sims of McConnelsville, Ohio, February 6, 1937. He was born September 11, 1911. He graduated from High School and worked in various departments of the Moore Enameling and Manufacturing Co. He was employed in the Office, when he entered the Army March 16, 1942 as a private, and was promoted to Corporal. He was a member of a Radio Intelligence Co. at Camp Crowder, Missouri. He left for overseas January 30, 1944. He was in the European Theater of War in Signal Radio Intelligence Co. 12th Army Group. He was promoted to Master Sergeant and was discharged November 30, 1945.

Three children were born to them: Marcia Lee, born April 29, 1944, Linda Jean, born April 26, 1947 and Kathryn Elaine, born July 19, 1948. All were born in Coshocton Memorial Hospital. Mr. and Mrs. Sims live in a new home on E. Russell Ave., of which nearly all the lumber was taken from a farm in Mill Creek Twp. owned by the parents of Mrs. Sims.

Rees C. Hackenbracht (5) graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1934 and from Ohio State University in December 1940 with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. He substituted as a Vocational Agriculture teacher until May 1941, when he filled a vacancy at Orwell and New Lyme in Ashtabula county, Ohio. He taught there two additional years until July 1, 1943, when he was employed to teach Vocational Agriculture in the West Lafayette and Fresno schools, where he taught five years. He is teaching his second year in the West Lafayette, Ohio schools. He failed to pass the physical examination to enlist in World War II.

He was united in marriage to Eleanor Jane Walters, daughter of Charles E. and Carrie (Platt) Walters, March 6, 1937. She was born at West Lafayette, Ohio August 2, 1916. She took Violin lessons of Miss Gayle Smith of Coshocton and was a member of Coshocton Symphony Orchestra. She graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1934. She was then employed in the Office of the Jones Metal Products Co.

Four children were born to them: Cynthia Jane, born June 7, 1940, Barbara Ann, born April 21, 1943, Charles Richard,



born November 20, 1944 and Paula Sue, born October 17, 1948. All were born at Coshocton Memorial Hospital except Cynthia Jane, who was born at University Hospital Columbus, Ohio.

Richard Hart Hackenbracht (5) is the namesake of Richard Hart Phillips who was killed in the battle of Missionary Ridge. He graduated from High School at West Lafayette, Ohio, in the class of 1938, and from Ohio State University in June, 1942, with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education. He enlisted in the U.S. Coast Guards June 18, 1942. He entered the Coast Guard Reserve Academy, New London, Connecticut for Officer's training. He went into the Coast Guard as a Chief Petty Officer; went to the Academy and was commissioned an Ensign and later promoted to Lt. Jr. Grade, which rank he held when he was discharged April 23, 1946. He is a reserve officer, with the Lt. Jr. Grade rank. He was in the South Pacific, the Philippines and Japan. He saw Hiroshima after it was bombed - visited it several times. He was stationed at Nagasaki for 10 weeks soon after it was bombed. He took his Masters degree at O.S.U. in 1947.

He was united in marriage to Margaret Minerva Troendly, daughter of Dennis C. and Minerva (Portz) Troendly Feb. 2, 1946 by Rev. Charles Foust. She graduated from High School at West Lafayette in the class of 1938 and from Ohio State University in Home Economics. He has taught at Ambrose school, Pittsburg, California to the present time. Mrs. Hackenbracht has taught part time. One daughter, Mary Elizabeth, was born to them at Pittsburg, California, July 1, 1950.

Sarah Hackenbracht (4) was born near Wolfe Station, Ohio. She attended school there and at West Lafayette, Ohio, graduating in the class of 1937. She held a Teachers certificate at the age of 13. She took a business course and was a stenographer one year. She was married October 4, 1911 to Gail Randles, who was born September 2, 1890. He is a son of William and Myrtle Randles. The children are: Myrta Rowena, born August 11, 1912, Clarence Russell, born March 9, 1915, Lilian Marie, born March 28, 1917 and Lester Eugene, born May 25, 1919. The two oldest children were one year in advance of their ages at school.

The family lived eleven years near West Lafayette, Kenne and in Coshocton. Mrs. Randles and children lived a number of years in a home purchased by Mrs. Randles in College Park addition to West Lafayette. She worked untiringly to educate her children. She died August 26, 1935 after a brief illness.

Myrta Rowena Randles (5) graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1929 and from Coshocton Business college. She was a stenographer at the American Art Works until her marriage to Orval Halley. To this union one daughter, Betty Marie, was born January 8, 1933. She was later married to Glenn Allsup of Indianapolis, Indiana. One son, Lester Alvin, was born to them July 14, 1939 in General Hospital, Indianapolis. Betty Marie Halley was born in Coleman Hospital Indianapolis. She will graduate from High School in 1950 at the age of 17. Mr. Allsup is in the Coal and Ice business and Mrs. Allsup has been doing general secretarial work for Mitchell & Scott Machine Co. for seven years.

Clarence Russell Randles (5) graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1932, and from Coshocton Business College. He was appointed a Junior Stenographer under the Post Office Department at Washington, D.C., July 18, 1935, at \$1440, a year. He received several promotions to April 1, 1942, when he received \$2400 a year. He was united in marriage to Helen Gueltzow June 11, 1938. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gultzow of Cudahy, Wisconsin. Miss Gultzow was employed in the same room as her husband at the same salary. She resigned July 1, 1939 to care for their home. Mr. Randles transferred to Milwaukee, Wisconsin a few years ago. They have one daughter, Dorothy, born April 10, 1941.

Lilian Marie Randles (5) graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1935. She was united in marriage to Frank Leroy Carpenter, February 7, 1937. They lived a number of years at West Lafayette, Ohio, then moved to Columbiana county, where he had charge of a large farm until he entered the army, March 9, 1945.

He was honorably discharged from the Army in December, 1945, and has been employed on the Section of the Railroad. Their home is at Windham, Ohio. Eight children were born to them: Victor Robert, born August 8, 1937, Frank Eugene, born February 21, 1939, Gary Wilmer, born January 19, 1940, Larry Lee, born May 18, 1941, Thomas Delbert, born Nov. 30, 1942, Clarence Russell, born March 9, 1944, Roger Dale, born May 25, 1946 and James Bradford, born August 27, 1948.

Lester Randles (5) graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1937, and from Coshocton Business college. He took a Civil Service Examination and was appointed to the War Department, Department of Flood Control,



November 3, 1938, and on December 1 was transferred from Cincinnati to Ironton, Ohio, back to Cincinnati April 8, 1939, thence to Kingsport, Tennessee June 8, 1942. He was rated as a principal Clerk in charge of a section of 7 or 8 employees.

He was united in marriage to Hazel Lee Penley May 4, 1940. She was born at St. Charles, Virginia, February 10, 1920. Mr. Randles entered the Army on or about Sept. 15, 1943, as a private, promoted to Tech. Sgt. in Italy, discharged Oct. 31, 1945. He flew on 29 missions and was never forced down. He was radio and radar operator and gunner. He received 4 battle stars, an Air Medal with 2 Oak Leaf Clusters, etc.

Lilian Violet Hackenbracht (4) was born near Wolfe Station, Ohio. She attended school there and at West Lafayette, Ohio, graduating in the class of 1901. She held a Teachers certificate and took a business course. She was united in marriage to Grant Woodmansee of Greentown, Indiana, April 1, 1908. He was a son of Wilson S. and Annie (Noble) Woodmansee, and was born at Sabina, Ohio, August 24, 1864.

Mr. Woodmansee was a very successful farmer, owning several large farms at the time of his death, all of them equipped with every modern convenience. Mr. and Mrs. Woodmansee were the parents of five children, four of whom died in infancy. One son, Hubert Earl, grew to manhood. Mr. Woodmansee passed away May 12, 1941, at his residence in Jackson Twp. Howard county, Indiana. He was 76 years 8 months and 16 days old. His funeral was held at the home of his son, Hubert Earl Woodmansee. The services were in charge of his pastor Rev. E. L. Gates, minister of the Methodist church Greentown, Indiana. A very large crowd were in attendance at his funeral. He was laid to rest in the I.O.O. F. cemetery at Converse, Indiana. Mrs. Woodmansee lives on the home place. She owns a large amount of very productive land.

Hubert Earl Woodmansee (5) graduated from Jackson Twp. Howard county High School in the class of 1928. He was born near Converse, Indiana, May 13, 1910. He was united in marriage to Florence Catherine Ballard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Von. Ballard of Miami county, Indiana. She was a talented young lady. Her paternal grandmother was Ella (Powell) Ballard, daughter of Joseph and Margaret (Leighninger) Powell of Coshocton county, Ohio, who were pioneers of Converse, Indiana. She graduated from Jackson Twp. Howard county, High School. Two children were born to them: Connie Sue,



born in Howard county, March 20, 1935 and Patty Arlene, born in Grant county, Indiana, March 26, 1939.

Mr. and Mrs. Woodmansee have a beautiful home and their farms are well equipped and very productive. They take an active interest in their church and every worthy activity in the community.

Ralph Simeon Hackenbracht (4) was born July 1, 1885 near Wolfe Station, Ohio. He received his education at West Lafayette, Ohio, completing the High School course. He then studied Telegraphy at Uhrichsville, Ohio and has been employed as Telegrapher for the Pennsylvania R.R. Co. for 44 years. He is the author of a large number of poems and is a member of the Coshocton Branch of the Ohio Poetry Society.

He was united in marriage to Olive Irene Stemple August 30, 1910. She was a daughter of James Allen and Lucy (Wood) Stemple. She was born December 11, 1887. She was a school teacher and received her education at West Lafayette High School and West Lafayette College. Four children were born to them: Mabel Irene, born August 23, 1911, Rosalee, born October 16, 1916, Ralph Wood, born August 5, 1921 and Joseph Allen, born February 26, 1925. Mr. and Mrs. Hackenbracht lived on a farm east of West Lafayette, Ohio, which Mr. Hackenbracht operates in addition to his work as a Telegrapher.

Mrs. Hackenbracht died May 6, 1949 after several weeks illness. She was buried in Fairfield cemetery, West Lafayette on Mother's Day, May 8, 1949. She was active in church work and in the W.C.T.U. She has been made a Life Member by her husband. She was a member of the 20th Century club. She was a Poetess and a member of the Coshocton Branch of the Ohio Poetry Society.

Mabel Irene Hackenbracht (5) graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1929 and attended Muskingum College at New Concord, Ohio. She was employed in the Office of the Moore Enameling and Mfg. Co. and in the Coshocton National Bank, while her husband was in the army. She was united in marriage to Ralph W. Schweitzer, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Schweitzer, October 26, 1935. He was born May 28, 1912. He is employed by the Moore Enameling and Mfg. Co. He is also a thriving farmer, owning and operating the former William Gorseline farm.

Rosalee Hackenbracht (5) graduated from West Lafayette, High School in the class of 1935. She was a Telegrapher for the Penn. Railroad for sometime. She graduated from Bliss

Business College and was employed at the Columbus Army Service Forces Depot. She was in charge of Ditto and Mimeograph work. She was employed there for three years and was awarded a Certificate of Merit Sept. 22, 1943 and was authorized to wear the Merit Award. In 1944, she was employed by the Celina Mutual Insurance Co. at Canton, Ohio. She is keeping house for her father east of West Lafayette, Ohio, since her mother's death. She has one son, James Allen, born April 27, 1947.

Ralph Wood Hackenbracht (5) graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1939. He is a Future Farmer of America and later received the National Future Farmers degree at Kansas City, Missouri. He attended Radio and Electrical Engineering school at Chicago and graduated there. He was united in marriage to Marjorie Steele, daughter of James and Helen (Strawn) Steele of Dover, Ohio, Aug. 28, 1943. She was born at Sandyville, Ohio, July 27, 1922. She graduated from High School at Dover in the class of 1940. She was a leader of the Brandywine Rosebud 4 H club of Dover and of the Jolly Jills 4 H club of Coshocton for three years and was either Pres. or Sec'y. of Youth Grange work at Dover for several years. She drove the Milk Truck for her father for five years.

Mr. Hackenbracht was employed by the Penn. R.R. Co. as Maintainer of Telegraph and Signals soon after graduating from High School and resumed the same employment when he was discharged from the Air Force in World War II. He entered the service Sept. 21, 1942 and was overseas. He was in the Signal Corps attached to the Air Corps. He was made a Sgt. the first year and was a Staff Sgt. when he was discharged Feb. 6, 1946. One daughter, Ruth Ann, was born to them at Coshocton, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1947. They moved into their beautiful new home near West Lafayette, Ohio, Mar. 25, 1950.

Joseph Allen Hackenbracht (5) graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1943. He entered the employment of the Pennsylvania Railroad in June, 1943. He entered the Army Air Forces Dec. 7, 1943 as an Aviation Cadet at the University of Florida. He was later a Sgt. in the 982nd Air Engineering Squadron. This organization operated with the famed Boeing B-29 superfortress, while it was still a closely guarded secret. He was discharged April 8, 1946. He returned to the service of the Pennsylvania Railroad after leaving the Army, and was promoted to the position of Train Dispatcher on Nov. 4, 1947, with headquarters in Pittsburg, Pa.



He was married to Dorothy Jane Crouso, daughter of George W. and Minnie (Burrier) Crouso, Nov. 11, 1947. She was born at Coshocton, Nov. 11, 1927 and graduated from High School at West Lafayette, O. in the class of 1945. She graduated from the General Motors Institute of Flint, Michigan, a Business College, and was employed by the Michigan National Bank of Flint and the Moore Enameling Co. of West Lafayette, O. One son, Joseph Allen Jr., was born to them Jan. 24, 1950. Their home is at Canonsburg, Pa.

Oscar Brown Hackenbracht (4) was born near Wolfe Station, Ohio. He was named by the late Rev. Francis Asbury Brown in honor of his son, who had died. Rev. Brown was pastor of the family. He was a Civil War Veteran, preached 49 years, died in Cleveland at the age of 96 and is buried in Cambridge, Ohio. Oscar Brown Hackenbracht died at West Lafayette of Scarlet Fever November 25, 1891. He is buried in the Ferguson cemetery.

Clyde Phillips Hackenbracht (4) was born near Wolfe Station. He attended school at West Lafayette, Ohio. He was in the Railway Mail Service a short time. He was united in marriage to Irma Randles, daughter of William and Myrta (Fuller) Randles, March 29, 1911. Five children were born to them: Lester Eugene, who died in infancy, Hazel Rowena, born March 27, 1913, Mildred, born November 3, 1914, Charles Earl, born April 12, 1917 and Harold, born October 15, 1921.

He was married, second, to Mrs. Edith Beall of Coshocton, January 1929. Mr. and Mrs. Hackenbracht live on the Simeon Phillips farm, in the house built by James F. Phillips, when he was married in 1884. Mr. Hackenbracht has lived on this farm nearly all his life.

Hazel Rowena Hackenbracht (5) attended school at West Lafayette, Ohio. She was employed by the Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co. for several years. She was married to Walter Robert Eddinger November 4, 1933. Two children were born to them: Joseph Lee, born Nov. 23, 1936 and Karen Lucile, born July 18, 1941. Mr. Edinger is a son of Charles and Mary Ellen (McConnehea) Edinger. He attended school in Champaign county and at Fresno, Ohio. He entered the Army in World War II and was in France. He was discharged Dec. 12, 1946 after 21 months of service. They lived for sometime on R.R. 2, Fresno where both of their children were born. Their home is on R.R. 1, West Lafayette, Ohio. Mr. Edinger is employed on the farm by C. J. Zimmer.



Mildred Hackenbracht (5) graduated from West Lafayette High School at the head of her class, in 1933. She took a Business Course and has been employed for many years in the Office of the Gray Insurance Agency of Coshocton, Ohio. Her home is in West Lafayette, where she is a tireless worker in the Nazerine church.

Charles Earl Hackenbracht (5) attended school at West Lafayette. He was united in marriage to Margaret Dewar Shurtz, daughter of Grover C. and Daisy (Dewar) Shurtz July 20, 1940. She graduated from Coshocton High School in the class of 1938. She takes an active interest in both Civic and Religious affairs. They have a beautiful home near Canal Lewisville, Ohio and own another river valley farm near Adams Mills. They are extensive and very successful farmers. Two children were born to them: Carol Ann, born July 27, 1942 and Linda Jean, born December 26, 1943.

Harold Hackenbracht (5) graduated from West Lafayette, High School in the class of 1939. He was united in marriage to Agnes Stonevice November, 1941. She is of Lithuanian descent. Her father is a veteran of World War I, her mother came to America after that war. He was a Brakeman on the C.A.C. R.R. before entering the Army. He belonged to the Railway Trainmen Division and landed in Normandy for that reason. He was not needed for that purpose, so he served as an armed guard. He was promoted to Sergeant. Two children were born to them: Josephine, born in Columbus January 5, 1943 and David Harold, born at Vandergrift, Pa. December 18, 1949. He was in the Army about 2 years.

## HENRY PHILLIPS

Henry Phillips (3) was born in a Log Cabin on his father's farm east of West Lafayette, Ohio. He was 11 years old when his father died. He attended school on the Harry F. Shurtz farm and at the Brick School house on the Ferguson farm. It is a residence now. He enlisted in the 88th Ohio Volunteer Infantry at the age of 16. His Regiment was stationed, much of the time, at Camp Chase near Columbus, Ohio, guarding Confederate prisoners. He was married to Sarah Jane Norris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Norris. One daughter, Loura Ellen, was born to them.

Loura Ellen Phillips (4) was born May 20, 1868 and died October 19, 1923. She was married to Joseph Mack Fisher. He was born May 10, 1861 and died January 8, 1923. He was killed by a falling tree, and is buried at Claremont, Illinois. Seven children were born to them: Ethel, Lulu and Taletha died in infancy, Lily died of Scarlet Fever at the age of 6, Lala, born October 19, 1896, Omer Mack, born September 22, 1900 and Lola, born March 8, 1905. Mr. and Mrs. Fisher were prosperous farmers of Claremont and were very popular.

Lala Fisher (5) attended Rural School and High School at Olney, Illinois. She taught school 7 years, holding a State Certificate. She was married to George Earl Mower. One daughter, Evangeline, was born to them, March 19, 1917. She was later married to Gifford McElhaney. One son, Merrell Eugene, was born to them, June 25, 1924. Mrs. McElhaney died March 18, 1926. She is buried at White House cemetery, Lawrenceville, Illinois.

Evangeline Mower (6) was one day less than 9 years old when her mother died. She was cared for and educated by her Uncle Omer Fisher. She graduated from the University of Illinois with a Bachelor of Science Degree in 1937. A University graduate at the age of 20. She was married to Norman Charles Kent in Springfield, Illinois December 30, 1935. He was a son of Edward DeFlon and Mary Anna (Thompson) Kent.

Norman Charles Kent was born in Minneapolis, Minnesota April 12, 1909. He graduated from Central High School in Duluth, Minnesota in 1928. He stayed out of school four years before he entered the University of Illinois. He earned his Bachelor of Science Degree in 1936, and received his Master of Science Degree in 1939. He received his position of Coach at Waynesville Community High School the day he graduated



from College in 1936. He was there three years and then went to Niles Twp. High School, at Stokie, Illinois, where he remained five years, when he became the Physical Director at the Evanston, Illinois YMCA. This is his sixth year and he likes the work very much.

Mr. and Mrs. Kent have two daughters: Karen, born December 22, 1939 and Kathleen, born July 30, 1945. They were born at St. Francis Hospital Evanston.

Merrell Eugene McElhaney (6) was about 2 years old, when his mother died. He was united in marriage to Eleanor Jean Clark of Topeka, Kansas January 22, 1949. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Clark. He received his Bachelor of Science Degree from Emporia State Teachers College January 1950.

Omer Mack Fisher (5) attended District School and Olney, Illinois High School. He attended Teachers College at Charleston, Illinois 2 years. He received a State Supervisory Certificate. He received a Bachelor of Education Degree at Normal University, Normal, Illinois. He did Post Graduate work in Physics and Chemistry at the University of Chicago. He taught in the Rural Schools; was Principal of two year High School at Castleton, Illinois; taught Physics and Chemistry at Mt. Carmel, Illinois. He was Supt. of Schools at Greenup and other Schools in Illinois.

The care and education of his niece, Evangeline Mower, is an outstanding part of the Record of Omer Mack Fisher. A quotation from Mrs. Kent: "My mother was taken at such an early age, but I was fortunate to have such a wonderful Uncle and hope you give him all the credit he deserves in the History. His death has been a terrible shock to me. I have often wondered what my life would have been if Omer Fisher had not been the kind, unselfish person that he was." He died September 29, 1948, one week after he was 48 years old. He is buried at Antioch cemetery, Claremont, Illinois where his father, mother and four little sisters are buried.

Lola Fisher (5) was a graduate of the Rural Schools and attended High School at Olney, Illinois. She was united in marriage to Charles Tarpley, a Gasoline Maker, who has been engaged in the Oil Business in Ohio, Illinois, Canada, Texas, Oklahoma and Mexico. Mr. and Mrs. Tarpley live in the home, where Mrs. Tarpley was born. It was built by her father in 1903, and is near U.S. Route 50. They have one daughter, Charlene Mardell, born June 19, 1926 at the Olney Sanitarium.



Charlene Mardell Tarpley (6) graduated from Sumner, Illinois, High School in May, 1943. She was united in marriage to Eber Worlon, son of John and Martha Worlon, February 2, 1946. He was born at Xenia, Illinois, December 11, 1920. Mr. Worlon is employed at Spieth's Studio in Olney. He is training to be a Commercial Photographer. Their home is in Olney.

Henry Phillips (3) was united in marriage, second, to Eliza Ann Paddick, daughter of John N. and Eliza (Shaw) Paddick. She was born on the Robert W. Kirk farm near West Lafayette, Ohio, January 15, 1848. Her parents moved to Illinois, when she was three years old. She was married in 1871 and died August 20, 1927. Mr. Phillips lived at Landes, Illinois the remainder of his life. He was Farmer, Merchant, Auctioneer and Postmaster. Five children were born to them: Phebe Ann, Ralph Wesley and Oliver Clyde died in infancy, Nora, born March 21, 1879 and John F. born October 24, 1888.

Nora Phillips (4) was educated in the Landes, Illinois, Schools. She was united in marriage to Bunyan G. Green, son of William and Esther (Pound) Green in 1893. Five children were born to them: William Henry, born December 16, 1894, Everett Lawrence, born September 21, 1896, Esther Anna, born October 22, 1900, Golda Opal, born October 18, 1902 and Valmore Arthur, born December 14, 1906. All were born at Landes, Illinois. Mr. and Mrs. Green were prosperous farmers and were highly respected by everyone who knew them. Mrs. Green died February 10, 1938 and Mr. Green died January 26, 1949.

William Henry Green (5) attended school at Landes, Illinois. He taught in the District Schools 11 years; worked his way through Charleston, Illinois State College graduating with a Bachelor of Education Degree. He then taught in High Schools. He was Principal of the High School at Humbolt and Supt. of Cole County Schools. He was united in marriage to Fame Bence in 1927. Two children were born to them: William Anderson and John.

Everett Lawrence Green (5) attended school at Landes, Illinois. He began teaching at 18. He volunteered in World War I, and was in Chicago training in Topographical work and was mustered out there. He graduated from Charleston, Illinois State College with Bachelor of Education Degree, June 5, 1926. Since graduating he has taught in High Schools. He has been in the Public Schools of Mattoon, Illinois since 1927. He holds a Masters degree conferred by the University of Illinois in

1937. He is now "Dean of Boys" and Mathematics teacher in the Senior High School. He was united in marriage to Ruth Gillespie of Humbolt, Illinois, November 15, 1930. They have no children.

Esther Anna Green (5) was named in honor of her grandmothers. She attended school at Landes and College at Charleston, Illinois. She taught school in the grades about 6 years. She was united in marriage to Otis Culp of Oakland, Illinois. Mr. Culp is a Barber. They live at Mattoon, Illinois. Two children were born to them: Nila Clotilda, born May 24, 1921 and Wesley Green, born November 21, 1926.

Golda Opal Green (5) attended school at Landes. She was united in marriage to Clarence Dunlap, October 27, 1920. He is a son of John and Ella (Mattingly) Dunlap. Eight children were born to them: One child, born September 21, 1921 died in infancy. Norman Esco, born October 20, 1922, Fern Laverne, born September 16, 1924, Norella, born July 7, 1927, Opal Dean, born October 22, 1930, Wayne C., born March 5, 1932, Shirley Ann, born October 8, 1934 and Larry Don, born August 16, 1938. Mr. and Mrs. Dunlap lived on R.R. 4, Robinson, Illinois. Mrs. Dunlap went home to her reward a few years ago.

Valmore Arthur Green (5) is a very successful school teacher. He taught at his home school at Landes, and later moved to Rushville, Illinois. He graduated at Charleston, Illinois, Junior College and took his Masters Degree at the University of Colorado. He was united in marriage to Hazel Berkshire of Chauncey, Illinois, June 8, 1929. They have one daughter, Marilyn, born April 13, 1930.

John F. Phillips (4) attended school at Landes. He was a merchant for a number of years and then farmed the remainder of his life. He succeeded in whatever he attempted to do. He was united in marriage to Jennie Trueblood, daughter of John Harvey and Laura (Petty) Trueblood, April 4, 1909. She was born March 2, 1887. Two children were born to them: Burnis Brooks, born June 7, 1920 and Anna Laurette, born July 12, 1925. Mr. Phillips passed away March 7, 1942, leaving a good record. Mrs. Phillips has lived at Olney, Illinois since her husband's death. Her address is, 401 N. Silver, Olney, Illinois.

Burnis Brooks Phillips (5) attended school at Landes. He was united in marriage to Geraldine Scaggs January 31, 1942. She is a daughter of Ralph and Geneva (Eaton) Scaggs. They have two children: Kenneth Wayne, born December 17, 1942

and Betty Jean, born March 14, 1944. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips live on his father's farm near Landes and are good farmers.

Anna Laurette Phillips (5) was educated at the Landes schools near her home. She was married to John Ginder July 12, 1947. It was her birthday, she was 22.



## WILLIAM M. PHILLIPS

William Matthews Phillips (3) was born near West Lafayette, Ohio. He attended school near his father's home. He was 8 years old when his father died. He married Augusta Wilson, daughter of John and Nancy (Jackson) Wilson. She was born in Muskingum county February 16, 1851. Her parents moved west of Coshocton, when she was a small girl. Her mother died when she was five years old and her father died when she was ten years old.

Mr. and Mrs. Phillips lived a short time with his mother and on the Velzer Shaw farm, now owned by Lorain Taylor. He and his brother, Ralph then purchased a large farm near Conesville, Ohio. He lived there about 6 years, then sold his interest to his brother, Ralph, and purchased a farm east of Newcomerstown, Ohio. He was a hard worker all his life and was very successful. A few years before his death, he sold his farm and bought a Duplex in Newcomerstown.

He was a member of the Board of Education and Marshall two terms. He was persuaded to run for a third term by a group of citizens. He was an independent candidate. He received more votes than both of his opponents. He held this office at the time of his death due to heart trouble. He was a life long member of the M. P. church. He is buried at Newcomerstown. Their children are: Simeon Ralph, born December 24, 1874, Edmund, born August 21, 1878, Charles William, born September 22, 1882. Violette Kathryn Shaffer, born April 2, 1898 was a niece, whose mother died when she was four months old. She was taken into their home by Mr. and Mrs. Phillips. Her name was legally changed to Phillips.

Simeon Ralph Phillips (4) was born at the old Simeon Phillips homestead near West Lafayette, Ohio. He graduated from the Newcomerstown High School in the class of 1894. He entered the service of the Penn. R.R. Co. and held a number of positions, among them, Chief Clerk at the Freight Office. He was married to Ada May Hosick December 28, 1921. She was a daughter of Harvey M. and Laura (Powell) Eagon. She was born August 7, 1890 and is a graduate of the Newcomerstown High School. They have one son, William Ralph, born November 7, 1922. Mr. Phillips passed away June 1, 1941 and Mrs. Phillips passed away April 14, 1945 in Phoenix, Arizona.

William Ralph Phillips (5) graduated from Newcomerstown High School and entered the Air Forces of the Army. He lived in Phoenix, Arizona after the close of World War II.

Edmund Phillips (4) was born in the house still standing on the Lorain Taylor farm west of West Lafayette, Ohio. He attended school at Newcomerstown. He was married to Viola Worthing, daughter of Seth and Amanda (Booth) Worthing, May 4, 1898. She was born October 5, 1881. Her home was Birds Run, Ohio. Mr. Phillips began work on the Section of the Penn. R.R. Co. at about the age of 20. He soon became a Brakeman on the C. & M. R.R. He was a Conductor for many years, and his run much of that time was from Cambridge to Dover or from Cambridge to Mansfield, Ohio. Their children are: Kenneth William, born December 16, 1900, Paul Edmund, born December 25, 1908 and Mary Kathryn, born February 24, 1911. Mr. Phillips passed away May 7, 1948 after a brief illness from a heart ailment.

Kenneth William Phillips (5) attended school at Newcomerstown and Cambridge. He was employed by the Penn R.R. and Contractor Brode at Newcomerstown and Cambridge for several years. He took a Civil Service Examination and was appointed a Post Office Clerk and later a City Letter Carrier at Newcomerstown for 23 years where he is employed at the present time. He was married to Mary Elizabeth Mulvane, January 27, 1927. She is a daughter of W. H. and Helen (Culbertson) Mulvane. They have one son, Gary Mulvane Phillips, born November 17, 1931. Mr. Phillips died suddenly July 3, 1950. He is buried in State St. cemetery Newcomerstown, Ohio.

Mary Kathryn Phillips (5) attended Ohio State University at Columbus. She was married to Wellington Calvin Leonard, son of Wellington Leonard of Columbus, June 4, 1936. Mr. Leonard attended Kenyon College. One son was born to them: Phillips Wellington Leonard, born July 4, 1939.

Paul Edmund Phillips (5) attended school at Cambridge. He was married, first to Clarice Anne Mayfield of Cambridge, Ohio. One daughter, Joyce Anne Phillips, was born to them. He later married Elizabeth Jane Tilton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Tilton of St. Petersburg, Florida. J. T. Tilton was 4th Asst. Postmaster General in Pres. Hoover's Administration. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips were married August 25, 1936. One daughter, Patricia Ann, was born to them September 29, 1938. Mrs. Phillips is a graduate of Oberlin College. Mr. Phillips is a Conductor on the C. A. & C. Railroad.

Charles William Phillips (4) attended school at Newcomerstown, Ohio. He learned to be a printer and was employed at Newcomerstown, New Philadelphia and for several years by



the Coshocton Tribune. He purchased an interest in the Newcomerstown News Printing Co. of which, he was Sec'y. - Treas. at the time of his death.

He was united in marriage to Nellie A. Mercer, daughter of Henry and Mary Malinda (Barret) Mercer, June 12, 1907. She was employed in the Clerk of Courts' Office, Coshocton, Ohio. They have one son, Charles William Jr., born at Newcomerstown, May 7, 1912. Mr. Phillips died suddenly of a heart attack Mar. 13, 1931 and is buried in the Newcomerstown cemetery.

Charles William Phillips Jr. (5) graduated from Newcomerstown High School and from Ohio State University. He was married to Alwilda Jean Fenton, daughter of William F. Fenton. She attended Ohio University at Athens. They were married June 19, 1940. One daughter, Rachel Ann, was born to them November 29, 1942. Mr. Phillips took his father's place with the Newcomerstown News Printing Co. He is a Veteran of World War II. He entered the U.S. Navy, Aug. 30, 1943 and was discharged in February, 1946 with the rank of Lt. Sr. grade. He was in the South Pacific Theater of War. His Ship, the West Virginia, was the first of the 3rd Fleet to enter Tokio Bay after Japan surrendered.

Violet Kathryn Phillips (4) graduated from Newcomerstown High School in the class of 1916 and taught school for some time. She was married at Baltimore, Md., June 10, 1918 to Carl W. Miskimen. He was born near Newcomerstown May 12, 1898. He is a son of George and Flora (Tufford) Miskimen. He is a Veteran of World War I. He took part in 7 Anti-Aircraft battles. He was in the service 10 months, 4 months overseas. Mr. and Mrs. Miskimen lived at Wooster and Dayton, Ohio, where they owned a fine home. He was engaged in the Plumbing Business. Later they moved to Arizona and Seattle, Washington. Two children were born to them: Carl Jr., born June 9, 1924 and John, born August 10, 1932. Mr. Miskimen worked at the Naval base on Whidby Island in World War II. Mrs. Miskimen died June 29, 1949 at her home in Seattle, Washington following a lingering illness. Her ashes were brought to Newcomerstown, Ohio to be interred.



## RALPH S. PHILLIPS

Ralph Simeon Phillips (3) was born November 21, 1853, died August 19, 1924. He was born near West Lafayette, Ohio. He attended school at the Brick school house east of West Lafayette and at West Lafayette. One of his teachers was William Gorseline. He taught school in the Primary room at West Lafayette two years. There were two rooms in the school at that time. He taught 18 years in the District Schools of Coshocton county, Ohio and 2 years at Landes, Illinois. He was united in marriage to Louisa Baker of Landes, Illinois, December 25, 1876. She was a daughter of Edward and Sarah Maria (Paddick) Baker and was born at Landes, November 15, 1858. They came from Illinois to Ohio in a covered wagon.

Mr. Phillips and his brother William bought a farm near Conesville, Ohio about 1879. He bought his brother's interest in the farm in 1885. He taught the Conesville school 7 years and was Rural Carrier there 6 years. In 1910 he purchased the Vincent Ferguson farm east of West Lafayette, where he lived until he died from hardening of the arteries, from which he suffered severely for many months. His last work was in preparation for the Phillips Reunion, of which he had been elected Pres. for life. He was a member of the Board of Education many years, Trustee of Franklin and Lafayette Twps., Sunday School Supt. and member of the Official Board of the M.E. Church for many years. His funeral was preached by Rev. T. W. Cornell, Chaplin of the Phillips Association and a life-long friend.

Their children are: William Henry, born November 17, 1877, John Edward, born August 10, 1880, Clyde Wolfe, born February 3, 1884, Bessie May, born March 4, 1887, Annie Laura, born July 26, 1889 and one child died in infancy.

William Henry Phillips (4) was born at Landes, Illinois. He was educated at Conesville, West Lafayette and Roscoe. He lived in Carnegie, Pa. for sometime, working for the Penn. R.R. Co. at Pittsburg. He was married to Anna C. Paddick of Landes, Illinois August 13, 1904. She is a daughter of Velzer and Rebecca (Hurd) Paddick. Mr. Phillips taught school 10 years in Ohio and finished teaching in Illinois, retiring in 1933, having taught 30 years. Since 1938 he was employed as Janitor at the Griffy Hospital and Perry Dry Goods Store at Oblong, Illinois. They moved to Raton, New Mexico to make their home, December 10, 1944. Three children were born to them:

Ralph Simeon, born January 15, 1907, Marvin Lee, born August 23, 1917, died September 12, 1917, and Robert Ancil, born November 2, 1919.

Ralph Simeon Phillips (5) was born at Conesville, Ohio. At the age of 7 he moved with his parents to Crawford county, Illinois; received a Rural School education and entered the Sanitary trade as an Inspector. He worked for W. A. Case and Son, Robinson, Illinois. In 1929 he took a course in Welding at Lawrenceville receiving his Diploma. He followed by taking a Course in Blue Print and Drafting and an advanced Course in Welding, graduating with High Honors. He worked for W. A. Case and Son at Robinson until moving to Raton, New Mexico, July 25, 1943 on account of his health. He is employed in a Grocery Store there.

He was united in marriage to Pearl Edra Smith, daughter of Albert and Georgia Anna (Piersall) Smith of Casey, Illinois. She graduated from High School at Casey. Four children were born to them: Betty Elaine, born August 29, 1930, Ray Eugene, born June 23, 1932, Marilyn June, born December 29, 1933 and Sandra Kay, born August 2, 1947. All were born in Robinson, Illinois except Sandra Kay, who was born in Raton, New Mexico.

Betty Elaine Phillips (6) was married to Lloyd Nauta of Medford, Oregon, November 28, 1948. Their daughter, Sharon Marie, was born in Medford, Oregon, July 22, 1949.

Robert Ancil Phillips (5) began his musical career at the age of 8 years, by studying the Cornet and played in the Grade and High School bands. He also played the Violin and other stringed instruments with ease. He graduated from Oblong Twp. High School with the class of 1938. He took a Special Course in music at Chicago, Illinois. He won a second chair on Cornet in Lyon and Healy's 200 piece Band. In the Autumn of 1938, he was connected with Orchestra Work and traveled extensively over the State of Illinois. He was leader of an Orchestra in 1940. Previous to his induction in the Army, August 10, 1942, he was employed by the Star Service Co. of St. Louis, Missouri. He was Acct. Sgt. 908th Q.M.C. Avn. Service, Army Air Force Glider School, Dalhart, Texas.

Robert A. Phillips was united in marriage to Agnes Robinson of Philadelphia, Pa., February 3, 1946. Two children were born to them: Gretchen Sue, born March 5, 1948 and Katrina Lou, born August 6, 1949. Mr. Phillips and family live at Manhattan, Kansas, and he is stationed at Ft. Riley, Kansas in the U.S. Army.



John Edward Phillips (4) was born at Conesville, Ohio. He attended school at Conesville and Roscoe, Ohio and graduated from Meridith Business College at Zanesville, Ohio, December 23, 1902, and from Phonographic Institute at Cincinnati, July 6, 1916. He began working for the Penn. R.R. Co. at Newark, Ohio, soon after graduating from Business College. He rose rapidly to the position of Chief Clerk in the Office of the Asst. to the First Vice Pres. of the Penn. R.R. He was later promoted to Public Agent. He has been interested in farming most of his life.

He was united in marriage to Radempa Myrtle Davis, daughter of the late David and Fannie (Bown) Davis, October 31, 1902. She was born at Newark, Ohio, June 19, 1883. Four children were born to them: Ronald Cecil, born June 11, 1903, Fannie Louisa, born April 28, 1904, John Edward Jr., born August 17, 1910, and Sarah Jane, born September 24, 1919. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips live at 335 N. 9th St. Coshocton, Ohio.

Ronald Cecil Phillips (5) was born at Newark, Ohio. He attended school at Carnegie Pa. and West Lafayette, Ohio. He operated his father's farm a few years, then was appointed a State Highway Foreman, a position he has held to the present time. He has been a member of the Board of Education of West Lafayette for many years. He was united in marriage to Gladys Hultz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Hultz of Pittsburgh, Pa., October 25, 1928. She was a successful School Teacher. Their children are: William Edward, born July 10, 1931 and Marjorie Ellen, born August 12, 1932. They were born east of West Lafayette, Ohio. William Edward Phillips graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1949 and is attending Coshocton Business College. Marjorie Ellen Phillips will graduate from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1950. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips purchased the former Ladies Dormitory east of West Lafayette.

Fannie Louisa Philips (5) was born at Carnegie, Pa. She attended School at Carnegie, Pa. and West Lafayette, Ohio. She was married to Richard S. Studt of Wilkinsburg, Pa., December 8, 1922. He is a son of Henry and Caroline Studt. He was engaged in farming and gardening at Wilkinsburg and later purchased a farm at Finleyville, Pa. and is engaged in Dairying and Trucking. Two children were born to them: Betty, born November 20, 1923 at Library, Pa. and Carol, born December 24, 1926 at Finleyville, Pa.

John Edward Phillips Jr. (5) was born at Carnegie, Pa. He



graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1929. He farmed several years; was employed in the Moore Enameling and Mfg. Co. at West Lafayette and in recent years owns and operates the West Lafayette Transfer. He was united in marriage to Ruth Norris, daughter of Frank and Mary (Fenton) Norris of Orange, Ohio, August 7, 1934 at Wheeling, W. Va. She graduated from Newcomerstown High School in the class of 1932. Mr. Phillips is a Veteran of World War II. He entered the Army early in 1943 and was in the service on Attu Island. One son was born to them in August 1935 and died in infancy. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips own a beautiful home on E. Russell Ave., West Lafayette.

Sara Jane Phillips (5) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio. She graduated from High School at Crafton, Pa. in the class of 1936. She was united in marriage to Thomas Lewis Harper May 13, 1936. He is a son of James and Lillian Harper of Coraopolis, Pa. He was born November 25, 1915. His Mother died in his infancy and he was raised by Dr. and Mrs. C. C. Moyer of Crafton, Pa. He graduated from High School in the class of 1934. He was in the Automobile and Tire Business before the war. He is in the Army Air Corps, has been overseas 3 years, in China, Burma, India, Australia, New Caledonia, New Zealand and Guydal Canal. Mr. and Mrs. Harper have 3 children: Sara Jane, born July 21, 1937, Patricia Ann, born March 17, 1939 and Charles Thomas, born May 20, 1942.

Clyde Wolfe Phillips (4) was born at Conesville, Ohio and attended school there. He was united in marriage to Jennie Norma Crawford September 12, 1906. She is a daughter of Nathaniel James and Anna Laura (Bown) Crawford. She was a School Teacher. Her Mother and Jennie Esther Mann were twins. Their father died in the Army when they were 3 years old. Their youngest sister, Mrs. Ella Spicer, was born after her father's death. Mrs. Bown kept store at New Moscow and was Postmaster, as well as taking care of a family of 10 children. She came from England at the age of 11 and died at the advanced age of 90.

Mr. Phillips farmed a number of years, was a Merchant in West Lafayette and owned the Ford Sales and Service. He was Justice of Peace in Franklin and Lafayette Twps. and was Twp. Clerk of Lafayette Twp. 3 terms and Postmaster. He is employed in the State Office of the Bureau of Motor Vehicles. He is Asst. Auditor of the Tax Division. Their children are: Wilma Esther, born April 22, 1909, Delbert Crawford, born November 9, 1911 and Evelyn Pearl, born April 17, 1914.

Wilma Esther Phillips (5) was born at Conesville, Ohio. She graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1927. She was a successful teacher in the West Lafayette schools. She was united in marriage to Lawrence B. Heller, January 1, 1931. He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Heller of West Lafayette. He is associated with Heller Bros. Co. File Mfgs. of Newcomerstown. Mr. and Mrs. Heller have traveled throughout the U.S. in connection with Mr. Heller's work. Two children were born to them: Lawrence B., born October 9, 1945 and Joy, born May 1947.

Delbert Crawford Phillips (5) was born at Conesville, Ohio. He graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1929. He was married to Margaret Jane Lyons, daughter of John and Dollie Lyons of Coshocton, Ohio. Mr. Phillips has been Commercial Teacher in the New Philadelphia, Ohio High School for many years. Two children were born to them: James Stephen, born January 3, 1939 and Deborah Jane, born August 28, 1946.

Evelyn Pearl Phillips (5) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio. She graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1931, completing the four year High School course in three years. She was employed in the Office of Heller Bros. at Newcomerstown. She was married to William Hermas Vinsel May 30, 1936. He was born August 1, 1911, a son of George Thurman and Cora (Simon) Vinsel. He graduated in the class of 1928, from High School. He was appointed City Letter Carrier at Coshocton in the Autumn of 1936. He is a Veteran of World War II. He entered the service in April 1943 and was discharged November 1945. He was overseas 22 months. He was Staff Sergeant Radar Signal Air Warning Service. They have one daughter, Jo Ellen, born at Coshocton December 24, 1942.

Bessie May Phillips (4) was born at Conesville, Ohio. She was educated in the schools there. She was married to Jesse Holdsworth December 25, 1906. He was born at Conesville December 12, 1883, a son of Abram and Caroline (Lutz) Holdsworth. He worked in the Mines, Farmed and worked in the American Art Works at Coshocton. Their home is on Vine St. Coshocton. Two children were born to them: Nolen Delmas, born February 24, 1908 and Agnes Lucille, born February 22, 1914.

Nolen Delmas Holdsworth (5) was born at Conesville, and graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of



1926. He took an Office Training Course at Columbus, Ohio. He worked in the Office of the Neilson Ware House Co. at Columbus for 10 years and in the Office of E. J. Griffith and Son for 2 years in Columbus. He then moved near West Lafayette, Ohio, where he farmed several years. He is employed in the Moore Enameling and Mfg. Co. He was united in marriage to Edyth Maud Hammond October 26, 1935. She is a daughter of Frank and Mary Hammond of Delaware, Ohio. She was born July 11, 1908. She is a Stenographer. Three children were born to them: Robert Nolen, born September 28, 1936, Marilyn, born November 6, 1940 and Alice Elaine, born October 5, 1942.

Agnes Lucille Holdsworth (5) was born at Conesville. She graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1932. She was married to Raymond Johnson of Coshocton. They have one daughter, Mary Marlene, born August 21, 1935. Lucille was employed at the Moore Enameling and Mfg. Co. for about a year, and at the Firestone Co. at Coshocton for two years during the war. She has been working for the Ohio Bell Telephone Co. at Coshocton since June 3, 1946. She is Service Assistant.

Anna Laura Phillips (4) was born at Conesville. She graduated from High School there in the class of 1907. She was married to Clyde Holdsworth October 7, 1908. He is a son of Abram and Caroline (Lutz) Holdsworth of Conesville. He was born June 1, 1886. After his marriage he farmed several years at Conesville and West Lafayette, and then worked in the Mines. He was a hard worker all his life. They lived east of West Lafayette for many years. Mrs. Holdsworth died in 1934 after many months illness. She is buried in Fairfield cemetery. Five children were born to them: Mabel Elaine, born August 7, 1909, Glenn Phillips, born September 29, 1911, Ward Theodore, born July 19, 1914, Charles Edward, born November 20, 1917 and Violet Kathryn, born June 1, 1920.

Mabel Elaine Holdsworth (5) was born at Conesville, Ohio. She graduated from High School at West Lafayette in the class of 1927. She married Carl Shurtz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Milroy Shurtz of Newcomerstown, October 1, 1928. Mr. and Mrs. Shurtz have lived in Newcomerstown for many years except 5 years spent in Arizona on account of Mrs. Shurtz's ill health. Four children were born to them: Marian Frances, born October 30, 1929, Laura Caroline, born June 23, 1931, Carl Melvin, born December 30, 1932 and Louisa Janette, born September 26, 1934. All were born in Newcomerstown.



Marian Frances Shurtz (6) graduated from High School and took a business course in the University of Arizona and is a Stenographer in a Lawyers office in Tucson, Arizona. Laura Caroline Shurtz (6) graduated from High School and is attending college in the University of Arizona.

Glenn Phillips Holdsworth (5) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio. He attended school there, beginning work on the farm and in the factory at an early age. He married Helen Moran of Newcomerstown in the spring of 1938. One daughter, Judith Ann, was born to them in April, 1940 near West Lafayette, Ohio. Mr. Holdsworth is working for the Republic Steel Co. at Massilon, Ohio. Their home is at Crystal Springs, Ohio, R.R. Canal Fulton.

Ward Theodore Holdsworth (5) was born at Conesville, Ohio, and attended High School at West Lafayette. He was married to Geraldine Chaney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Chaney of Coshocton in 1934. Three children were born to them: Forest Eugene, born Mar. 19, 1937, Ward Theodore Jr., born Feb. 8, 1940 and Jerry, born July 30, 1943. Mr. Holdsworth was employed by the Nickels Baking Co. for a number of years, then drove a truck for Wards Wonder Bread. Their home is 230 First Drive, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Charles Edward Holdsworth (5) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio. He graduated from High School there in the class of 1935. He was united in marriage to Virginia Robe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Robe of Newcomerstown in 1937. He was employed by Heller Bros. Co. until he entered the Army and resumed work there when he was discharged from the Army at the close of the war. Mr. and Mrs. Holdsworth rented their home for the duration of the war and Mrs. Holdsworth and their children lived with her parents. Their children are: Charles Edward Jr., born Jan. 25, 1938 and Sandra Eileen, born Mar. 31, 1943. Both were born at Newcomerstown. He entered the Army March 25, 1945 and was discharged April 24, 1946. He was overseas. He was attached to the Air Base, for sometime, at Hickinfield, Hawaii Islands. His family was located near him part of the time before he sailed. Their home is 489 Heller Drive, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

Violet Kathryn Holdsworth (5) was born at West Lafayette, O. She attended school there. She was married to Ernest Gephart of Chili, Ohio, June 4, 1938. One daughter, Constance Maxine, was born to them near West Lafayette, June 22, 1940. Mrs. Gephart has been employed by "The Moore Enameling and Mfg. Co." She is a hard worker and is very popular in the community where she lives.

## JOHN C. PHILLIPS

John Chamberlin Phillips (3) was born in a log cabin east of West Lafayette February 15, 1856. He attended school at the Brick School house on the Ferguson farm. One of his teachers was Hattie Burt, later the wife of James L. Rogers. He also attended school at West Lafayette. He was a hard worker. He was engaged in farming until near the end of his life, when his health failed. He became the sole owner of his father's farm, when he bought the interest of his brother, James. Soon after an exchange was arranged with his sister, whereby he became owner of a farm near Wolfe Station, Ohio. He moved there in the spring of 1890. He was a good farmer, a kind parent and a good neighbor. His health failing, he purchased a home on E. Main St., West Lafayette in the spring of 1901. He died there June 27, 1905 and is buried in the Ferguson cemetery.

He was united in marriage to a quiet christian lady, Aletha Porter. She was born October 24, 1859, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Porter of Wolfe Station. She died at the home of her daughter in Canton, Ohio, April 9, 1919. She is buried in the Ferguson cemetery at West Lafayette. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips were life-long members of the Methodist church. Two children were born to them: Howard Ray, born May 19, 1889 and Sarah Bernice, born May 11, 1892.

Howard Ray Phillips (4) was born at West Lafayette. He attended school at Wolfe Station and West Lafayette and was a good scholar. He was employed at the West Lafayette Stamping and Enameling Co. from the time he left school until his last illness. He passed away February 20, 1911. He was a member of the Maccabees Lodge and of the Methodist church from boyhood.

Sarah Bernice Phillips (4) was born at Wolfe Station, Ohio. She attended school there and at West Lafayette. After leaving school she was employed at the West Lafayette Stamping and Enameling Co. until her marriage to Edward B. Thompson, May 9, 1912. Mr. Thompson is a son of Edward B. Thompson Sr. and Agnes (Carothers) Thompson. He was employed at the West Lafayette Stamping and Enameling Co. until 1917, when he moved to Canton, Ohio and engaged in the Retail Dairy Business for a Dairy Co. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson are living in a valuable Duplex they purchased some years ago. Three children were born to them: Rodney Eugene, born February

27, 1918, Howard Ray, born January 10, 1923 and Edward Phillips, born January 3, 1927. All were born at Canton, Ohio.

Rodney Eugene Thompson (5) graduated from McKinley High School, Canton, Ohio in the class of 1936. He was united in marriage to Jean Lois Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Miller of Canton. She graduated from McKinley High School in the class of 1937. They were married in the M.E. church at Canton September 15, 1940. Three children were born to them: Rodney Edward, born July 13, 1941, Frederick Ray, born November 25, 1943 and Susan Jean, born June 13, 1946. All were born in Canton. Mr. Thompson began work in the Canton, Ohio Post Office under the Civil Service in 1941 and was working there, when he entered the Military Service March 15, 1945. He was a member of the Postal Unit in Manila, Philippine Islands. He was a T/5.

Howard Ray Thompson (5) graduated from McKinley High School, Canton in the class of 1941. He attended Canton Actual Business College and Virginia Tech. University. He entered Military Service April 7, 1943. He was a Sgt. in the Signal Corps and was stationed on the Island of Luzon, Philippine Islands. He was married to Eileen Judy, June 15, 1949 at the Methodist church by Rev. C. C. Conn.

Edward Phillips Thompson (5) graduated from Timken Vocational High School in the class of 1945. He entered Military Service July 1, 1945. He was with a Medical unit and was stationed in Berlin, Germany. He was a Pfc. All the boys were on the honor roll in school and Edward received an award the evening of his graduation.



## SARAH C. PHILLIPS

Sarah Catherine Phillips (3) was born in a log cabin east of West Lafayette, Ohio, February 15, 1856. She was the twin sister of John C. Phillips. She was three years old when her father died. She attended school at the Brick school house east of West Lafayette and at West Lafayette. She was a good scholar and very popular. She was united in marriage to George W. Shaffer, son of John and Elizabeth (Hagen) Shaffer. He was born August 22, 1858 and died March 6, 1910. He was a prosperous farmer of Wolfe Station. Mrs. Shaffer died in the night of Apoplexy, August 28, 1898. She planned to visit friends and relatives at West Lafayette the next day. Her funeral was preached at Newcomerstown by Rev. S. A. Fisher from the text: "Then cometh the end." He preached a wonderful sermon. Mr. and Mrs. Shaffer are buried in the Newcomerstown cemetery.

Six children were born to them: John M., born September 2, 1886, George Ray, born February 10, 1888, Della, born August 23, 1893, Velma Esther, born June 9, 1896 and Violette Catherine, born April 2, 1898, and one boy, who died in infancy.

John M. Shaffer (4) was born near Wolfe Station. He was 12 years old, when his mother died. He assisted with the work on the farm and in the house after his mother's death. He attended the home school and worked at the Brick Works and Pipe Works at Newcomerstown for 2 years. At the age of 21 he became a Fireman on the Penn. R.R. He has been an Engineer for many years.

He was married to Maud May Sharp, daughter of James A. and Catherine (Nign) Sharp, April 19, 1908. She was born at Leavittsville near Sherrodsville, Ohio, and attended the District Schools. They were married at the Home Restaurant at Dennison, Ohio. They purchased a home on Third St. near the City Hospital, where they lived a number of years, then moved to their present home on Chittenden Ave., Columbus, Ohio. Their children are: George Raymond, born August 9, 1910 and Florence Catherine, born December 4, 1916.

George Raymond Shaffer (5) was born at Dennison, Ohio. He attended High School there. In May of 1929, he moved with his parents to Columbus, Ohio, where he attended Bliss College about two years. He was married, May 8, 1936, to Margaret J. Miller, who resided in Columbus. She is a daughter of Lewis and Esther Sarah Miller. Mr. and Mrs. Shaffer moved

to Washington, D.C. January 1, 1941 and are working for the U.S. Government. They have one son, George Raymond Jr., born March 28, 1937 at Columbus. Mr. Shaffer was transferred to the Spare Parts Div. of the Quartermaster's Army Depot at Columbus, Ohio. Their home is 100 Maynard Ave. Columbus, Ohio.

Florence Catherine Shaffer (5) was born at Dennison. From 1934 to 1939, she attended Ohio State University, after which, she taught school at Cardington, Ohio for two years. She was united in marriage to Edward Glenn Mason Jr., son of Edward G. Mason Sr. and Elizabeth (Gallatin) Mason of Ashland, Ohio, August 24, 1941. Edward G. Mason Sr. is President of Ashland College. Mr. Mason was on the Faculty of the Manual High and Vocational School at Kansas City, Missouri for a number of years. Two children were born to them: Stanley John, born Sept. 14, 1942 in Kansas City, Mo. and Linda Lee, born Aug. 27, 1946 in Kansas City, Kans. Mr. Mason is employed by the Hagstrom Co. well known Artists, New York City. Their home is 120 Central Ave., Hillsdale, New Jersey.

George Ray Shaffer (4) was born near Wolfe Station, Ohio. He attended school at Lick Run and Wolfe Station. He grew up to be a fine specimen of vigorous young manhood. He was apparently in good health near the time of his death, which was due to heart trouble. He was farming on his father's farm and was loved and respected by all who knew him. He died suddenly September 24, 1909.

Della Shaffer (4) was born near Wolfe Station. She attended school at Lick Run. Her Mother died when she was five years old. She learned to keep house early in life and did her work well. She was united in marriage to Ernest Wallace Leathers, son of Samuel and Della Amanda (Tharp) Leathers December 11, 1912. He was born in Clear Creek Twp. Fairfield county, Ohio, August 17, 1877. He attended school at District No. 16 and worked on the farm until he was 18. He then worked five years in a Carriage Factory, learning the trade of Phaeton and Carriage Finisher. At the age of 23 he entered the service of the Norwalk and Western R.R. for four years, when he transferred to the Penn. R.R., where he was employed until retirement age. He was a Conductor for many years.

Six children were born to them: Thelma Doris, born May 23, 1914, Iona June, born January 25, 1916, Dean Wallace, born October 17, 1920, Wayne Merrete, born July 12, 1922, Noel L. born January 14, 1924 and Richard Shaffer, born February 7, 1926. All were born in Columbus, Ohio.



Thelma Doris Leathers (5) attended Ohio State University. She was married to Roger Peed October 15, 1937 at Washington, D.C. His parents lived in Washington, D.C. He was a lawyer for the Federal Housing Administration. He attended Officers Training School in Rhode Island and was Commissioned in April 1942. He was stationed at Naval Air Base, Daytona Beach, Florida. Lt. and Mrs. Peed lived at Daytona Beach, while he was stationed there.

Iona June Leathers (5) attended Ohio State University. She was married to Leslie L. Mishey of Butler, Ohio, June 4, 1939. He was born March 6, 1915. He was Principal of Vine St. school in Westerville, Ohio for some years. Their home is 253 Walter Ave., Mansfield, Ohio, where Mr. Mishey is Supervisor of Elementary Schools. They have one daughter, Terry Jill, born July 8, 1941.

Dean Wallace Leathers (5) a boy of bright promise passed away at the age of eight. His death occurred October 13, 1928, four days before his birthday.

Wayne Merette Leathers (5) was an Aviation Cadet stationed at San Antonio, Texas. He enlisted June 30, 1942 and was called December 29, 1942. During World War II he was a Captain in the Air Force. He was in the European Theater of War the year of 1944. He returned in December and became an Instructor in Victoria, Texas. He was discharged in October 1945. He is now employed by Western Electric Co. of Columbus, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Nellie Claire Brobeck, daughter of Maynard and Ollie Brobeck of Columbus, June 15, 1945. She attended Miami University at Oxford, Ohio. They have one son, Mark Wayne, born March 24, 1947. Their home is 642 Belvidere Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

Noel Leland Leathers (5) was working at Curtis Wright Field, when he entered the Marine Corps April 1943. He went overseas January 1944 in the Pacific Theater of War and came back to the States April 1, 1945. He was commissioned a 2nd Lieut. and among the places he saw service were: Iwo Jima, Saipan and the Marshall Islands. He was united in marriage to Mary Lou Wilson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander N. Wilson of Stillwater, Oklahoma, December 24, 1945. He graduated from Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College May 31, 1949 and is working on his Master's Degree. Mrs. Leathers has attended the same College two years. One daughter, Shelley Lynn, was born to them, October 24, 1949.

Richard Shaffer Leathers (5) graduated from Central High



School in Columbus. He is located in Cleveland, Ohio and has been Asst. Mgr. of R.K.O. Palace Theater the past two years.

Velma Esther Shaffer (4) was born near Wolfe Station, Ohio. She attended the home schools and High School at Dennison, Ohio, where she graduated in the class of 1914. She taught school one year, then took a Course in Bliss Business College, Columbus. She was employed by the Ohio State Telephone Co. for a few months, and was Stenographer for the Hocking Valley R.R. Co. for over a year. She took a Civil Service Examination and has been in the Government Service at Washington, D.C. to the present time.

Violette Kathryn Shaffer (4) was four months old when her mother died. She was taken to their home, by her Uncle and Aunt, Mr. and Mrs. William M. Phillips. An account of her life is given there. We take pleasure in noting that, notwithstanding the early death of both parents, every one of the children of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Shaffer have made good.

## JAMES F. PHILLIPS

James Franklin Phillips (3) was born east of West Lafayette, Ohio, May 11, 1858. He was the only member of the family not born in a log cabin. His father was an admirer of Benjamin Franklin, so he suggested the name Franklin. His mother liked the name James. The result was the combination, James Franklin. He attended school at the Brick School house east of West Lafayette until he was 14 and then at the new school building on the line of two school districts. It was built in 1872, contained three rooms and had a graceful spire and a good school bell that is in use today. He taught school there in the primary room, when two rooms were used for school and in the intermediate room, when the three rooms were used. He taught in the District Schools 13 years and in the West Bedford High School the year of 1883-1884.

He had taught school for years, when Prof. Mark B. Whittaker suggested that he become a member of the first graduating class by teaching 1/2 day in the High School and completing the High School Course by attending school 1/2 day. He was 30 years old, when he graduated from High School in the class of 1888.

A good photograph of Prof. Whittaker and the class, composed of James F. Phillips, J. Burt Rogers, Thomas Lewis, L. A. Werts, and Ira Loos, has been placed in the lobby of the High School building to remain there permanently. He was the only survivor of the class 50 years later, 1938, when at the age of 80 he was requested to come from his home at Converse, Indiana to be honored at the Banquet of the West Lafayette High School Alumni Association of which he was a former Pres. He had a place on the Rostrum at Commencement and was warmly welcomed at the Alumni Banquet, where he gave a good address.

He was united in marriage to Caroline Margaret Powell, daughter of Joseph and Margaret (Leighninger) Powell of Converse, Indiana, April 17, 1884. She was the youngest in a family of 11 children. Her father was born in England. Her parents emigrated from Coshocton county, Ohio to Converse, Indiana in a covered wagon in 1852. It took 3 weeks and 5 days to make the trip. Mr. Powell purchased 184 A. of land near Converse from the U.S. Government at the Land Office at Ft. Wayne, Indiana, for \$2.25 per A.

In the spring of 1884, Mr. Phillips and his brother, John,

owned the Simeon Phillips farm and 13 A. additional purchased from Velzer Shaw. He built a new home on the west side of the farm, where he and his wife began housekeeping. In 1889 he sold his interest in the farm to his brother, John, and entered the mercantile business with F. J. Powell under the firm name of Powell and Phillips. Seven years later, he sold his interest in the firm to E. A. Leighninger. He purchased a farm of 204 A. in the Powell neighborhood of Adams Twp. Coshocton county. The family lived there 6 years, during which Mr. Phillips taught the Powell school 3 years. In the autumn of 1902 the family moved to Converse, Indiana, Mrs. Phillips' home town, where they have been ver prosperous farmers.

Seven children were born to them: Leora May, born March 25, 1885, Vernon, born April 12, 1888, Elva Lucille, born December 31, 1890, Glenn Powell, born December 15, 1892, Carrie Rose, born April 4, 1895, Etta Beatrice, born November 7, 1898 and Mildred Amelia, born October 24, 1901. All were born at or near West Lafayette except Etta and Mildred, who were born in the Powell neighborhood. Mr. Phillips died April 23, 1940, almost 82 years old. He is buried in the I.O.O.F. cemetery, Converse, Indiana. Mrs. Phillips, born December 15, 1862 is past 87.

Leora May Phillips (4) graduated from West Lafayette High School in the class of 1902. She attended College at Marion, Indiana and taught school until she was married to an old schoolmate, Nolen C. Norman, of near West Lafayette, Ohio, October 16, 1907. He is a son of John and Elizabeth (Leslie) Norman. He farmed two years and then moved to Marion, Indiana, where he engaged in the Insurance business. Mrs. Norman died December 13, 1928 and Mr. Norman died April 17, 1937. They are buried in the I.O.O.F. cemetery at Converse, Indiana. Their children are: Nelle Irene, born January 12, 1909, Darlene Fern, born April 30, 1911, James Clifford, born January 25, 1922 was adopted by Mr. and Mrs. Norman, and Marjorie Jean, born May 17, 1923.

Nelle Irene Norman (5) was born at Marion, Indiana. She graduated from High School there in the class of 1926. She won three of the four prizes in which girls could compete. She made the highest average grade during the four years High School course, averaging 97%. She also received the prize for promoting the best school spirit between teachers and pupils. There were 172 in the graduating class. She graduated from Marion College and has taught school at Marion to the



present time except about two years east of Indianapolis. She is a teacher in the Martin Boots Jr. High School in Marion.

Darlene Fern Norman (5) was born at Marion and graduated from High School there. She was a clerk in a Marion, Indiana store until her marriage to Ed. Stump. He was in the Navy of World War II, 18 months. He was injured in Submarine Service in the South Pacific and received a Medical Discharge. Mrs. Stump is bookkeeper and cashier in the S.S. Kresge Dollar store in Marion.

James Clifford Norman (5) graduated from High School at Marion, Indiana. He has been in the U.S. Navy for 9 years. He was stationed in California for quite awhile and had an Office on an Island near Santiago. He was Pharmacist's Mate. He was married to Irene Grist of Santiago, California, September 19, 1942. Two sons were born to them: James Clifford Norman Jr., born August 29, 1946 and Phillip Eugene Norman, born October 16, 1947. He was in the South Pacific in World War II and for the past two years has been stationed on the Island of Guam. He is with the Hospital Corps at the Great Lakes Base, Waukegan, Illinois.

Marjorie Jean Norman (5) was born at Marion, Indiana. She graduated from the Methodist Hospital School of Nursing in Indianapolis in 1944. She has specialized in Psychiatry and works for Dr. E. Rogers Smith in Indianapolis. She married Richard McKenna of Indianapolis January 11, 1947. They built a new home in Danville, Indiana in 1948.

Vernon Phillips (4) was born in the house built by his father near West Lafayette, Ohio. He attended school there, at Powell's and at the Blue School in Grant county, Indiana, where he graduated. He worked on the farm with his father and had a nice savings account when he was married at the age of 20 to Anna C. Welker, daughter of Hiram and Mary M. Welker of Plainfield, Ohio. She was very active in church work and all other worthy community affairs. Mr. and Mrs. Hiram Welker were well-to-do christian people and reared a family, who followed their example. Mr. Phillips purchased a large farm with two sets of buildings near Bellevue, Michigan in 1911. He was a hard worker from childhood and has been a very successful farmer. He has been ably assisted by his faithful wife. One son, Ernest Eldon, was born to them March 23, 1914.

Ernest Eldon Phillips (5) was born at Bellevue, Michigan. He attended school there. He was interested in farming early

in his life. He has farmed on a large scale and like his father, has been very successful. He and his parents built a new home and garage in Florida, where they spend their winters.

Elva Lucille Phillips (4) was born in West Lafayette, Ohio. She attended school there, at Powell's and at Somerset, Indiana, where she graduated from High School. She attended College at Marion, Indiana and taught school 5 years. She had a Savings Account of \$1300, when she married Leno Hudlow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Asa Hudlow, March 30, 1915. For a time they rented a 200 A. of Mrs. Hudlow's father, later they purchased a farm of 180 A. near Battle Creek, Michigan. They farmed there for 5 years. In 1922, they rented their farm to Glenn Phillips. Mr. Hudlow entered the Automobile Business at North Manchester, Indiana and later at Marion, Indiana.

They sold their farm in Michigan and in 1938 Mr. Hudlow began his present job with the Indiana Tire and Rubber Co. as Traveling Salesman. They live at 106 N. Western Ave. Marion, Indiana in the home they purchased 22 years ago. Three children were born to them: Mildred Maxine, born April 5, 1918, Burnell Delee, born June 14, 1919 and Burton Eugene, born January 2, 1921 and died 6 weeks later. All were born near Battle Creek, Michigan.

Mildred Maxine Hudlow (5) graduated from High School at Marion, Indiana. She was a member of the High School Band. She graduated from Ball State Teacher's College in 1941 with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Education. She taught school 8 years in Marion, Indiana. She was married to Merle D. Blue, son of Harry and Nellie (Pulley) Blue, March 20, 1943. Merle D. Blue graduated with an A.B. Degree and took his Master's Degree from Indiana University. He was graduated from Officer's Training before serving in the Army in the South Pacific for 2 years, after which he was in the Service at Washington, D.C. until discharged as a Captain in 1945. Mr. and Mrs. Blue spent the summer of 1949 traveling through the West. He attended Stanford University in California in 1949. Their home is in Mishawaka, Indiana, where Mr. Blue is a History teacher and Counselor in the High School.

Burnell Delee Hudlow (5) graduated from High School at Marion, Indiana. He was a member of the High School Band. He was an active Boy Scout for several years. He was a News Boy and worked in a grocery store his spare time while in school. He entered Indiana University in 1937 and took Business Administration for two years. Then he became a tool



maker at Wiley and Lett, Marion, Indiana, for three years. He was united in marriage to Betty Wiley, daughter of Reeley B. Wiley and Velma (Phillips) Wiley, February 27, 1942. Mr. Wiley is one of the Partners of the Firm of Wiley & Lett Inc. They lived at Indianapolis, Indiana and Mr. Hudlow worked at the Naval Ordnance Plant during World War II. They moved to Holland, Michigan September, 1947. Mr. Hudlow is in the Sales Department of Swift & Co. Two children were born to them: Robert Lee Hudlow, born October 28, 1944 and Susan K. Hudlow, born January 1, 1946. She was the first baby of the year.

Glenn Powell Phillips (4) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio on his mother's birthday. He attended school at Powell's and High School at Somerset, Indiana. He graduated from Huntington, Indiana, Business College and attended De Pau University at Greencastle, Indiana. He was employed 3 years in the Office of Roderick Lean Mfg. Co. at Mansfield, Ohio. Returning home, he rented a farm of his father and lived there 7 years. He was united in marriage to Bertha Shockley, daughter of Nelson and Tamason (Thompson) Shockley, May 28, 1913. She does beautiful work in Pen Sketching, having quite a demand for her pictures from Farm Journals. Mr. Phillips bought 180 A. of well improved land at Bellevue, Michigan in 1919. He was an Auctioneer and made a specialty of thorough-bred stock sales. He died January 1, 1932 and is buried at Bellevue, Michigan.

Four children were born to them: Harold Burton, born April 18, 1914, Kenneth Murton, born January 5, 1917, and died May 27, 1926. He is buried at Bellevue, Michigan. Rita Louise, born March 8, 1921 and Glenn Eugene, born July 26, 1932. All were born at Bellevue, Michigan. Mrs. Bertha Phillips moved to 314 S. Princeton, Albuquerque, New Mexico on account of her youngest son's health.

M/Sgt. Harold Burton Phillips (5) was married December 17, 1941. His wife Kathleen was a practical nurse. He is an Aeroplane Mechanic and was in Camp in Texas May 15, 1943. He returned from overseas in September 1945. He had been in the Service 6 years. He won the Bronze Star for meritorious achievement. He was allowed to wear the Mediterranean Theater Ribbon with 5 battle stars. A quotation from Mr. Phillips: "I traveled all over the good old U.S.A. To Africa, Italy, Russia, Germany and France. Some of these places are far from pleasant. While overseas I was stationed with the



famous 82nd Fighter Group that chased the "Jerry" from Africa to Northern Italy, accounting for the destruction of 575 aircraft." Mr. Phillips is still in the Air Corps and is stationed at Craig Field, Selma, Alabama. He is Chief Inspector of planes there. Mrs. Phillips died in 1947 and he has since married again.

Reta Louise Phillips (5) was united in marriage to John Felky of Denver, Colorado in 1948. Glenn Eugene Phillips (5) will graduate from High School in the class of 1950.

Carrie Rose Phillips (4) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio. She attended school at Powell's and graduated at the age of 16 from Somerset, Indiana, High School in the class of 1911. She attended College at Marion, Indiana. She was united in marriage to Ira B. Graham, an Electrical Engineer of Tipton, Indiana, September 20, 1916. His parents live in Virginia. They were married by Rev. Bernard Graham, pastor of the Methodist church at Converse, Indiana and brother of the Groom. They lived at Tipton, Indiana a few years then purchased a farm south of Mier, Indiana.

Five children were born to them: Delmar B., born February 22, 1919, Elwin Lewis, born December 15, 1920, Gene W., born December 9, 1923, Marilyn Imogene, born September 20, 1928 and Mark De Laine, born May 9, 1934. All were born near Converse, Indiana except Delmar B. Graham who was born at Tipton, Indiana.

Delmar B. Graham (5) attended Mier Grade School and graduated from Converse High School. He went in training for the Army in June 1941. First located at Camp Wallace, Texas and later sent to Camp Davis, North Carolina then to Fort Jackson, South Carolina. In July 1944, he was sent overseas to the European Theater of War. His duty was to oversee the maintenance of the trucks used to haul supplies to the front. In the "Battle of the Bulge" he was called to active duty, but barely escaped action as the Germans gave up. He crossed the Rhine on Easter Sunday and was very near Berlin, when the War ended. He came home on the "Queen Mary" November 13, 1945.

Mr. and Mrs. Delmar B. Graham located in Converse, Indiana, where Mr. Graham entered the Garage business. He now owns the Graham Auto. Service and is doing a thriving business. The family takes an active interest in the work of the Methodist church. Mr. Graham is Supt. of the Church School. He was united in marriage to Maxine McCombs of

Converse, October 4, 1941. She lived near the Camps, where her husband was stationed until he went overseas in July, 1944. They have two children: Sharon Elaine, born August 21, 1943, in Wilmington, North Carolina and Gary Alan, born June 17, 1949, in Converse.

Elwin Lewis Graham (5) attended Grade School at Mier and graduated from High School at Converse. He helped his father with the farming and obtained a start of cattle and hogs. He was married to Nadine Skinner of near Marion, Indiana, December 14, 1941. They began farming on a large scale and had a large amount of live stock and for this reason, Mr. Graham was exempted from the Army. They live on a farm northeast of Sweetser, Indiana and are well equipped with Machinery and Appliances. They are regular attendants at Sunday School and church in Marion. Mr. Graham is a teacher in the Sunday School and Mrs. Graham is a Vocalist. They have three children: Earl Elwin, born August 2, 1943, Janice Kay, born July 17, 1945 and Dena Jane, born June 14, 1949.

Gene W. Graham (5) attended Grade School at Mier and graduated from High School at Converse. He played the Base Horn in the High School Band, as did his brother, Delmar, when he was in High School. He was married to Betty Dyer of near Kokomo, Indiana, October 31, 1943. They lived in Marion, Indiana for a time and then moved to Kokomo, where Mr. Graham was employed at the Delco, General Electric Co. He is now employed in the same building by the Cuneo Co. The General Electric Co. moved away. They purchased a new home on a new street in Kokomo. They have one son, John Lynn, born December 3, 1945.

Marilyn Imogene Graham (5) attended Grade School at Mier and graduated from Sweetser High School in 1946. She received a Medal for an honorable student. She took business in High School and began working in an Office at Marion in June, 1946. Later she began working at Kokomo, where she is employed now at The Pittsburg Plate Glass Co. as receptionist, telephone operator and typist. She is known as a very neat housekeeper.

Mark De Laine Graham (5) attended Grade School at Mier and is a sophomore in High School at Converse. He plays the trombone in the High School Band. He is in a 4H club and has a start of registered Brown Swiss cattle and Poland China hogs. He is interested in church work and religious work in general. He plans to enter college, when he graduates from High School.



Etta Beatrice Phillips (4) was born near West Lafayette, Ohio. She attended Powell's School in Ohio and graduated from Somerset, Indiana High School at the age of 17 in the class of 1915. She was married to Lorrin Donald White, son of Henry and Clara White, August 30, 1916. He was born May 19, 1897. Mr. and Mrs. White live at Vernon, Indiana near Somerset. They live on the new State Road 13. In addition to being a prosperous farmer, Mr. White has built up a thriving business in the manufacture of Burial Vaults. They are the parents of three children: Kathryn Ruth, born March 10, 1919, Lorrin Phillips White, born April 24, 1922 and Virginia Nelle, born August 17, 1927.

Kathryn Ruth Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Maurice Merritt, December 22, 1936. They lived for several years in Peru, Indiana. About 1945, they bought a farm east of Vernon where they now reside. Mr. Merritt also works with a group of carpenters and Mrs. Merritt is active in church and clubs. One daughter, Connie Sue, was born to them June 4, 1938.

Lorrin Phillips White (5) is a Veteran of World War II. He took training in Texas and California. He was in the Army 4-1/2 years. He served in the 1st Cavalry. He was overseas 3 years in the Philippines, New Guinea and other islands. He married Betty June Fahl of Ft. Wayne, Indiana, October 25, 1943. They have two children: Tamara Jo, born January 23, 1947 and Bradford Jay, born March 10, 1948. Mr. White is a Mechanic in the Railroad Yards at Peru and assists his father in the manufacture of Burial Vaults. They own their home. Mrs. White lived with her parents and worked at Ft. Wayne, while her husband was in World War II.

Virginia Nelle White (5) married Rex Finch Jr. on February 5, 1946. They have one son, Rodney Kaye, born March 10, 1947. They reside in the new home built by Lorrin White Sr. on State Road 13. Mr. Finch was in the Navy 3 years. He is a Mechanic in the Railroad yards at Peru, Indiana and is taking government training. All the children of Mr. and Mrs. Lorrin White Sr. and their families attend the Methodist church at Somerset, Indiana.

Mildred Amelia Phillips (4) was born near West Lafayette, Ohio. She attended school at Tipton, Indiana and Somerset, Indiana graduating from Somerset High School in the class of 1919. She was united in marriage to Gail Malott, son of Warren N. and Lillie Malott. He was born June 25, 1898. They lived on a farm near Somerset, Indiana. Four children were



born to them: Rex Edward, born March 31, 1920 died October 17, 1922, Ronald Dean, born March 15, 1922, Phillis Joan, born May 11, 1923 and Betty June, born February 10, 1925.

Ronald Dean Malott (5) graduated from Somerset High School and attended Manchester College at North Manchester, Indiana and in his third year in College he entered the Army December, 1943. He took his Army training for Signal Corps at Camp Crowder, Missouri. He was stationed at various places in the U.S. and in New Guinea. He was a Staff Sergeant in the Signal Corps and was discharged in February, 1946. Following his discharge from the Army he continued his College work and graduated in 1947. He was married to Eleanor Leininger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Leininger of near Akron, Indiana, in May, 1948. They are farmers. Mr. and Mrs. Malott attend the Beaver Dam Evangelical United Brethern church, at which place, they were married at a beautiful Candle Light ceremony. Mrs. Malott is also a graduate of Manchester College. She is English and Physical Education Instructor at the Beaver Dam, Indiana, High School. Mr. Malott is Principal of the Walnut Twp. School. He is also working on his Master's Degree during the summer vacations and will receive the Degree next summer, 1950.

Phillis Joan Malott (5) graduated from High School at Somerset. She was a member of the High School Orchestra a number of years. She attended Marion Business College the summer after graduating from High School. She was married to Robert Widmeyer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Aden Widmeyer, in 1941. He is employed as a salesman for the Hoosier Home Improvement Co. of Elwood, Indiana, which is owned and operated by his brother, Kenneth Widmeyer. Mr. and Mrs. Widmeyer have purchased a home at 1284 Adams St. Wabash, Indiana. They are active members of the South Side Evangelical United Brethern church. Two children were born to them: Robert Joe, born April 16, 1942 and Bonnie Jean, born December 27, 1945.

Betty June Malott (5) graduated from High School at Somerset, Indiana. She was a member of the High School Orchestra a number of years. She was employed in the Office of the Northern Indiana Public Service Co. of Wabash following her graduation from High School. She was married to Ted Brinegar, then of Wabash, in February, 1944. He is a son of Binus Brinegar and Mrs. Clara Wolcott. They have two daughters: Tonda Jean, born December 19, 1944 and Peggy Lee, born

August 8, 1948. Mr. Brinegar has been employed by the Peoria Addressograph Co. for 4-1/2 years. He took his schooling for the work at the home Office in Cleveland, Ohio. They are members of the Methodist church and live in Fithian, Illinois.

Mrs. Mildred Amelia Malott (4) was married to Binus Brinegar, Father of Ted Brinegar, December 30, 1948. He was from Tarkio, Missouri and is a Carpenter. They live in Wabash and attend the Wabash St. Methodist church.

## REBECCA (PHILLIPS) NOBLE (2)

Rebecca Phillips (2) was born in Hopewell Twp. old Hunterdon county, later a part of Mercer county, New Jersey. Flemington, where the Lindberg trial was held, is the county seat of Hunterdon county. Trenton is the county seat of Mercer county, as well as capitol of the state. She was born in 1800. She came with her mother and a number of brothers and her sister, Abigail to Roscoe, Ohio in 1824.

She was united in marriage to David Noble, who came to Coshocton county from Pennsylvania. She and her husband purchased a farm in the Tuscarawas river valley near Canal Lewisville. 130 A. was purchased from Richard Butler Price, May 29, 1832 for \$521, another tract of land of 100 A. was purchased from W. H. and Elizabeth Johnson April 3, 1849 for \$700.

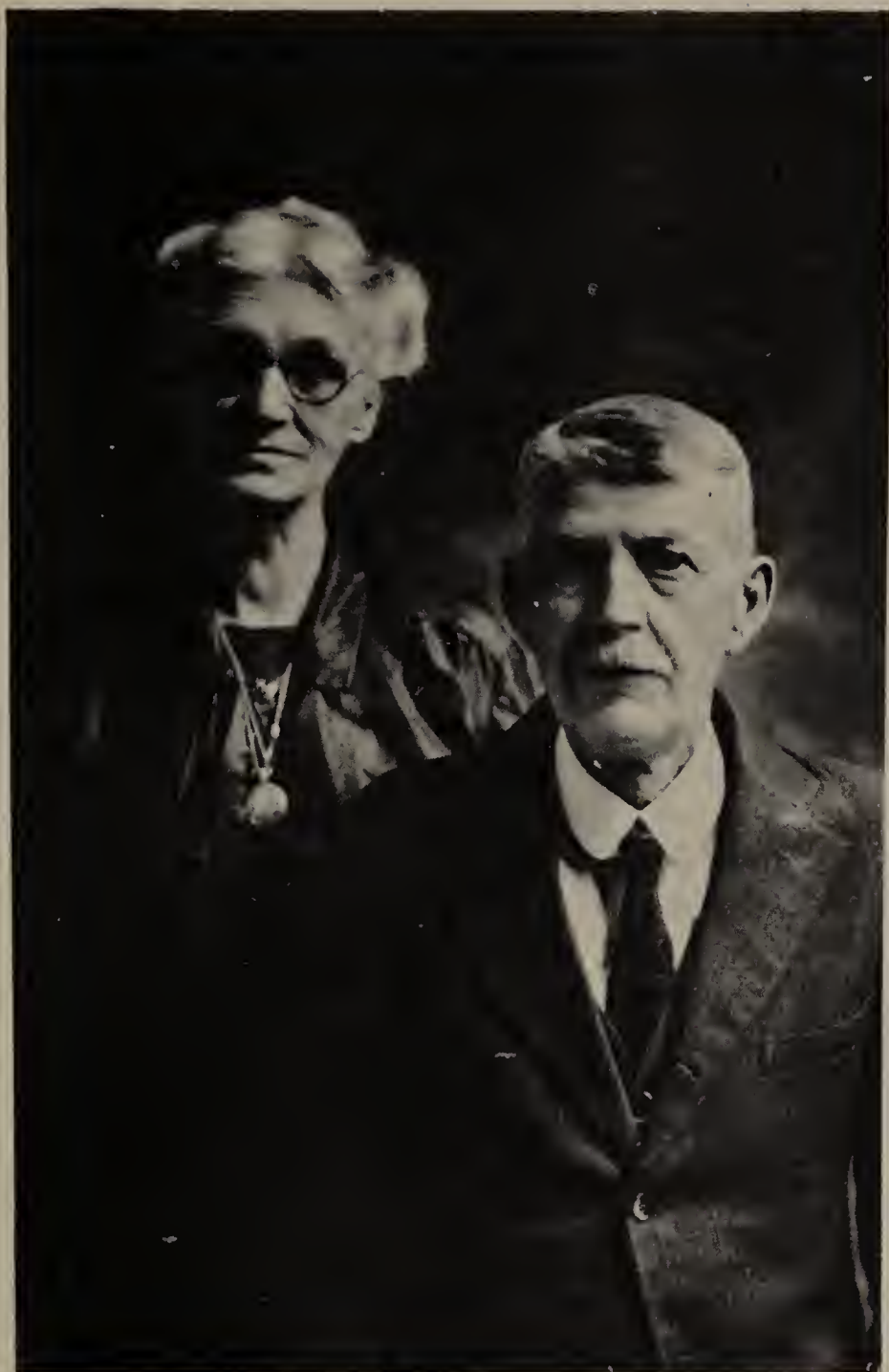
Mr. and Mrs. Noble were both good earnest christians, belonging to the Presbyterian church in Coshocton, Ohio. Mr. Noble was a deacon of this church for fourteen years and filled his office in a true Christian Spirit. On one occasion David Noble and his family were returning from church, when they saw a well known gentleman fishing along the canal. He expected a lecture from Mr. Noble but he only said: "It is alright, for every tub stands on its own bottom and you will be the one to answer for it."

He was an expert corn husker. At one time, he was helping the Lennon Bros. husk corn and forgot his husking peg, so he worked along with the other men keeping ahead of them a little until at last he said "I will have to hurry a little," which he did. When the other men reached the end of the field they found him sitting on the fence making a wooden husking peg.

David and Rebecca (Phillips) Noble were the parents of six children, four boys and two girls: John, Simeon, Joseph, David, Francina and Abigail. David died when quite young and is buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. Noble sold their farm in 1854. William Ward, who married one of their nieces clerked their sale. They went West following the old National Trail to Terre Haute, Indiana then turning south they purchased a farm in the rich Wabash river valley in Indiana across the river from Mt. Carmel, Illinois. Three of the children went with their parents to their new home, Simeon, Abigail and Francina. Mr. and Mrs. Noble are buried at Mt. Carmel, Illinois.





John A. McGiffin and Alice (Noble) McGiffin. Granddaughter of Rebecca (Phillips) Noble.



## JOHN NOBLE

John Noble (3) was born February 9, 1830 and died in 1881. He was the oldest of the six children. He attended Washington College in Pennsylvania, from which he never graduated on account of a very severe attack of erysipelas in his shoulder, which came near causing him to lose his life. He was united in marriage to Nancy Waggoner, daughter of John and Charity (Wiggins) Waggoner. To this union nine children were born, five sons and four daughters: David, Charles, John, William, Thomas, Louise, Alice, Lillis and Nancy.

John Noble was a farmer by occupation and lived in Coshocton county his entire life. He was elected Justice of the Peace and served 18 years, he was also clerk of the School Board for a number of years. He was a friend to everyone and was admired by a host of friends. He was always kind and considerate and always ready to lend a helping hand.

Louise Noble (4) was born in Coshocton county, Ohio May 10, 1853. She was united in marriage to John Ellis. To this union four children were born: John, Charles, Pearl and Bertha. Mr. Ellis is a Miller by trade.

David Noble (4) was born in Coshocton county. He was united in marriage to Elizabeth McGuire, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Shoemaker) McGuire. She was born where her son Frank Noble lives November 7, 1851. Her father owned 900 A. of land in Keene and Lafayette Twps. Five children were born to them: George, Frank, Elizabeth and two children who died in infancy. He was a prosperous farmer. He was born February 20, 1855 died in August 1910. Mrs. Noble died one year later to a day, in August 1911. Nancy Elizabeth Noble (5) was born May 8, 1892 and died of Membrainous Croup October 29, 1894.

George W. Noble (5) was born in Lafayette Twp. September 27, 1885. He was united in marriage to Mary E. Thomas February 22, 1913. To this union five children were born: Arthur David, born April 16, 1914, Daniel LeRoy, born October 22, 1915, Thomas Allen, born December 3, 1917, Kenneth Eugene, born March 31, 1921 and Vincent Irwin, born July 17, 1924. Mr. Noble owns and operates a Threshing Machine and fills silos in addition to farming and dairying. He owns a fine farm about three miles southeast of West Lafayette, Ohio.

Arthur David Noble (6) attended school at Blucks and West Lafayette. He was united in marriage to Opal Gosser, daughter



of Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Gosser, April 27, 1940. Their children are: Alice Marie, born January 14, 1942, Wayne LeRoy, born December 28, 1943, Frances Eugene, born January 1, 1945 and Glenna Jean, born March 12, 1946. Mr. and Mrs. Noble are very successful farmers. Their home is near Plainfield, Ohio.

Daniel LeRoy Noble (6) attended school at Blucks and West Lafayette where he graduated in the class of 1933. He farmed and worked for the Penn. R.R. until he entered the Army in February 1942. He was an Aeroplane Mechanic, eight men doing the work of an entire crew. Brig. Gen. M. M. Beach recommended that he be given a Bronze Medal. The General wrote a nice letter to his mother on Mothers Day. Mr. Noble was in the service in England, France, Germany, Egypt and Russia. He is working on the Section of the Penn. R.R. at West Lafayette.

Thomas Allen Noble (6) attended school at Blucks and West Lafayette, where he graduated in the class of 1937. He worked on the Penn. R.R. and on the farm, where he was so badly needed during World War II. He is a prosperous farmer.

Kenneth Eugene Noble (6) attended school at West Lafayette, graduating in the class of 1939. He entered the U. S. Navy in February 1940. He was on board the Aircraft carrier "The Wasp" when it was torpedoed near the Solomon Islands in September, 1942. He had a life saver belt and was in the ocean 5 or 6 hours before he was rescued by "The Jannau." He could see "The Wasp" still burning when he went over the horizon. His enlistment for 6 years in the Navy expired in February 1946, but he remained in the Navy until near the close of the year. He was Chief Boatswain's Mate.

He was married to Kathleen Shockey Parrish of San Francisco, California at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. George W. Noble of near West Lafayette, Ohio May 2, 1945. Her first husband, Mr. Parrish, was killed in the Navy in World War II. Her parents lived in West Virginia. They built a home recently and Mr. Noble is engaged in farming on the farm of his Uncle Frank Noble.

Vincent Irwin Noble (6) attended school at West Lafayette. He entered the Navy in 1943. He was stationed at Houma, Louisiana when a cyclone destroyed 4 Aeroplanes and a Blimp was struck by lightning. He was honorably discharged in April, 1946, and was married the same year to Bertha Goldhorn of Philadelphia, Pa. They live in Philadelphia where they are

employed in a Chain Grocery Store. Mr. Noble is learning to be a Meat Cutter.

Frank Noble (5) was born in Lafayette Twp. March 8, 1888. He attended school at the Miller school not far from his home. He was united in marriage to Pearl Stockum, daughter of Adam and Nan Stockum, November 8, 1916. She was born May 20, 1890 and attended school at Chestnut Ridge. Mr. Noble has been a very successful farmer. His large well kept farm is located midway between West Lafayette and Coshocton.

Alice Noble (4) was born in Coshocton county, Ohio, December 7, 1856. She was united in marriage to John A. McGiffin April 24, 1879. He was born April 1, 1856, a son of James and Hester (Vessels) McGiffin. Mr. and Mrs. McGiffin lived near Canal Lewisville, Ohio for about 10 years. The remainder of their lives were spent in Lafayette Twp. Mr. McGiffin was a very successful farmer. He owned and operated a farm and owned a coal mine at the time of his retirement. He hauled coal and baled hay and straw in the winter. Mr. and Mrs. McGiffin bought a home in West Lafayette when they retired, living there the remainder of their lives. Mr. McGiffin died May 18, 1934 and Mrs. McGiffin died March 22, 1937. They are buried in Fairfield cemetery, West Lafayette.

Their children are: Carrie Rose, born December 4, 1879, Charles Francis, born October 5, 1881, Nora Gail, born October 4, 1883, John Ray, born January 31, 1886, Alice Gertrude, born March 18, 1888, Bessie Viola, born June 9, 1889, Roger William, born September 19, 1891, Nellie Love, born September 1, 1895 and Blanche May, born September 27, 1897.

Carrie Rose McGiffin (5) was born near Canal Lewisville, Ohio. She graduated from High School at Plainfield and taught school until she was married to J. S. McCune, son of John and Amanda (Wiggins) McCune. To this union three sons were born: Glenn, Russell and Robert. Robert died in infancy. Glenn and Russell live in Akron, Ohio. On account of her health, Mrs. McCune and her family spent sometime at Las Vegas, New Mexico. Her health did not improve and she passed away soon after returning to Ohio. Russell McCune died Jan. 5, 1950 in Akron, O. He was 47 years old.

Charles Francis McGiffin (5) was born near Canal Lewisville, Ohio. He taught school a number of years then moved to Columbus, Ohio where he was a millwright for the Timpkins Roller Bearing Co. He was united in marriage to Gustava M.



Ford. They have four children: John Francis, Carl Ford, Thelma Rose and Charles Jr. They are all well educated and hold responsible positions in Columbus. Mr. McGiffin died October 7, 1936.

Nora Gail McGiffin (5) was born near Canal Lewisville, Ohio October 4, 1883 and died in Lafayette Twp. February 26, 1903.

John Ray McGiffin (5) was born near Canal Lewisville. He was united in marriage to Edith Wilson, one daughter, Lulu Nell, was born to them. He was later married to Irene Grubb, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Grubb. Two sons, Harold and Joseph, were born to them. Mr. McGiffin had been a Conductor in the Pennsylvania R.R. yards for a number of years previous to his sudden death at Columbus, Ohio June 30, 1931.

Lulu Nell McGiffin (6) daughter of John Ray and (Edith) Wilson McGiffen attended High School and graduated from Bliss Business College at Columbus. She held an important position in the Lily Building and Loan Association of Columbus. She was united in marriage to John Davis. One son, John Jr. was born to them February, 1936. Mrs. Davis passed away in 1942.

Alice Gertrude McGiffen (5) was born near Canal Lewisville. She was united in marriage to Leo Aschbaker, son of Joseph and Magdalene Aschbaker, June 12, 1906. He was born January 23, 1882 and passed away September 24, 1923. Five children were born to them: Alice, born August 24, 1907, Lera, born October 30, 1909, Cecil, born January 7, 1912, Ruth, born June 4, 1918 and Nellie Lee, born January 8, 1924. The children were noted for their industry and loyalty to their widowed mother. Mrs. Aschbaker has lived in West Lafayette since her husband's death. She worked in the factory 17 years without missing a day.

Alice Aschbaker (6) graduated from High School at West Lafayette, Ohio in the class of 1925. She was married to Frank Barcus, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Barcus, and to them one son, Harold, was born March 7, 1927. She was later married to Carl Hammond, son of Frank and Jennie (Kennedy) Hammond. He graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1925. He is employed in the Press Room of the Moore Enameling and Mfg. Co. at West Lafayette. In addition to their home on W. Main St. West Lafayette, he owns a farm and does a considerable amount of work in addition to his work



in the Plant. He has been a hard worker from childhood, for his father died when he was quite young. He has been a member of the Official Board of Trinity Methodist church for many years. Mr. and Mrs. Hammond are very active in church work and are very prosperous.

Harold Barcus (7) graduated from High School at West Lafayette in the class of 1945. He entered the Service in World War II March 16, 1945. He was storekeeper 3rd class on an Aircraft Carrier in the Pacific Theater of War. He was honorably discharged July 25, 1946. He was united in marriage to Janice Harmon, daughter of Grover and Grace (Adams) Harmon, August 8, 1948. Their home is in West Lafayette, Ohio. He has been employed in the General Electric plant at Coshocton, Ohio for three years.

Lera Aschbaker (6) was united in marriage to Charles D. Barcus, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Barcus, March 26, 1926. He is a Mine Machinist. Mrs. Barcus attended High School at West Lafayette to the Junior grade. Two children were born to them: Maxine, born September 13, 1927 and Charles Jr., born in West Lafayette May 29, 1935. He is a freshman in Coshocton High School. Mr. and Mrs. Barcus have a fine home on R.R. 4 Chestnut St., Coshocton, Ohio.

Maxine Barcus (7) was born in West Lafayette, Ohio and graduated from High School there in the class of 1945. She was married to Charles A. Bush, son of Zack and Agnes (Wilson) Bush, November 16, 1947. He graduated from Coshocton High School in the class of 1941. He entered the U.S. Navy in World War II in October 1942. He was in the Pacific Theater of the War and was abroad the Aircraft carrier, "Princeton" when it was bombed by the Japs, but the crew was rescued. He was discharged at the close of the War in 1945. Their home is in Coshocton, where Mr. Bush is employed in the General Electric Plant.

Cecil Aschbaker (6) was born January 7, 1912. He was united in marriage to Evelyn Hardsock. One son, John Nicholas, was born to them. He entered the service in World War II September, 1943. He was Pfc. in the Army and was in active service at the front in the European Theater of the War. He was honorably discharged in October 1945.

Ruth Aschbaker (6) was born June 4, 1918 and attended school at West Lafayette. She was married to Paul Apple, son of Henry and Adella Apple, in April, 1938. He was born July 3, 1915. He entered the Navy in World War II in March 1944 and

was honorably discharged in December 1945. He was Machinist's Mate 2nd class in the Pacific Theater of War. He operates the Pennzoil Service Station, 601 E. Main St., West Lafayette and is doing a thriving business. Their home is near their Service Station. Two children were born to them: Paul David, born September 30, 1942 and Thomas Lee, born January 23, 1947. Mrs. Apple was an efficient clerk in the Kroger Store at West Lafayette for several years both before and after she was married.

Nellie Lee Aschbaker (6) was born at West Lafayette, Ohio a few months after her father's death. She graduated from High School there in the Class of 1942. She was employed in the Office of the Jones Metal Products Co. until she was married to C. William Botimer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Botimer, December 8, 1945. He graduated from High School in the same class as his wife in 1942. He entered the Army in World War II January 1942 and was Sgt. in the European Theater of War. He was honorably discharged November 1945. He was born March 13, 1923 and Mrs. Botimer was born January 8, 1924. He is a Machinist in the General Electric Plant at Coshocton. Two children were born to them: LeAnn, born December 7, 1946 and Jayne Lynn, born February 25, 1949. Their home is on Union Ave., West Lafayette.

Bessie Viola McGiffin (5) was born in Lafayette Twp. She was united in marriage to Frank Hendricks, son of Mr. and Mrs. Adam Hendricks. To this union five children were born: Lewis Edward, born March 18, 1907, Nelma Gail, born November 29, 1909, Mildred, born July 1, 1912, Francis, born March 12, 1918, Paul Woodrow, born October 21, 1920. Mr. and Mrs. Hendricks were living in Coshocton at the time of Mrs. Hendricks' death May 15, 1934.

Lewis Edward Hendricks (6) was united in marriage to Mary Gad June 22, 1935. He entered the Army Air Force in World War II March 18, 1942 and was discharged on account of disability November 27, 1942. Mrs. Hendricks was born May 23, 1912. She is a daughter of Clarence and Charity Gad. Mr. Hendricks is a Draw Pressman in the Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co. at West Lafayette. Mrs. Hendricks has been employed by the same company for 18 years. She is an Inspector in the Shipping Room. Their home is at 105 W. Russell Ave. West Lafayette.

Nelma Gail Hendricks (6) was in High School at Coshocton for three years and took a Commercial course in Marietta



Commercial College. She was Secretary in the Coshocton county Engineer's Office before she was married to Walter E. Overholt, son of Edward and Rennie Overholt, September 5, 1946. He was born January 23, 1902, graduated from High School at Keene, Ohio and is a Barber in Coshocton. Their home is at 329 S. 9th St., Coshocton, Ohio.

Mildred Hendricks (6) was married to William Asa Grant July 3, 1926. He is a son of William Gibson and Minnie Gail (May) Grant. He entered the Service in World War II April 4, 1944. He was a Ship Fitter 3rd class in the Sea Bees and was in the South Pacific Theater of War. He was discharged November 5, 1945. Mrs. Grant is a clerk at The Style Center at Coshocton. Four children were born to them: William Edward, born January 23, 1927, Robert Gail, born April 28, 1928, Donald Jean, born April 30, 1930 and Richard Asa, born August 15, 1936. Mr. and Mrs. Grant live at 109 S. 11th St., Coshocton.

William Edward Grant (7) was united in marriage to Velma Scherer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar J. Scherer February 4, 1945. He has been employed at the Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co., West Lafayette. Mrs. Grant is employed in the Office of Kenneth F. Berry, Attorney-at-Law, Coshocton. Two children were born to them: John Gibson, born October 13, 1945 and Dianna Lynn, born 1947. Mr. Grant entered the Army in April 1945. He was in Japan, was a Pfc., and was discharged in October 1946.

Robert Gail Grant (7) was in High School three years. He was united in marriage to Joan McCorkle in 1945. He is Meat Cutter at Ships and Gribble Market, Coshocton. One daughter, Jennifer Lynn, was born to them March 24, 1947.

Donald Jean Grant (7) graduated from Coshocton High School in the class of 1948. He entered the Navy in January 1949. He has a Certificate for Sonar Technician and a Certificate for a Post Graduate course also taken at San Diego, California. He is assigned to the U.S. Destroyer, "Chevalier."

Francis Hendricks (6) graduated from Coshocton High School and entered the Army. He was Staff Sgt. and was in the Army for 9 years, which included World War II. Much of the following account was given in "The Coshocton Tribune."

Francis E. Hendricks (6) son of Frank and Bessie Viola (McGiffin) Hendricks had a thrilling experience in a commando raid in World War II, on the coast of France a few miles from the Belgian boundary line. He was seriously wounded in the shoulder. He received "The Order of the Purple Heart," modestly stating that he was just there and connected with one.



"I was scared to death," he frankly states when he and his brave comrades left the shores of England. There were 120 in the raid, 15 Americans and 105 British. Their objective was Abbeyville, France near Dunkirk. They took off in three attacker patrol boats. "The sea was choppy and the boats rolled. It was very dark not a sign of a moon in the sky. An outline of Phosphorous glow edged the waves in a ghostly manner. The suspense was terrible. Your mouth was dry. You thought you could hear your heart beat."

"We were about 100 yards from the shore of France, when four German Stukas came from nowhere and began raining shot on us from above. We were an excellent target, for the Phosphorous glow outlined us perfectly. A cry came from one after another of the men who were shot. We zigzagged but were unable to shake the four German Stukas. When we came within about 12 miles of the English shore, 15 Aircraft came to our aid and routed the German Stukas. 61 were killed, 23 of the remainder were wounded." "Mr. Hendricks stated that his shattered shoulder was the lightest wound of all."

Mr. Hendricks was discharged soon after the close of the War. He was united in marriage to Leona Bowling who was born February 7, 1922. One daughter, Cynthia, was born to them January 20, 1946. They are adopting a daughter of Mrs. Hendricks' by a former marriage. Linda was born May 5, 1941. Mr. Hendricks' daughter by a former marriage, Judy was born December 25, 1940. Mr. Hendricks has been policeman on Mare Island, California and has been promoted. Their home is at 2760 Georgia St., Vallejo, California.

Paul Woodrow Hendricks (6) graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1940. He was united in marriage to Betty Jane Carpenter September 16, 1941. She is a daughter of William and Sarah O. Carpenter and graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1939. Mr. Hendricks is a Welder for James B. Clow and Sons Pipe Works, Coshocton, Ohio. Three children were born to them: William Edward, born March 20, 1943, Carol Ann, born December 30, 1945 and Paul Michael, born March 17, 1949. Mr. and Mrs. Hendricks live at 127 S. 8th St., Coshocton, Ohio.

Roger William McGiffin (5) was born in Lafayette Twp. He was united in marriage to Flora Green, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Green of Coshocton June 19, 1917. Mr. Green is Pres. of the American Federation of Labor. To this union one son, Robert William was born July 6, 1918. Mr. McGiffin

was a country school teacher who worked his way through college. After graduation he accepted a position as Instructor in the Bliss Business College at Columbus. He then went to Lebanon, Pa. as head of the Bookkeeping and Accounting Dept. of the Lebanon Business College. Six months later at the age of 23 he accepted the position of Manager of Douglas Business College McKeesport, Pa. He held this position for several years.

His next position was with the Metropolitan Business College of Chicago. He then spent six years teaching in High Schools. One year at Steubenville, Ohio and five years as head of the Commercial Dept. of Coshocton High School. He organized the Coshocton Business College while teaching in High School and managed it for two years. He sold it and accepted the Presidency of Marietta, Ohio Business College, which position he held at the time of his death June 8, 1933.

Robert William McGiffin (6) and his mother moved to Coshocton after his father died. He was born July 6, 1918, graduated from Coshocton High School in the class of 1936 and from Dennison University at Granville in the class of 1940. He entered the Army Air Force in June 1941 and took his training at Mitchell Field. He was in the Pacific Theater of War and was in the Philippine Islands. He was a Major in the Army Air Force when he was honorably discharged in 1946.

He was united in marriage to Mary Jane Force of Kansas City, Missouri May 19, 1944. She was born July 20, 1920 a daughter of Mrs. Helen (Maitland) Force. Her father had passed away. She graduated from High School at Kansas City, Missouri and from the University of Missouri at Columbia. She was hostess on a passenger plane from Kansas City, Missouri to New York City for the T.W.A. Lines. Mr. McGiffin is a Representative in Southern Ohio of the Shaw-Barton Co. of Coshocton. Their home is at Lake White near Waverly, Ohio. Two children were born to them: Kathleen Maitland, born April 17, 1945 and John Noble, born August 30, 1947.

Nellie Love McGiffin (5) was born in Lafayette Twp. She was united in marriage to George Rex Hill January 13, 1913. He was born February 27, 1894, a son of William and Minerva (Hammersly) Hill. He is a Painter and Decorator. He also owns two School Buses, one of which he operates. They have lived for many years in their home on W. Russell Ave., West Lafayette, Ohio. Two children were born to them: Chester W., born August 9, 1915 and Mary Louise, born May 18, 1917.



Chester W. Hill (6) was born in West Lafayette, Ohio. He graduated from High School there in the class of 1935. He was married to Helen Schlarb of Newcomerstown, Ohio March 24, 1941. One daughter, Linda Lee, was born to them July 17, 1942. He entered the Army in World War II in August 1945. He was a Mechanic in the Army and was discharged in April 1946. He was later married to Betty Jane Connor in August 1947. She is a daughter of James and Hattie Connor, and was employed by the Edmont Mfg. Co. at Coshocton before her marriage. She was born July 1, 1926. Mr. and Mrs. Hill live on the farm formerly owned by Mr. Hill's maternal grandfather. He is employed at the General Electric Plant at Coshocton. Two children were born to them: Nancy Jean, born January 27, 1948 and Roger William, born June 27, 1949.

Mary Louise Hill (6) was born in West Lafayette. She graduated from High School there in the class of 1935. She was employed in the Jones Metal Products Co. at West Lafayette, before her marriage to Forest David Reed of Coshocton July 4, 1940. He is a son of D.E. and Mabel (Johnston) Reed and was born October 21, 1919. He graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1938. He is a Stone Mason and drives a City Cab in the winter. Mrs. Reed is a department manager in the O'Neil store. One daughter, Sandra Louise, was born to them July 31, 1942.

Blanche Mae McGiffin (5) was born in Lafayette Twp. She was united in marriage to Thomas Earl Treasure, son of Thomas and Harriett (Loos) Treasure. He owned and operated a Service Station on State St., Newcomerstown for many years. He was Mayor of Newcomerstown for three terms, declining the nomination for a fourth term. Three children were born to them: Evelyn, born August 13, 1918, Helen, born August 15, 1920 and Esther, born July 2, 1925. Mr. Treasure died in June 1946 at the early age of 52. Mrs. Treasure lives at 324 Heller Drive, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

Evelyn Treasure (6) graduated from High School at Newcomerstown in the class of 1936. She was married to Donald P. Troendly, son of Dennis C. and Minerva (Portz) Troendly of R.R. 3 Newcomerstown. He graduated from High School at West Lafayette in the class of 1932. He graduated from Ohio State University and taught Agriculture in the High School at Utica, Ohio until he entered the Army in World War II. He was overseas and laid down his life for his Country in the European Theater of the War. His wife and two little children



were left to mourn his loss. Barbara Carol, born November 9, 1942 and Donald Richard, born April 9, 1944.

A very impressive Memorial Service was held in his honor in the Christian Church at Newcomerstown, of which he and his wife were members. The Services were in charge of Rev. Bankes, Pastor of the Church. There was not enough standing room for the large crowd of relatives and friends who attended. His body was returned to the U.S.A. and was buried with Military Honors in West Lawn cemetery, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

Evelyn Troendly (6) was married to Robert W. McCracken March 23, 1946. He was born March 24, 1919, graduated from High School and from Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio. He is Supt. of the consolidated schools at McLuney near Crooksville, Ohio. One daughter, Caren, was born to them in April 1948.

Helen Treasure (6) graduated from High School at Newcomerstown in the class of 1938. She was married to Vernon Emslie, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Emslie in July 1917. He was born January 8, 1917, and graduated from High School at West Lafayette in the class of 1934. He was in the Air Corps of World War II for more than a year. They had one adopted daughter, Sharon Ann, born November 11, 1942.

Helen Emslie (6) was later married to S. Barnett Jones. He graduated from High School at Bowling Green, Ohio and from Ohio State University at Columbus. He is a Civil Engineer. Their home is at Clarksburg, West Virginia.

Esther Treasure (6) graduated from High School at Newcomerstown in the class of 1943. She was united in marriage to Ralph Bankes, son of Rev. and Mrs. Bankes of Cleveland, Ohio June 29, 1943. He graduated from High School at Cadiz, Ohio and attended college at Pittsburg, Pa. He is foreman over the Inspectors at the General Electric Plant Coshocton, Ohio. One son, Joseph Douglas, was born to them March 23, 1946. Their home is at 1540 Hay Ave., Coshocton, Ohio.

Charles Perry Noble (4) was born in Coshocton county, Ohio March 15, 1859 and died at Alliance, Ohio February 25, 1923. He trained race horses and usually drove the horses he trained. One or more of these was owned by his brother, David Noble. He was Rural Mail Carrier at Alliance for many years. He was united in marriage to Emma Scott, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Simeon Scott. Their children are: Nancy, Cora, Clara, John, Marie, Ernest, Ruth, and Walter. Mr. and Mrs. Noble are buried at Alliance, Ohio. Other children were: Gay

Nell, Fred and Lulu N. All were born in Coshocton county, Ohio except Walter, born in Alliance, Ohio.

Nancy Alice Noble (5) was born Dec. 18, 1883. She was married to Lester F. Craig and later to R. A. Buzzard. They have no children. They live at 918 E. 6th Ave., Helena, Montana.

Clara Noble (5) was born Nov. 4, 1885. She was married to Adam F. Martin. She died in 1914. They had 4 children. Fred Noble (5) was born Dec. 4, 1886. He was married to Martha Bryant. They had 4 children. One died at the age of 2 years.

Cora Noble (5) was born Sept. 13, 1887. She was married to Robert Hoover and later to Glenn G. Hart. She died Jan. 22, 1942. They had no children. Gay Nell Noble (5) was born Feb. 8, 1890 and died July, 1907. Ernest T. Noble (5) was born May 16, 1892. We do not know his wife's maiden name. Emma Marie Noble (5) was born November 27, 1895. John L. Noble (5) was born July 28, 1897. We do not know his wife's maiden name. Lulu N. Noble (5) was born Aug. 18, 1900. She was married to Happy Tullis. They had two children. She was later married to Arthur Unger. Ruth Noble (5) was born Feb. 4, 1903. She was married to Vern Mangus. They have three children.

Walter B. Noble (5) was born Nov. 25, 1906. We do not have his wife's maiden name. They have 4 children. They live at 827 Garwood St., Alliance, Ohio. All of the eleven children of Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Noble attended the common schools and part of them had High School educations.

Lillis Noble (4) was born in Coshocton county, Ohio August 23, 1861 and died September 15, 1931. She was united in marriage to John Tarney, son of John and Malinda Tarney. He was born October 24, 1866 and died October 12, 1915. Mr. and Mrs. Tarney are buried in Oak Ridge cemetery Coshocton. Four children were born to them: Dora, Guy, Harry and Lucille.

Dora Tarney (5) was married to William Lutz. Two children were born to them: Russell and Lucile. Mr. Lutz passed away.

Dora Lutz (5) was married to John Freke. Their home is at Aurora, Indiana.

Russell Lutz (6) graduated from High School and Lucile Lutz (6) graduated from High School and was united in marriage to Albert Dahm.

Guy Tarney (5) was born January 10, 1895. He was in the



Army in World War I and was overseas in France. He was united in marriage to Mildred Myser. She died early in life. He was later married to Grace Groene. One daughter, Janet, was born to them. Mr. and Mrs. Tarney live in Akron, Ohio where Mr. Tarney is Sales Manager for Sears, Roebuck & Co.

Janet Tarney (6) graduated from High School in Columbus, Ohio and graduated from Ohio State University. She has been Pharmacist in Aultman Hospital in Canton, Ohio.

Harry Tarney (5) was born August 26, 1899. He was united in marriage to Gladys Barklew. One son, Edward, was born to them. He was a Battery man in Akron. He passed away about ten years ago.

Edward Tarney (6) is married and has one son, Edward Jr. who is about two years old.

Lucile Tarney (5) graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1922. She was born March 19, 1904. She worked for the Marshall Mfg. Co. until she was married to Walter Owens. Two children were born to them: Robert Eugene, born January 27, 1927 and Barbara Jean, born July 2, 1936. She is in the 8th grade at School.

Robert Eugene Owens (6) entered the Army in World War II. He was overseas in the Army of Occupation in Germany for about one year. He was a mail clerk in the Army of occupation. He was married to Carylee Paige. They live in Detroit, Michigan where Mr. Owens is attending Electrical School.

John F. Noble (4) was born in Coshocton county, Ohio, October 14, 1863 and died December 4, 1932. He was a Farmer by occupation. His last home was in Akron, Ohio where he was employed by Firestone for 17 years. He was united in marriage to Mary Hudson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kit Hudson of Coshocton. They have an adopted son, Earl Noble, who lives at Granville, Ohio. Mr. Noble is buried in Fairfield cemetery, West Lafayette, Ohio. Mrs. Noble is living with her niece Mrs. Houk on S. 7th St., Coshocton March, 1950 at the advanced age of 83 years. She was born May 24, 1866.

Nancy Noble (4) was born April 5, 1866 in Coshocton county, Ohio. She was united in marriage to Albert Miller who was born October 16, 1866. Two children were born to them: Nancy, born September 10, 1907 and David. Mrs. Miller died November 15, 1922 and Mr. Miller died March 21, 1925. They are buried in Fairfield cemetery, West Lafayette.

David Miller (5) was united in marriage to a lady from Canton, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. David Miller live in Cleveland, Tennessee.



Nancy Miller (5) was united in marriage to Avon Brouse. Two children were born to them: Sandra and Dennis. Mr. and Mrs. Brouse live in Wadsworth, Ohio.

William G. Noble (4) was born in Coshocton county, Ohio August 10, 1868. He was united in marriage to Miss Frank Wells, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Wells. She is a sister of Mrs. Adam Stockum, whose daughter, Pearl, married Frank Noble (5). Their home was in Dennison, Ohio where Mr. Noble was a blacksmith in the Pennsylvania R.R. Shops. One daughter, Cora, was born to them. Mr. and Mrs. Noble passed away some years ago and are buried in Uhrichsville, Ohio.

Cora Noble (5) is living in the home formerly owned by her parents at Dennison, Ohio.

Thomas H. Noble (4) was born in Coshocton county, Ohio June 16, 1873 and died November 11, 1941. He was married to Elizabeth Jane Miller June 19, 1901. She was born August 31, 1873 and died September 10, 1925. Their home was on the West Lafayette-Coshocton road, where they owned a farm and were very successful farmers. Three children were born to them: Fred L., born July 6, 1902, Nelle E., born June 30, 1906 and W. Harold, born July 14, 1911.

Fred L. Noble (5) attended National Electrical School at Los Angeles, Calif. He was united in marriage to Lucile Crawford October 23, 1926. She was born July 1, 1900 and graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1918.

Nelle E. Noble (5) was born in Lafayette Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio. She graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1924; graduated from Coshocton county Normal School in the class of 1925 and attended the University of Akron. She graduated from Muskingum College at New Concord in the class of 1939. She taught in the Plain View School, Tuscarawas Twp. for 16 years, in the Sycamore School, Coshocton for 2 years. She has been Principal and one of the teachers in the Washington School in Coshocton for 7 years.

W. Harold Noble (5) was born in Lafayette Twp. He graduated from Coshocton High School in the class of 1930. He attended Ohio University at Athens 2 years. He was united in marriage to Violet Hardman January 20, 1937. She graduated from Coshocton High School in the class of 1936. Their children are: Helen Jane, born November 20, 1938, Lois Ann, born November 22, 1940 and Nancy Lynn, born June 6, 1942. Mr. and Mrs. Noble live on the home farm between West Lafayette and Coshocton.

## SIMEON, JOSEPH

## FRANCINA AND ABIGAIL NOBLE

Simeon Noble was born in Coshocton county, Ohio. He went to Indiana with his parents in 1854. He farmed a few years then entered the Milling Business with his brother-in-law, George Noble, in Vincennes, Indiana. He retired from the Milling Business in 1895. He was a small man weighing about 150 lbs. but of great vitality. He enlisted in the Army for Indiana in 1861 but was assigned to the 3rd Kentucky. He did not complete that regiment. He was mustered out in 1864, he was married to Abigail Thurgood. She died suddenly March 20, 1898. Her husband survived her 20 years passing away in 1918. Mr. and Mrs. Noble are buried in the Odd Fellows cemetery at Princeton, Indiana. Two children were born to them: Frank, born February 13, 1869 and Beatrice, born April 26, 1876.

Frank Noble (4) was born at Vincennes, Indiana. He lived there until he was 12 years old, when his parents moved to Princeton, Indiana where he graduated from High School. He was united in marriage to Sarah Robinson of Lawrenceville, Illinois. She was educated at Lawrenceville, Illinois and at Patoaka, Indiana High School. They have no children. Mrs. Noble is a Practical Nurse. Mr. Noble is a Stationary and Hoisting Engineer. Mr. and Mrs. Noble passed away some years ago and are buried in the Odd Fellows cemetery at Princeton, Indiana.

Beatrice Noble (4) was born at Vincennes, Indiana. She graduated from High School at Princeton, Indiana. She lived with her father until his death in 1918. She worked quite a number of years in a factory at Mt. Carmel, Illinois. She passed away about 1947 and is buried in the beautiful Odd Fellows cemetery at Princeton, Indiana.

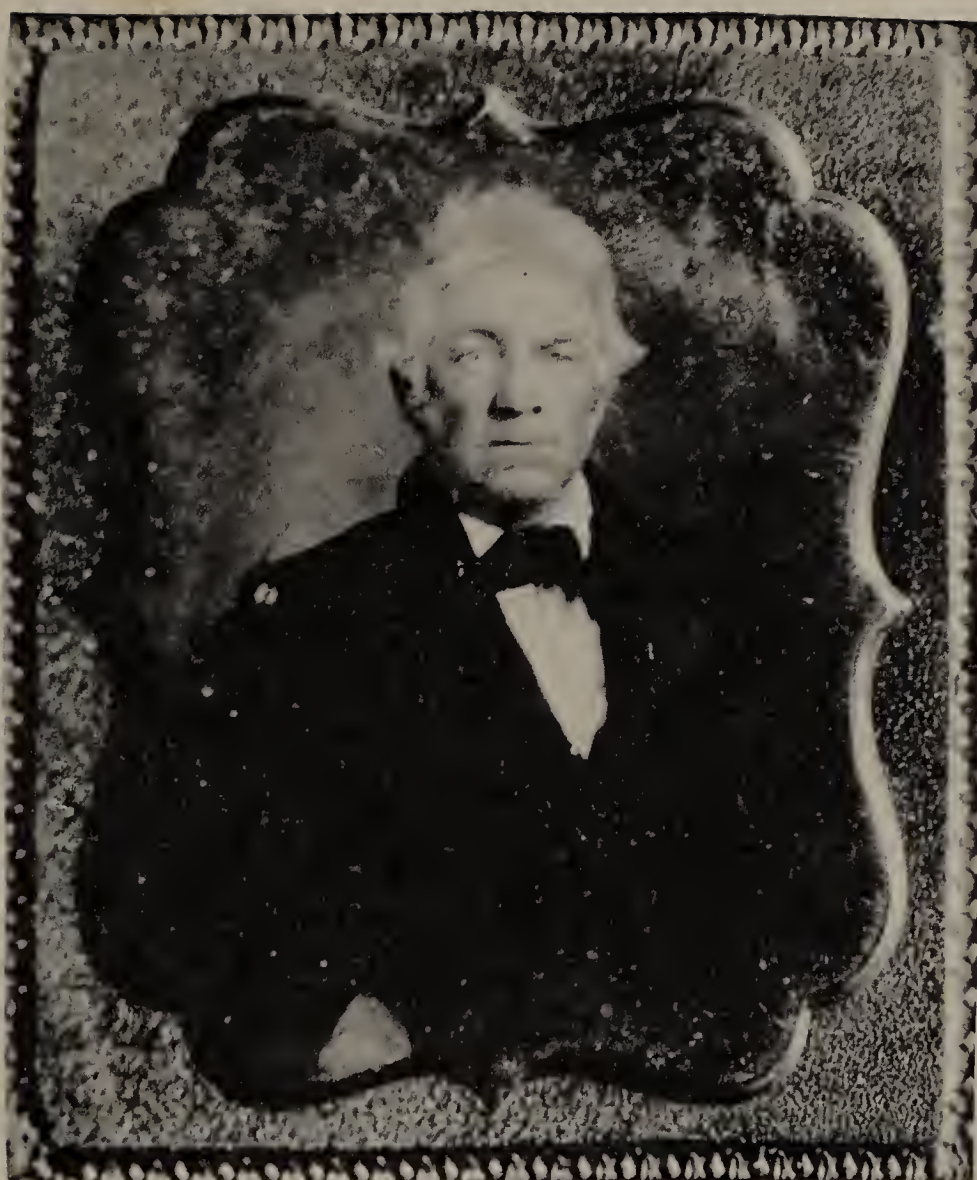
Joseph Noble (3) son of David and Rebecca (Phillips) Noble was born in Coshocton county, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Margaret Jane Lanning July 2, 1857 by Rev. John McNabb. One son, Joseph Jr., was born to them. They lived in Roscoe, Ohio at one time and are thought to have emigrated to Indiana many years ago.

Francina Noble (3) daughter of David and Rebecca (Phillips) Noble was born in Coshocton county, Ohio. She went with her parents to Indiana in 1854. She lived at the home of her brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. John Easton at Mt. Carmel, Illinois. She was never married.

Abigail Noble (3) daughter of David and Rebecca (Phillips) Noble was born in Coshocton county, Ohio. She went with her parents to Indiana in 1854. She was united in marriage to John Eastom. To this union one son, Noble, was born.

Noble Eastom (4) lived in Mt. Carmel, Illinois. He was Asst. Cashier in the First National Bank of Mt. Carmel for many years. He was never married. He was very popular and had a wide circle of friends. He passed away some years ago.





Ralph Phillips. 1802-1859.



## RALPH PHILLIPS (2)

Ralph Phillips (2) was born in Hopewell Twp. old Hunterdon county, New Jersey, March 23, 1802. Hopewell Twp. has been a part of Mercer county since it was organized in 1838. He came to Coshocton county, Ohio with his mother and a number of his brothers and sisters in 1824. He was united in marriage to Jane Lemasters February 1, 1827. She was born in Virginia March 3, 1806. She came with her parents, from Wheeling, West Virginia, to Coshocton county in 1807. They were among the earliest pioneers in the county. West Virginia was then a part of Virginia.

Mr. and Mrs. Phillips were the parents of nine children: Francina Elizabeth, born November 4, 1827 died July 23, 1829, Philemon, born April 28, 1830, died November 14, 1895, Rebecca Jane, born August 13, 1832 died September 2, 1833, Drusilla, born August 6, 1834 died February 21, 1836, Elijah Hart, born January 2, 1837 died September 30, 1863, Ralph, born March 19, 1839 died January 24, 1905, David Benjamin, born December 18, 1841, died September 9, 1874, Charles Theophilus, born December 25, 1844 died February 6, 1911 and Simeon, born January 21, 1849 died December 15, 1886.

Ralph Phillips probably lived at or near Roscoe, Ohio until he purchased a farm 1/4 mile east of West Lafayette, Ohio April 1, 1837. His brother Simeon Phillips purchased a farm joining him on the east May 19, 1838 and another brother Enoch Phillips purchased a farm joining the Simeon Phillips farm on the east May 19, 1838. The three farms were bought from Lawrence Lewis Executor and Elizabeth Higbee Executrix of the estate of Joseph Higbee Sr. deceased late of Trenton, New Jersey. Lawrence Lewis was from Philadelphia, Pa. and Elizabeth Higbee was from Trenton, New Jersey.

Mr. and Mrs. Phillips, no doubt, built a Log Cabin near the Tuccarawas river since it is known that his brother on the adjoining farm did so. There was an apple orchard on his farm near the river in 1890. The trees were old but the fruit was good. A number of cherry trees were located on the river bank near the Phillips Ford. The Early Settlers moved their Cabins to the South part of their farms in the early forty's, probably on account of high water. The Cadiz road joined their farms on the south. It is now U.S. route 36 and State route 16. The high ground where the buildings are located now never overflows. This is a part of White Eyes Plains named in honor of



the famous Indian Chief of the Delawares, who was a friend of the Americans. A portion of the farm was prairie but most of it was in timber. The price for 96.40 A. was \$445.85. The Phillips farms were U.S. Military Lands, given to Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution in payment for their Services.

Ralph Phillips was a farmer and stock buyer. He was elected one of the Justices of the Peace, when the first election was held in Lafayette Twp. He purchased a farm of 50 A. known as the Foster place, two miles south east of West Lafayette April 25, 1849. The price paid was \$850. Lots 1 and 3 in West Lafayette, Ohio were purchased by Ralph and Simeon Phillips for \$40 each. They are two of the thirteen lots laid out by Robert Shaw and William Wheeler, when they founded West Lafayette, Ohio in 1850.

Mr. Phillips died September 13, 1859 of Gangrene after a lingering illness. He is buried in the Ferguson cemetery east of West Lafayette. Mrs. Phillips went to Missouri with her sons Ralph, Charles Theophilus, and Simeon in 1867. They located in Livingston county of which Chillicothe is the county seat. She died of Heart Failure, July 18, 1888 aged 82 years 4 months and 15 days. She is buried in the May cemetery. My family and I visited her grave in the summer of 1928, a nice monument marks her grave.

## PHILEMON PHILLIPS

Philemon Phillips (3) was born in Coshocton county, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Hannah Leighninger daughter of George and Mary (Wolfe) Leighninger March 25, 1852. She was a strong character. In addition to her household duties, she did the farm work while her husband was in the Army in the Civil War. She was about 93 years old at the time of her death, February 23, 1923.

Mr. Phillips lived on the farm long known as the Foster place, south east of West Lafayette, Ohio until March 1872, when the family moved to Star City, Indiana. They were pioneers in the community. He was a very successful farmer. Eight children were born to them: Theodore E., born January 11, 1853, Mary Jane, born May 7, 1854, Winfield, born March 4, 1856, Ralph A., born August 18, 1858, Fremont, born April 27, 1862, Alice, born January 1, 1865, Effie, born September 8, 1867 and Philemon H., born January 1, 1869.

Theodore E. Phillips (4) attended school near West Lafayette, Ohio. The brick school house, where he attended school was a very well built building. It is a good residence now and no doubt will be for many years to come. He was united in marriage to Frances J. Gossage of Star City, Indiana October 12, 1872. She was born March 3, 1854, a daughter of Matilda Gossage, who died at the home of her son-in-law November 14, 1875. They lived for a time at Star City, Indiana and then in Missouri, where Mrs. Phillips died March 7, 1886. Mr. Phillips and his children returned to Star City, Indiana.

Mr. and Mrs. Phillips were the parents of six children: Jesse I., born September 7, 1873, Marlin A., born September 27, 1875 and died November 6, 1875, Charles G., born October 31, 1876, Clarence E., born February 6, 1879 and died July 23, 1881, Bert F., born June 17, 1881 and Vernon F., born June 2, 1884 and died January 16, 1885.

Jesse I. Phillips (5) attended Earlham College at Richmond, Indiana and entered the ministry. He is a forceful, effective speaker and has been very successful. His present address is 221 James St., Dayton, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Emma Alice Wright, September 11, 1906. She is a daughter of Francis Marion and Huldah Ann (Blue) Wright. She attended school at Somerset, Indiana, graduated from High School at Amboy and from Marion College, Marion, Indiana. They have one son Hobart Russell Phillips, who was born at Converse, Indiana, April 13, 1913.

Charles G. Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Myrtle Rich, daughter of Thomas and Josephine (Darby) Rich, June 7, 1907. She attended High School at Converse, Indiana. Their children are: De Wayne, born February 11, 1916 and Carlyle Loraine, born September 15, 1918. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips live on a farm near Converse, Indiana. They have been very successful.

Bert Phillips (5) attended the Common Schools. He was united in marriage to Ophie Keppner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Amos Keppner, March 18, 1909. She was born January 25, 1886, graduated from Amboy High School and Normal School at Marion, Indiana. Her mother's maiden name was Knox. Mr. Phillips is a prominent farmer.

Theodore Phillips (4) was married, second, to Mrs. Fannie (Warner) Small, daughter of William D. and Elizabeth (McConn) Warner. Her parents were probably natives of Virginia. Mrs. Phillips was born October 5, 1854 attended school at Wabash and Wolcott, Indiana and then moved to Star City, Indiana. She was a very fine christian lady. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips soon moved to Converse, Indiana. Three children were born to them: Elton Fremont, born February 27, 1890, Philemon Lewis, born September 10, 1891 and Leslie Warner, born March 5, 1893.

Elton Fremont Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Ethel Reynolds, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Reynolds. One daughter, Fern Phillips, was born to them August 3, 1909. Mr. Phillips died March 9, 1910.

Philemon Phillips (5) attended the Common Schools and Moody Biblical Institute at Chicago, Illinois. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips are preparing to teach Music and for Evangelistic Work. Part of his life has been spent farming. He was united in marriage to Louie A. Walker, daughter of John and Ina (Samons) Walker, October 17, 1926. Mrs. Phillips was born February 2, 1903. She graduated at Amboy, Indiana High School and graduated from Business College at Marion, Indiana.

Leslie Warner Phillips (5) attended the Common Schools. He was united in marriage to Mary Tucker, daughter of Edgar and Jennie (Strickler) Tucker. She is a graduate of Somerset, Indiana High School. Mr. Phillips is a successful farmer. Their children are: E. Delsis, born October 8, 1914 and Elton DeWitt, born April 11, 1916.

Theodore Phillips (4) belonged to the Methodist Protestant church at West Lafayette, Ohio. He and his second wife were



members of the Methodist Episcopal church at Star City, Indiana. When moving to Converse, Indiana they joined the Friends church at Amboy, Indiana. He collected money for the first Organ in the church. He taught Music 17 years, the first in the Friends church. He was a Plasterer a number of years, then followed farming until his sudden death. Of a jovial disposition, his last hours were spent exchanging pleasantries with his friends. He died August 14, 1920.

Mary Jane Phillips (4) attended school at West Lafayette, Ohio. She was united in marriage to Jesse Overman of Amboy, Indiana April 1, 1880. Mr. Overman was a well-to-do farmer and prominent citizen of the community in which he lived. He passed away April 5, 1922. Mrs. Overman was very religious from childhood. She and her husband were loved and respected by all who knew them. The same high standards set by Mr. and Mrs. Overman have been followed by their descendants. All are prosperous, respected and loved by everyone.

Five children were born to them: Joseph Philemon, born March 29, 1882 died in infancy, Effa, born June 11, 1883, Evert, born May 1886, Beulah, born January 30, 1890 and Ralph, born September 22, 1892.

Effa Overman (5) was united in marriage to Willis Compton December 26, 1906. Their children are: Jessie, born February 27, 1908, Russell, born April 5, 1909 and Lowell, born March 22, 1918.

Jessie Compton (6) is a well educated lady, who has been teaching school for many years.

Russell Compton (6) was married to Susanna Gump, August 31, 1936. They have one son, Clyde Douglas Compton, born March 3, 1940. Mr. Compton teaches Philosophy of Religion in Hendricks College Conway, Arkansas.

Lowell Compton (6) was united in marriage to Barbara Bowman April 25, 1939. One son, Lowell David Compton, was born to them June 25, 1940. Mr. Compton is farming.

Evert Overman (5) was married to Leona Miller January 10, 1909. They have three children: Lemoine E., born December 25, 1909, Marvin W., born January 16, 1915, Jesse Verle, born April 15, 1922. Mr. and Mrs. Overman live near Amboy, Indiana. They are very prosperous farmers.

Lemoine E. Overman (6) was united in marriage to Dorothy Riggins. He teaches Mathematics in the High School at Hammond, Indiana.

Marvin W. Overman (6) was united in marriage to Martha E. Kling June 14, 1936. They have two daughters: Marcia K. Overman, born October 3, 1938 and Wanda Sue Overman, born September 6, 1940. Mr. Overman is farming.

Jesse V. Overman (6) is a Junior in Earlham College at Richmond, Indiana.

Beulah Overman (5) was united in marriage to Glenn Snyder November 16, 1911. Four children were born to them: Orville, born November 8, 1912, Morris Clayton, born October 20, 1915, Lois Pearl, born September 21, 1920 and Harold Ray, born April 12, 1928. Mr. and Mrs. Snyder live on a farm near Amboy, Indiana.

Orville Snyder (6) was married to Frances Stark May 29, 1937. They have one daughter, Demaris Snyder, born September 18, 1940. Mr. Snyder is Asst. Supt. of The Richmond Baking Co., Richmond, Indiana.

Morris Clayton Snyder (6) was married to Betty Voil June 16, 1940. They have one son, Michael Voll Snyder, born June 18, 1942. Mr. Snyder is a Doctor and is 1st Lieut. in the Army World War II. He is located at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Lois Pearl Snyder (6) is a High School teacher.

Ralph Overman (5) was united in marriage to Laura Sharp, April 12, 1914. Three children were born to them: Dorothea Dean, born February 12, 1915, Eva Irene, born November 11, 1926, and Earl Ralph, born June 13, 1929.

Dorothea Dean Overman (6) was united in marriage to Max Walters, February 17, 1935. Two daughters were born to them: Janet Arlene, born February 15, 1939 and Lina Jeanne, born June 19, 1942.

Winfield Phillips (4) married Jennie Bates, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Bates. They moved to Kansas, where Mr. Phillips taught school a number of years and engaged in farming. He was a man of fine personal appearance. His height was 6 ft. 2 in. He died very early in life of Pneumonia. His oldest daughter died near the same time. Two of their children, Pearl and Senator, were raised by their paternal grandparents. Sumner was raised by his mother. He married a Jewish lady. Pearl married a prosperous farmer. They live at Sulphur, Oklahoma. Senator is a Veterinary Surgeon in Kansas. Senator is married also and he and Mrs. Parker both have children.

Ralph A. Phillips (4) attended school near West Lafayette, Ohio. He was 13 years old, when his parents moved to Star



City, Indiana. He visited his uncles, Ralph Phillips and Theophilus Phillips in Missouri and Doctor Simeon Phillips, in what was then, Indian Territory, in 1885. Simeon Phillips was in the Government service and Mr. Phillips planned to be a Doctor, but his parents advised otherwise so he decided to abandon the plan. He was very prosperous as a farmer and as Pres. of the Farmers Mutual Insurance Co. of Rochester, Indiana. The Company had Policies in 11 counties. He built a fine home in Star City in his declining years, devoting most of his time to Insurance.

He was united in marriage to Mary Leasure March 8, 1887. She was born at Good Hope, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips took an active part in the church and all other worthy activities in the community. Five children were born to them: J. Stanley, born December 20, 1887, Earl W., born March 12, 1889, Vivian E., born July 14, 1892, Edith, born October 9, 1896 and Fern, born January 9, 1898.

J. Stanley Phillips (5) was born near Star City, Indiana. He was educated at De Pau University at Greencastle, Indiana and at Boston Theological Seminary. He entered the ministry in the Methodist church and from the beginning was very successful. He married Effie May Burger, daughter of John H. and Ellen (Dundore) Burger in 1915. They have one son, Ralph Wilbur, born January 12, 1917.

Earl W. Phillips (5) attended Purdue University at Lafayette, Indiana. He was united in marriage to Gurtha Plottner, daughter of John H. and Maggie (Wildermuth) Plottner, of Royal Center, Indiana November 27, 1913. To this union the following children were born: John Ralph, born January 3, 1917, died January 14, 1917, Harold R., born February 24, 1923 and Mildred Evelyn, born March 29, 1925. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips are very industrious and are succeeding at their chosen calling, Farming and Stock raising.

Vivian E. Phillips (5) attended De Pau University at Greencastle, Indiana. She married Adam W. Thompson, son of William and Ida Thompson in 1918. Their children are: Mary M., born June 18, 1919 and Richard W., born September 23, 1922. Mr. Thompson is a prosperous farmer.

Edith L. Phillips (5) was educated at Valpariaso, Indiana and Chicago, Illinois. She was married to Charles Ale, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Ale. One son, J. Raymond, was born to them November 21, 1917. Her second husband was Frank H. King, son of Charles and Lucy (Farnsley) King. They were married June 2, 1923.



Fern Maurine Phillips (5) was educated at De Pau University at Greencastle, Indiana and at Columbia University, New York. She was united in marriage to John Reed Phillips, son of John C. and Bertha (Reed) Phillips. Mr. Phillips is a Surgeon in the U.S. Navy stationed at Philadelphia, Pa., but looking forward to private practice. Dr. Phillips does not belong to our line of Phillips'. They have one daughter, Joan Julia, born November 25, 1925.

Fremont Phillips (4) is a successful farmer of Kewanna, Indiana. He has been elected and re-elected a number of times, President of the Phillips-Leighninger Association, which meets annually at Logansport, Indiana. He was united in marriage to Anna Bonnel. To this union six children were born: The first child died in infancy, Clancy was born in 1892, Leon was born in 1894, Esta L. was born in 1897, Virgil C. was born May 28, 1900 and Clifford was born in 1903.

Fremont C. Phillips was married, second, to Etta Singer, an estimable lady in February 1924. Mrs. Phillips died March 28, 1926. Mr. Phillips died August 13, 1945 aged 82 years 3 months and 16 days. Virgil C. Phillips (5) died April 24, 1947 aged 46 years 10 months and 27 days.

Alice Phillips (4) was united in marriage to William F. Overman of Amboy, Indiana. He was a brother of Jesse Overman, her sister's husband. He was a very prosperous farmer and highly respected citizen. He passed away September 23, 1940. Five children were born to them: Ernest I., Ethel, Lester, Gladys and Emil T. Mrs. Overman died in March 1946.

Ernest I. Overman (5) was united in marriage to Mary De Vore, daughter of D. W. and Josephine (Hannah) De Vore. Mr. Overman passed away February 17, 1929. They had no children.

Ethel Overman (5) was united in marriage to Frank R. Hahn, son of James and Nancy (Long) Hahn. Their children are: Kenneth, born April 12, 1909, Verl, born November 24, 1910, Verna, born July 31, 1912, Lois, born July 13, 1914 and Robert, born June 2, 1916.

Kenneth Hahn (6) married Mildred Smithers. Verl Hahn (6) married Vera Boon. Verna Hahn (6) married Dale Blackman. Lois Hahn (6) married Harry Stites and Robert Hahn (6) married Betty Haines.

Lester Overman (5) and Ella Overman have two boys. Their sons and daughters-in-law are: Harold and Violet Overman,

and Wilbur and Lorraine Overman. Wilbur Overman (6) is an Instructor in Aviation for the U.S. government at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Gladys Overman (5) was united in marriage to Carl E. Plottner, son of Harlan and Clara (Beam) Plotner. Their children are: Darl and Elbert, twins, born August 22, 1914, Roy C., born December 12, 1915 died August 1, 1919, Harry R., born May 14, 1919, Warren, born May 6, 1921, Dale, born January 30, 1923 and Ray Adam, born October 10, 1925.

Darl Plotner (6) was united in marriage to Olive Norris.

Elbert Plotner (6) was united in marriage to Lorena Barker.

Warren Plotner (6) is in the Army and is stationed in California.

Emil T. Overman (5) was married to Stelle Howell, daughter of William L. and Jane Howell, February 15, 1925. Their children are: Oral Ray and Morris Lee.

Effie Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Emanuel C. Geier, son of George and Rebecca (Hendrickson) Geier. To this union three children were born: One child died in infancy, Edna May, born September 2, 1905, is a Nurse and Esther Bernice is attending College. It was our privilege to enjoy the hospitality of this thrifty christian family, at their farm home near Star City, Indiana. Since our visit there Mr. Geier has passed away.

Philemon H. Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Carrie A. Kumler September 5, 1900. They lived on a farm near Grass Creek, Indiana. Four children were born to them: Geneva, born near Grass Creek, Indiana May 14, 1902, Lee, born near Fletchers Lake, Indiana July 14, 1905 and died near Bourbon, Indiana September 19, 1914, Arvilla, born on a farm near Fletchers Lake, Indiana November 14, 1909 and died at Converse, Indiana August 3, 1910 and Dean K., born on a farm near Somerset, Indiana September 27, 1913.

Mr. Phillips has been in the Mercantile Business twice. The remainder of his life he has engaged in farming. He has a fine personality and has been very popular wherever he has lived. He passed away May 31, 1941.

## ELIJAH HART PHILLIPS

Elijah Hart Phillips (3) was born in Coshocton county, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Melvina Ann McMath, daughter of James and Almira (Lawrence) McMath. Mrs. McMath is a relative of Lawrence Washington. Judge Jesse Harland McMath, a brother of Mrs. Phillips, was Consul General to Morocco in Harrison's administration and Judge of the 4th District Court at Cleveland, Ohio. Mr. James McMath was a merchant in West Lafayette, Ohio for years and was the 3rd Postmaster. One of his great-granddaughters is Virginia McMath, better known by her stage name, Ginger Rogers.

Mr. and Mrs. Phillips were married in the Brick Chapel church east of West Lafayette, Ohio by Rev. John Baker, October 13, 1861. They lived at first on the Foster place then at Linton Mills, where Mr. Phillips owned a store. Two children were born to them: Harry Ellsworth, born August 18, 1862 and Rosie May, born August 20, 1863 at Linton Mills and died at West Lafayette, Ohio September 26, 1864. Mr. Phillips died at Linton Mills September 30, 1863 aged 26 years 8 months and 28 days. He is buried next to his father in the Ferguson cemetery east of West Lafayette, Ohio. He was a man of very fine personal appearance.

Harry Ellsworth Phillips (4) stayed for a time at his uncle Philemon Phillips' home after his father's death. His uncle, Ralph Phillips, came from Missouri to take him to his home; but his mother could not give him up at the last minute. He attended school where the Baptist church now stands, in West Lafayette, Ohio, until 1872, when a Brick school house of three rooms was built on East Main St., West Lafayette. It was built on the line of two School Districts. The Board of Education was Thomas Familton, Lewis Leighninger and Velzer Shaw.

He mentions one of his teachers, William Gorseline, as a fine teacher. He did chores before and after school at Gorseline's store and later clerked there until the store was sold. His mother married, second, Henry Hillier of near Dennison, Ohio. She died about 1911 and is buried in the Baptist cemetery at West Lafayette, Ohio.

Harry E. Phillips was united in marriage to Mattie E. Borland, daughter of David and Anna (Havnar) Borland February 22, 1894, at Cadiz, Ohio. She was born at Scio, Ohio, November 23, 1862. She attended the Public Schools and



College at Scio, Ohio. She was a good Pianist. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips lived at Dennison, Ohio two years, at Columbus seven years, at Conotton two years, then Scio three years. Mrs. Phillips died of Cancer at Scio, Ohio June 9, 1912. Mr. Phillips began cleaning engines at Dennison at the age of eighteen. He was Brakeman and Fireman on the Pennsylvania R.R. for many years and a short time on the Michigan Central, New York Central and Wheeling and Lake Erie railroads. Most of the remainder of his life was spent farming. Mrs. Phillips inherited a farm from her father.

Harry E. Phillips was married, second, to Leona Smith at Scio, Ohio, December 22, 1913 by Rev. T. I. McRae. Mrs. Phillips attended Franklin College at New Athens, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips moved from their farm to Scio in 1935 to live in retirement. They were not at all well and both died within a month.

## RALPH PHILLIPS

The History of Ralph Phillips Jr. (3) is given by his daughter, Miss Jessie Phillips.

A word from the writer:

I have been given the privilege to write the History of our Family for our part in the Phillips History. My father having passed on, I will have to write his history from memory. To write history from memory of one who has passed on, is like looking through a smoked window pane, the brain is clouded by the word forget. I will write of Father as I remember him and of the other members of the family as I know them. I wish to dedicate one page to a picture of Grandfather and Grandmother Phillips, another to Father and his Brothers and another to Our Family. This is a record of the events that each one has lived, which consists mostly of self respect and neighborly consideration. If this little part of mine in the Phillips History affords the reader the pleasure and inspiration, its creation has afforded me, it will richly repay the cost in time and expense in its preparation.

Jessie Phillips or Jessica Jane (My pen name).

The Photographs of Ralph Phillips Sr. (2) and Jane Phillips are reproduced from an old Daguerrotype. Much credit is due the Photographer, A. F. Smith of Trenton, Missouri. The photographs of their six sons are also extra good.

Ralph Phillips Jr. (3) was born near West Lafayette, Ohio, March 19, 1939, and departed this life January 24, 1905. He was married to Martha Ann Strow January 18, 1873. She was a daughter of William and Catherine Strow. To this union two children were born: the daughter, Jessie Phillips was born April 1, 1874 and the son, Arthur Phillips was born July 30, 1878. The Wife, Daughter, and Son live on the old home place that the family moved to from Livingston county, in the spring of 1889. A picture shows a building erected then and a pear tree in full bloom planted then. It also shows Mrs. Phillips working in the garden.

Mr. Phillips spent his early life in Ohio, where he lived on a farm and ran a Saw Mill. A photograph of his chum, Rev. Joseph A. Thrapp in uniform and Mr. Phillips in civilian dress is highly prized by the family. Both would have liked very much to have seen each other in their declining years. He was a member of a large family having five brothers and three sisters. He was a member of the M. E. church, the G.A.R.,

the Masonic and I.O.O.F. lodges, the Grange and Anti-Horse Thief Association. He studied for a Doctor, but at the beginning of the Civil War he enlisted in Co. H, 51st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and served 3-1/2 years. He was severely wounded at the battle of Chicamauga and discharged. After partial recovery, he tried to re-enlist but was refused.

He returned to Ohio, where he remained until 1867, when he went West to grow up with the Country. He settled in Livingston county, Missouri, where he lived 22 years. He then moved to Grundy county, Missouri to the farm now owned by his Widow and Children. After coming to Missouri, he traveled over the northern part of the state selling Pumps and Lightning Rods and collecting for the company. His aged Mother and two Brothers also came West. All of them together owned 400 A. of land, a Threshing Machine and a Store in Chillicothe, Missouri. Father had traveled in 18 states and two territories.

He was a good debater and a great reader. Among his favorite writers were Plutarch and Shakespeare. His favorite hymn, Nearer my God to thee. He was a great admirer of James G. Blaine, Henry Ward Beecher, Henry Clay, Patrick Henry, Stephen A. Douglas, John C. Fremont, Thomas H. Benton and Jessie Benton, after whom his daughter is named, and Chester A. Arthur, after whom his son is named. Father was a good provider and very fond of company. One of the best compliments to his own family was, that they were good workers and the most contented family he ever knew. His favorite brother-in-law, Charles Hapes said: This is the happiest home I ever visited. He took a great interest in lending his aid and sympathy to those who needed it. His family erected a fine monument to his memory in May cemetery.

My Mother was born in Cumberland county, Pa., January 16, 1843. When about two years old, her parents moved to Ohio, two years later to Knox county, Illinois, where they lived eleven years, then in Iowa two years, then to Livingston county, Missouri in 1867. She joined the United Brethern church when 16 years old, later the M. E. church at Farmersville, Missouri. She had four sisters and four brothers.

She did most of her traveling in a covered wagon, crossing the Mississippi river on the ice at one time, at another by Ferry. Her children entertained 60 neighbors and friends in her honor on her 70th birthday and her relatives celebrated her 80th birthday with a big dinner. She likes fancy work, pets and flowers. She has a large variety in her yard. She has good health at the age of 86 years.



My brother, Arthur Phillips (4) was born in Livingston county, Missouri. He received his education in the Public Schools. He joined the M.W.A. lodge at the age of 16 and later in life joined the Masonic Lodge. His occupation is Farming and Stock Raising. After the death of his father, He, his Mother and his Sister formed a partnership firm, The Willow Brook Stock Farm Firm. He, being the head of the firm, takes a great interest in their herd of thoroughbred Short Horn cattle and Spotted Poland China hogs. The farm of 170 A. is level and very productive. He raised corn that took 1st prize for the County at the Sears, Roebuck and Co. Agricultural Foundation in Chicago in the National Seed Corn show March 2-7, 1925. He has had extra good crops of Oats, Wheat, Rye, Blue grass and Timothy Seed.

The young people of the community celebrated his 21st birthday. The gold watch given him by his father is a valuable keepsake. At the age of 47, the number of relatives, neighbors and friends was 120. There were 14 birthday cakes for the occasion. He was Captain of a team of Modern Woodman, who took most of the honors at a Log Rolling contest at Chula, Missouri.

Jessie Phillips (4) As I know myself.

"I have to live with myself and so  
 I want to be fit for myself to know.  
 I want to be able as the days go by  
 Always to look myself straight in the eye.  
 I don't want to stand with the setting sun  
 And hate myself for the things I've done.  
 I don't want to keep on my closet shelf  
 A lot of secrets about myself,  
 And fool myself as I come and go  
 Into thinking no one else will know  
 The kind of person I really am.  
 I don't want to dress myself in sham.  
 I have to live with myself and so  
 I want to be fit for myself to know."

Among the souvenir of my memories in the garden of my heart, of the history of my life, the events run like this.

Jessie Phillips (4) a wee baby girl arrived at the Ralph and Martha Phillips Log Cabin home one early spring morning in the beautiful month of April, to occupy the throne of that

household for four years and four months or until a baby brother arrived to reign supreme; and then what a change.

My first memory is of my pets; a big black and white spotted cat, a chicken and a pup. The next memory is of my father teaching me my A, B, C's in three days, when I was four years old, and grandmother Phillips teaching me to piece a quilt before I was six years old, and then of twin boys taking me to my first day of school. One carried my dinner bucket and the other my book. Mother taught me to make play houses and flower beds. A neighbor, Emma Harper, taught me how to make fancy work. I took first prize for best yard of crocheted lace at our County Fair, also first prize for cakes and canned fruits. At Chula Fair, first prize on battenburg center piece and at the Corn Alfalfa show, Ribbons for the best plates of candy.

My school days were spent in the public schools and at Humphrey College and Business Institution at Humphrey, Missouri. I joined the M. E. church, when about 14 years old. I joined the Epworth League, was a member of the Choir, Sunday School Sec'y. and one of the Stewards of the church. My favorite chapter in the Bible is the 23rd Psalm. The three most important cities I have visited are: Kansas City, Missouri, the heart of America, Sedalia where our State Fair is held and St. Louis, where I spent a week at the Worlds Fair. My favorite screen picture is the Covered Wagon. My favorite authors are: Gene Stratton Porter and Gen. Lew Wallace. My favorite song is Rock of Ages.

A pleasant event in my life was the celebration of my 24th birthday, by young folks of the community with a quilting in the day-time and a party at night. An even more pleasant event was a surprise celebration on my 50th birthday by 70 relatives, neighbors and friends. A table 48 ft. long contained 12 birthday cakes. My two babyhood pals were my grandfather Strow and grandmother Phillips. She and I were inseparable companions until I was thirteen, when we were separated by her death. I always stayed with Grandma when the folks were away. I have a picture hanging in my room dedicated to these occasions. It is of an old lady sitting in an arm chair, and a little girl sitting on the arm of the chair with her arms clasped around her grandma's neck. The inscription at the bottom of the picture: "I'll take care of you." I think of: Old age taking care of Youth and Youth taking care of Old age. How wonderful! This memory will linger with me as the greatest event in my

life. The next worth while event in my own estimation is the organizing of a neighborhood, Happy Helper Club in the year 1924.

Time is a treasure keeper,  
Who stores in the heart  
Our memory of happy days,  
As years come and depart.

And having reached the years, when I am just beginning to go over the top. I leave this writing with the remainder of my history before me, hoping that the unselfish efforts I have made, will blend in colors surpassing fair,

That the flight of years will not fade.  
And thus at the end of my working day,  
May I hear the voice of the Master say:  
"Take the rest, well won, for the work thou hast done  
For it was done as thou thought best."



## DAVID PHILLIPS

David Benjamin Phillips (3), son of Ralph and Jane Phillips, was born December 18, 1841 on a farm near West Lafayette, Ohio and died September 9, 1874 on a farm near Crescent City, Illinois aged 32 years 8 months and 22 days. He was married to Sarah Gorseline at the home of her parents, William and Sally Gorseline, near West Lafayette, Ohio, December 24, 1865, by the Rev. Israel Thrapp of the Methodist Protestant church. In September 1867 they moved to Crescent City, Illinois and located on a farm near there. He immediately began to put up buildings and improve this prairie farm, by fencing it and setting out fruit trees, shade trees and a willow hedge for a wind break, making it a very attractive place at that time. But in the midst of these activities, when the prospects for the future were very promising, he was taken suddenly ill and was called to his Heavenly Home. When he became aware of the fact that his possibilities for recovery were very uncertain, he said the Lord's will was his will. So he passed to the Great Beyond, leaving a priceless heritage of christian character and example.

He was a devoted husband, a loving father and a loyal member of the Methodist Episcopal church. He was efficient in the choir, having a very strong tenor voice. He was also loyal to his country; when the Civil War broke out he enlisted and was placed in Co. H, 51st regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. The regiment went to Texas in July 1865, and while there he was sick in the hospital at Indianola, Texas. He served 3 years in the war. He was buried in the Flesher cemetery 2 miles north of Crescent City, Illinois, leaving to mourn his loss: his wife, Mrs. D. B. Phillips and three daughters, Althea Jane, Jessie May and Sarah Ann.

Sarah (Gorseline) Phillips was born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, February 8, 1846 and died at Oak Park, Illinois January 31, 1927, aged 80 years 11 months and 22 days. She was buried at Leiters Ford, Indiana. Three husbands preceeded her to the other world: David Benjamin Phillips, Nathan Harris and E. S. Young. She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church for 65 years. She often remarked after she had passed the three score years and ten, that she was living on borrowed time. She was faithful in teaching the three fatherless daughters left to her care, the true principles of religion, salvation and purity and she lived long enough to see

that her labors were not in vain. So in her passing to her Heavenly Home, we have another heritage the world cannot give nor take away. The following history is a part of what has been made by the union of our parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Phillips.

Althea Jane Phillips (4) was born on her grandfather Phillips' farm near West Lafayette, Ohio, September 1, 1867 and was taken by her parents to Crescent City, Illinois in October 1867. With the exception of two years spent with her mother and sisters in Ohio, she lived in Illinois, growing to womanhood there. She had a good Common School education, was converted when 15 years old and united with the church. She has always been identified with the church. She was married on a farm two miles north of Crescent City, Illinois, to E. S. Ullom of Edison, Ohio, by Rev. Edward O. Sharpe of the Christian church.

They went to Edison, Ohio to live. They have lived in several of the states, and at this writing their home is in Glendale, California. Mr. Ullom is a cement worker. They are both members of the first M. E. church at Glendale. Mr. Ullom, being afflicted with defective hearing, has not been able of late years to take an active part in church work. Mrs. Ullom, at the present time, is teacher of the Sisterhood class of the Adult Department of the Sunday School. It is a Bible Class for Ladies, having an enrollment of 125. She is Sec'y. of Evangelism for the Womens Home Missionary Auxiliary, and some smaller offices. Their home has always been open to the various pastors, who have served the churches, where they have had their membership. Two sons have blessed this union: Ralph Brite Ullom and E. Chase Ullom.

Mr. Ullom died suddenly May 29, 1930 at his home in Glendale, California. He arose in the morning feeling as well as ever. He had an attack of Muscular Heart Trouble and died in 45 minutes. Mrs. Ullom died in the night of a heart attack, October, 1942. She was living alone in her home in Glendale, California. She was 75 years old.

Ralph Brite Ullom (5) was born at Claridon, Ohio, November 15, 1894. He graduated from the Common Schools in June 1907. He attended a Select School for two years, then entered Meridian Male College at Meridian, Mississippi. He took a 4 year Bachelor of Science Course in 3 years, receiving his Diploma at the age of 18. After his graduation he taught school at Alexandria, Louisiana and Marburt, Alabama.



He was married November 27, 1916 to Naomi Gladys Speicher, daughter of D. E. and Alice Speicher at Urbana, Indiana, by Rev. Knepper of the Evangelical church. He located at Urbana, and was affiliated with the Cyclone Mfg. Co. until a short time before they moved to California. They located at Burbank, California where Mr. Ullom was in the Real Estate Business.

Three children were born to them: Bettye, born August 31, 1917, William Lawrence, born January 20, 1921 and Ralph B. Jr., born April 26, 1924. All except Ralph B. Jr. are members of the first Methodist church at Glendale, California. Mr. Ullom passed away September 12, 1947.

Bettye Ullom (6) was born at Urbana, Indiana and graduated from Indiana University. She was united in marriage to Guy M. Raymond, a chemist August 29, 1942. Two sons were born to them: Guy Michael, who is 5 years old and Patrick, who will be two years old May 1, 1950. The present address of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond is Porto, Portugal.

William Lawrence Ullom (6) was born at Urbana, Indiana and graduated from Purdue University at Lafayette, Indiana. He is a Veteran of World War II. He had the rank of Captain and was in the South Pacific Theater of War. He was married in 1947 and is employed by the General Electric Co. Mr. and Mrs. Ullom live at 445 S. 3rd St., San Jose, California. They have no children.

Ralph B. Ullom Jr. (6) was born at Glendale, California and graduated from Indiana University. He is a Veteran of World War II. He served in the Medical Corps with the rank of S. Sgt. in the European Theater of War. He is affiliated with the Cyclone Seeder Co. of Urbana, Indiana. He is not married.

E. Chase Ullom (5) was born on a farm near Claridon, Ohio December 1, 1903. He graduated from the Common Schools, attended High School and Taylor University at Upland, Indiana two years. He studied Voice at Bush Institute, Chicago. Since he came to California with his parents he has had positions in Homes for boys. He was Asst. Supervisor of boys work with the Church Federation. He was a member of the Glee Club and Male Quartette at Taylor University, Upland, Indiana. He is a Baritone Soloist and Song Leader. He is engaged in Construction Work at Schilling, California.

Jessie May Phillips (4) was born January 8, 1870 on a farm near Crescent City, Illinois and died at De Long, Indiana, March 10, 1925. She is buried at Leiters Ford, Indiana. She grew to womanhood in Illinois and moved to Kewanna, Indiana



with her mother and sisters, then to Claridon, Ohio. She was married October 5, 1893 to Albert D. Toner of Kewanna, Indiana. Mr. Toner was a Lawyer. They lived in Kewanna 20 years, then moved to De Long, Indiana and engaged in the Mercantile business. After a long illness Mrs. Toner died of cancer March 10, 1925, leaving her husband and one son to mourn her loss. She was a member of the M. E. church from girlhood and a very efficient worker in the church. They had one son, Albert Worth Toner.

A Tribute to Mrs. Jessie Toner by Mrs. Althea Ullom.

As the years come and go, they bring with them their changes; and so this year has brought a change in our immediate family relation. For one of our number, who was a real leader, full of earnestness and enthusiasm, has been transported from the church militant to the church triumphant. Our eyes fill with tears that can not be kept back, but in our heart of hearts we rejoice that one, who has come to the end of life triumphant over all its woes, is forever with the Lord.

Albert W. Toner (5) was born August 25, 1894 at Kewanna, Indiana. He graduated from High School there and attended De Pau University at Greencastle, Indiana. He made repeated attempts to enlist in the Army when the First World War broke out. After the eye test had been raised, he was accepted March 15, 1918, at Rochester, Indiana. He was trained at Columbus Barracks, Ohio and Ft. McKinley, Maine. He sailed with Battery D. 72nd C.A.C., served as an Instructor in an Automobile School at Lineguese, France. He was mustered out at Camp Grant, Illinois in April 1919. He was on the Honor Roll.

He went to California in the autumn of 1919 and engaged in the Automobile business. He was married to Ann Mae Ferguson of Monrovia, California, at the Christian church June 24, 1924. They went by Automobile to Indiana where their daughter, Patricia Ann, was born at De Long, Indiana, April 24, 1925. They later returned to California. Richard Worth Toner was born at De Long, Indiana October 29, 1928 and Thomas Gayne Toner was born at Monrovia, California October 20, 1932. The address of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Toner is San Marcus, California.

Ezekiel S. Ullom, husband of Althea J. (Phillips) Ullom was born at Chillicothe, Ohio March 14, 1861 and died in Glendale,

California May 29, 1930, aged 69 years 2 months and 16 days. Funeral service was conducted by his Pastor, Rev. Hardy Ingham of the First M. E. Church assisted by E. S. Benner, an old friend and neighbor. Burial was at Grandview Memorial Park in Glendale.

Sarah Ann Phillips (4) was born near Crescent City, Illinois February 24, 1872. She attended the Public Schools there and received a Certificate to teach school at the age of 16 years. She taught school in Illinois and often substituted for her husband in the rural schools of Ohio. She was married at Claridon, Ohio to Rev. W. M. Smith February 16, 1893. He was then a school teacher.

Together they entered the ministry in the North Indiana Conference, serving the following charges: Salem, Majenica, Plum Tree, Lancaster, Silver Lake, South Pleasant, Oak Grove, Bethel and Liberty Mills, retiring on account of poor health. Three children were born to them: Martha, who was transplanted in heaven at the age of two weeks, Phillips Brooks, born May 12, 1896 and William Taylor Smith, born June 7, 1915.

Phillips Brooks Smith (5) entered Olivet Academy, Olivet, Illinois at the age of 14. He graduated from Arcadia, Florida four years later. He won a Gold Medal on the Chautauqua platform at the age of 17. He entered Taylor University at Upland, Indiana when 18 years old and graduated at the age of 21. He entered the North Indiana Conference in 1916, receiving a Station for his first appointment. He preached at Noble St. church, Anderson, Indiana. He was District Supt. of Richmond, Indiana district. Then preached at Hammond, Indiana. He is Dist. Supt. of South Bend, Indiana district of the Northwest Indiana conference. He was united in marriage to Gladys Miller, daughter of Rev. E. L. Miller, June 1916. They have two children: Charles Merrel and Phillips Brooks Jr. Both are licensed ministers of the Methodist church and both are in active service.

William Taylor Smith (5) son of Rev. W. M. and Anna (Phillips) Smith graduated from Indiana State University at Bloomington, Indiana. He is a Physical Education teacher and a Coach.

## THEOPHILUS PHILLIPS

Charles Theophilus Phillips (3) son of Ralph and Jane (Lemasters) Phillips was born near West Lafayette, Coshocton county, Ohio, December 25, 1944 and died at his home in Princeton, Missouri, February 6, 1911. He enlisted on Co. H, 51st Ohio Volunteer Infantry at the age of 17. Some of the engagements in which he fought were: Ft. Donaldson, Dobson's Ferry, Stone River, Chicamauga and Missionary Ridge. He was made an orderly to Gen. Williams, but served only at Lookout Mountain, being captured at Ringold, Georgia, February 24, 1864. He was sent to Andersonville Prison, where he was held 14 months.

He attended country school near his home and after the War a Business College in Pittsburg, Pa. March 27, 1866, he was married to Miss Melissa Jane Swank, daughter of Phillip Swank (b. 1787 d. 1871) and Catherine Swank (d. 1868). Mr. and Mrs. Swank came from Bedford county, Pa. to Tuscarawas county, Ohio, and it was at the Swank home that the marriage took place. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips came to Missouri in 1867 and settled on a farm near Chillicothe. For a time he engaged in Mercantile business, then he went back to the farm.

He was licensed to preach by the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1876. He was a member of the Missouri Methodist Conference continuously for 35 years. He served as Pastor in the following Parishes: Breckenridge, Kidder, Stewartsville, Maysville, Princeton, Savannah, Albany, Moberly and Carrollton. He was then appointed Conference Evangelist. He afterwards served as Pastor of the Stewartsville and St. Joseph churches, taking the Superannuated relation in 1904. He was chosen Chaplain of the 43rd General Assembly of Missouri in 1905, and when news of his death reached the General Assembly in 1911, a resolution of appreciation for his past services and regret for his passing was adopted.

He was a man of great activity and fearlessness. He bought land and built houses and sold them. His was a constructive mind. His life was one of Achievement. He made friends and kept them, and at his death he left a considerable fortune for his family, and a heritage of respect and confidence from the vast number of persons with whom he had come in contact during his life. He died February 6, 1911 at his home in Princeton, Missouri. He is buried in the Masonic Division of the Princeton cemetery.



Melissa Jane (Swank) Phillips was born September 22, 1848 in Tuscarawas county, Ohio. She died January 17, 1924, at Princeton, Missouri and is buried there. She was reared in the Evangelical Lutheran faith. A strong character and a woman of great sympathy for those who suffer from any cause whatever. She was very charitable and was greatly loved by her family and her friends.

Seven children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Phillips: Florence James, born January 22, 1867, Minnie Catherine, born March 11, 1870, Harry Ralph, born December 4, 1873 died October 15, 1875. He is buried at Mays cemetery, 8 miles north of Chillicothe, Missouri, Della C., born August 19, 1876 at Breckenridge, Missouri died October 22, 1879, Maggie E., born November 23, 1878 at Kidder, Missouri died October 25, 1879. All three children died of croup. The little girls are buried at Breckenridge, Missouri. Oradel, born October 28, 1880 and Ethel A., born March 8, 1883.

Florence James Phillips (4) was born at Chillicothe, Missouri. She received her education there and in the Young Ladies Academy at Stewartsville, Missouri. She is an accomplished musician, a member of the Womens Federated Clubs, Eastern Star, Rebecca's and D.A.R. She was married to James Brian Allen at the Methodist church in Maysville, Missouri January 27, 1885. One child was born to them: John Allen, born January 14, 1888 died January 27, 1888. He is buried in Maysville cemetery.

Mr. and Mrs. Allen lived in the house in Maysville, Missouri, they built the first year of their married life. Mr. Allen was a Registered Pharmacist and operated a successful Drug Business for over 30 years. He retired from active business and operated several farms, all of them, near his home. Mr. Allen passed away some years ago. Mrs. Allen managed all the farms after her husband's death. She was a strong Character, who was loved and respected, by all who knew her. She passed away January 21, 1948 after only eight weeks illness. "She has been like a mother to us:" said her two youngest sisters, some years before her death. She lived to a good old age, lacking one day of being 81 years old.

Minnie Catherine Phillips (4) was born on a farm near Chillicothe, Missouri. She was educated in the Chillicothe schools and the Young Ladies Academy at Stewartsville, Missouri. She was a talented Painter and on the walls of her home are the evidences of her ability. She was married to

Edward Byron Bailey of Princeton, Missouri, August 24, 1888. Three children were born to them: A daughter died in infancy and is buried in Princeton, Missouri, Harry Phillips, born July 16, 1891 and Howard Allen, born May 24, 1897.

Mrs. Bailey has been an invalid and unable to walk since 1900. She is a wonderful character - cheerful and with quick sympathy for others. She directs the management of her large house; entertains her family and the several clubs and societies of which she is a member. She was taken to the polls and voted for the first time this election (1928) a straight Republican ticket. Her rooms are rarely without flowers, which are sent by her host of friends. She is happy and witty and would like to hear from any member of our family. Mrs. Bailey's faithful nurse, Miss Vera Ellis, has been with her 34 years.

Mr. Bailey was in the Grocery business when Mr. and Mrs. Bailey were married. Mr. Bailey's activities were varied and very successful. He owned and operated large farms; bought and shipped cattle, horses and Missouri mules. He built one of the largest and best buildings in Princeton and through all his life gave Mrs. Bailey much care personally, although he kept a nurse and housekeeper constantly. He was a member of the M.W.A. and I.O.O.F. lodges, attended Edinburg College and Missouri University. He died May 7, 1921 and is buried in Princeton, Missouri. Mrs. Bailey died in Princeton Jan. 22, 1950.

Harry Phillips Bailey (5) was educated in Princeton High School and Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, which he attended 1909-1914, graduating with a B.A. and B.L. degrees. He was a member of Phi Kappa Sigma. He was Asst. State's Atty. at Chicago, Illinois 1914-1917. He was in the U.S. Marines 5th Regiment 1917-1919. He was trained at Quantico, Virginia and went to France on the Transport Ship, De Kalb. He received a Medal for Sharp Shooting and many Citations for bravery. He was an Oil Producer 1919-1928. He married Beatrice Schneider of Chicago, Illinois, January 1, 1923. They have no children. Their address is the University Club, Ft. Worth, Texas. Mr. Bailey is a member of the F.A.M. lodge, U.S. Marine Corps League, National Rifle Association, American Legion and University Club, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Howard Allen Bailey (5) was born at Princeton, Missouri. He attended High School there, Poughkeepsie Business College and two years at Missouri State University. He was a member



of Sigma Kappa and Missouri University R.O.T.C. He died at Tuscon, Arizona, April 12, 1919 and is buried at Princeton, Missouri.

Oradel Phillips (4) was born in Kidder, Missouri. She graduated from High School at Maysville, Missouri. She was married to Ralph Morgan Dunbar of Wichita, Kansas in Camden, New Jersey in 1906. No children were born of this Union. Mr. and Mrs. Dunbar are both well known in the Concert and Theatrical field. The Dunbar Male Quartette and Bell Ringers was the first company with which, Mrs. Dunbar appeared under the management of the Slayton Lyceum Bureau of Chicago. Mrs. Dunbar's own Companies were exploited by Redpath Lyceum Bureau of the United States and Canada. Her professional name being Virginia Dunbar. From 1916-1924 she was connected with the moving picture industry in Los Angeles, California.

She was married in 1926 to Allen Grove Biggs of Guthrie Center, Iowa. They reside in Princeton, Missouri. Mr. Biggs was born in Iowa and has been for ten years connected with General Motors in Delco Light, Frigid Air Division. At present, he is contact man with Public Utility Corporation in Northwest Missouri and Kansas. Mrs. Biggs died suddenly of heart trouble at the early age of 59 years. She is buried at Princeton, Missouri.

Ethel Ada Phillips (4) was born in Stewartsville, Missouri. She graduated from Maysville, Missouri High School. She was united in marriage to John Morris Perry M.D. of Princeton, Missouri. One daughter, Mildred Jane Perry, was born to them October 22, 1906. Mrs. Perry is prominent socially. She is a member of the Eastern Stars, the Rebecca's and the D.A.R.

Mildred Jane Perry (5) was born at Princeton, Missouri. She graduated from High School there. She attended college two years at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, then one year at the University of Kansas at Lawrence. She was united in marriage to Glenn Smith, son of Mr. and Mrs. O.C. Smith of Kansas City, Kansas, September 3, 1927. Then both attended college at the University of Kansas.

Mildred Jane Perry was married, later, to Knowlton Parker. Mr. and Mrs. Parker are both graduates of the University of Kansas. Their home is in St. Joseph, Missouri, where Mr. Parker is business manager of their only paper. Mrs. Parker died of Leukemia in a hospital at St. Joseph, Mo. March 15, 1950.



Dr. Perry graduated from Princeton High School and from Physicians and Surgeons Medical College, Chicago, Illinois. He volunteered for service in World War I. He was assigned to the Medical Corps with the rank of Captain. Mr. and Mrs. Perry reside in Princeton, Missouri.

Andersonville Prison was located near the small village of Andersonville, Sumpter county, Southwest Georgia. It was a Confederate Military Prison from November 1863 to the close of the Civil War. The trees were cleared from 16-1/2 A. of land, which was enclosed with a stockade. Prisoners began to arrive in February 1864. The Prison was not completed and adequate supplies had not been received. It was enlarged to include 26-1/2 A. in June 1864. There were more than 32,000 prisoners in August 1864.

In the Autumn after Sherman captured Atlanta, the prisoners able to be moved were sent to Millen, Jenkins county, East Georgia and to Florence, Florence county, East South Caroline. Conditions were better at Millen. When Sherman marched to the Sea, the prisoners at Millen were returned to Andersonville, where conditions were improved. A total of 49,485 prisoners were received at Andersonville. After the close of the war, Henry Wirz, Supt. of Andersonville Prison, was tried by a Court-martial and hung November 10, 1865. The burial ground of the prisoners is a National Cemetery. There are 13,714 graves of which 921 are marked unknown.

The Encyclopaedia Britannica states: "The terrible conditions obtaining there were due to the lack of food supplies in the Confederate States, the incompetence of the prison officials and the refusal of the Federal authorities in 1864 to make exchange of prisoners, thus filling the stockade with unlooked-for numbers."

Charles Theophilus Phillips (3) was taken prisoner February 24, 1864, taken immediately before Gen. A.P. Hill and sent at once to Andersonville Prison. He drank from the memorable fountain that burst from the side of the hill in the prison enclosure. He and a special friend promised each other, that if they survived and had children, their first child would be named in each other's honor. This accounts for Mrs. Allen's name: Florence James Phillips.

Mr. Phillips was one of the prisoners, who was sent to Florence, South Carolina in the Autumn of 1864. When Sherman marched to the Sea, some of the prisoners escaped. He and Mr. Thompkins of New York State hid in a woods around the

circle three nights, then went to the home of Mrs. Smith and told her the truth. She gave them their supper in a back kitchen. They saw a squad of soldiers hurriedly pass, while they were eating. They were captured that night and taken to Wilmington, North Carolina. In a few weeks they were exchanged. Mr. Phillips was so weak that Mr. Martin carried him out of prison. They started on their journey of 521 miles to Washington, D.C. arriving there the night Lincoln was shot.

Rev. Phillips received a cake for being the most popular minister in the North Missouri conference. He was a delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal church held at Cleveland, Ohio in 1896. It was memorable for the retirement of Bishop James M. Thoburn. At the close of the Conference, he paid a brief visit to relatives and friends at West Lafayette, Ohio. He borrowed a stepladder and took a paper wad from the ceiling of the house, where he went to school. He gave it to his nephew, Arthur Phillips, who had it in 1928 and probably has it yet. The Brick School House is a nice home now.

Rev. Phillips owned 640 A. of land near Whitman, Nebraska. He lived there in the summer, near the close of his life, and in Princeton, Missouri in the winter. He preached to his neighbors in Whitman, when able to do so, and organized a Sunday School in his home. He died of Pneumonia at his home in Princeton, Missouri February 6, 1911.

His body lay in state, one hour, at the M.E. church, viewed by hundreds of people. All business houses in Princeton closed for the funeral. Rev. D.F. Harrison, Pastor of Princeton Methodist church was in charge of the funeral services. He was assisted by Dist. Supt. W. F. Burris and Rev. J. T. Pierce of Cameron, Missouri. The Floral Offerings were beautiful. The crowd taxed the capacity of the church. Dunbar Bros. Quartette sang several numbers. The Minister stated: Bro. Phillips was a man of strong convictions and never afraid to take a stand on any question. He had an intense passion for souls and led many thousands into the Kingdom of God. His was a triumphant death. He was laid to rest in the Masonic Division of the Princeton cemetery.

## SIMEON PHILLIPS

Simeon Phillips (3) youngest son of Ralph and Jane (Lemasters) Phillips was born near West Lafayette, Ohio, on the farm owned by his parents from April 1, 1837 to April 1, 1867, when it was sold to the late B. F. Leighninger, who owned it for about 50 years. After his death it became the property of H. G. Norman, its present owner. He attended school near West Lafayette, Ohio. He located near Chillicothe, Livingston county, Missouri in 1867. He was engaged in farming while in Missouri, except a few years in the Mercantile business.

A few years after arrival in Missouri, he was united in marriage to Charlotte Giltner of Chillicothe, Missouri. She was a Dressmaker. To this union one daughter, Grace, was born about 1879. Mr. Phillips studied Medicine at Cincinnati, Ohio. He moved to Caney, Kansas and later to what was then Indian Territory, now the state of Oklahoma. He was employed by the U.S. Government as a Doctor for the Indians. He was employed to treat 5 tribes 5 years.

Dr. Phillips was visited by his nephew, Ralph A. Phillips of Star City, Indiana in 1885. He went to Coffeyville, Kansas and was driven from there to the home of Dr. Phillips. It was a drive of about 40 to 50 miles. He spoke very highly of the Indian Princess, who became the second wife of Dr. Phillips. She was the daughter of an Osage Indian Chief, was a good cook and was well educated. Three children were born to this union: one boy and two girls. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips owned a ranch of 1000 A. It was fenced with two wires. He had a wide reputation as a Physician and Surgeon. People came from a distance of 100 miles to his office. He died suddenly of Pneumonia and Laryngitis.

Myrtle Phillips (4) one of the daughters of Dr. and Mrs. Simeon Phillips was well educated. She was a good rider and driver and a good shot. She was united in marriage to Mr. Harris. Their home was in Caney, Kansas. The family was loved and respected by all, who knew them.

Grace Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Eugene Lysle of Leavenworth, Kansas. Two children were born to them: Charlotte Louise, who died at the age of 18 and James Lysle, who resides in Leavenworth, Kansas. He has two children. The Lysle's are in the Milling business and are very wealthy. Mrs. Eugene Lysle died suddenly of heart trouble at about the age of 60 years.



Mrs. Eugene Lysle planned to attend the Phillips Reunion at West Lafayette, Ohio in company with her cousins: Mrs. Florence Allen, Mrs. Allen Biggs and Mrs. J. M. Perry and Miss Mildred Jane Perry. But sudden death intervened. Her father was born and spent his school days at West Lafayette, Ohio. All relatives enjoyed the brief, but very pleasant visit of our cousins from Missouri; but regretted very much that Mrs. Lysle could not be with them. Mr. Eugene Lysle died soon after Mrs. Lysle's death and in a year or two Mrs. Charlotte Ide, mother of Mrs. Lysle died. Mr. and Mrs. James Lysle live in the beautiful former home of his father and mother on Broadway, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

## ABIGAIL (PHILLIPS) HUTCHINSON (2)

Abigail Phillips (2) was born in Hopewell Twp., New Jersey April 25, 1804. She died in Coshocton, Ohio January 4, 1889. She was the daughter of Richard and Francina (Hart) Phillips. She came to Roscoe, Ohio with her mother and other members of the family in 1824. She was united in marriage to John H. Hutchinson, who was born December 18, 1800 and died July 20, 1870. He was born in Ireland and came to the United States in early manhood. He spent a short time in the East, then came to Coshocton, Ohio in 1824.

He was a Tailor by trade and followed his trade successfully for a time, then followed farming most of the remainder of his life. He was Sheriff of Coshocton county 1833-1837. When crossing the Muskingum river on a Ferry near the mouth of Wills creek, the Flat was carried away by the swollen stream. A valuable team of horses was dragged under by a load of heavy castings for a Coshocton Mill. Mr. Hutchinson swam to shore with all his clothes and boots on, carrying his whip in his hand.

Mr. and Mrs. Hutchinson lived near Keene, Ohio for some time then at Coshocton. They built a home on the northwest corner of Locust and 4th Sts. It is a good house yet. It was a brick house that has been stuccoed in recent years. That corner was thought for a time to be the location of a mound, but later decided to have been an Indian burying ground. Mr. Hutchinson was a Democrat in politics. Mrs. Hutchinson lived to an advanced age. She was blind for sometime before her death. She and her husband are buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton, Ohio.

They were the parents of the following children: Ann Agnew, born August 3, 1826, died March 4, 1917, Francina, born 1828, died March 20, 1910, Catherine, born November 24, 1830, died December 3, 1889, James, born July 29, 1833, died December 30, 1835, John, born October 2, 1835, died October 9, 1838, William, born January 14, 1838, died February 24, 1845, John A., born August 26, 1840, died February 28, 1845, Sarah E., born November 2, 1842, died April 23, 1844, Charles A., born 1845 died 1913, Willis S., born December 1847, died December 9, 1912. All except Ann Agnew are buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton, Ohio.



Abigail (Phillips) Hutchinson. 1804-1889.





## ANN AGNEW HUTCHINSON

Mrs. Bertha C. Johnston, who prepared the history of her Mother, was in the Philippine Islands at the time and the records sent to her by her sister were quite dim, so some of the dates are approximate. The Family Bible was presented to her Mother by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John H. Hutchinson.

One hundred and one years ago today, August 3, 1927, there was born in Keene township, Coshocton county, Ohio to John and Abigail Hutchinson their first child, a daughter to whom they gave the name of Ann Agnew. A few years later, after the birth of other children, Mr. Hutchinson became Sheriff of the county and moved with his family to Coshocton, where they made their home in the jail building. In later years this little girl related interesting and awe inspiring stories of men imprisoned for debt, of the pauper inmates, of the insane and half-witted ones, for all these various unfortunates found a common home in the jail in those days.

When grown to womanhood, Ann with her sisters, Francina and Kate, if memory does not play false, attended Mr. Coffey's academy, an institution of learning for young ladies, which was conducted by the Presbyterian minister for whom it was named. On November 1, 1849 at Coshocton, Ann Agnew Hutchinson (3) was married to Benjamin Ruggles Chambers, son of Col. David Chambers of Zanesville, Ohio, and went at once to live at Oak Grove the country home of the Chambers, a small distance out of Zanesville.

In time there was born to Benjamin and Ann Chambers, a son, Horace H. and a daughter Emily, both of whom died within a weeks time, when Emily was but a few weeks old. They were buried in the Chambers family lot in the Zanesville, cemetery. On September 3, 1854 Frank Bosworth was born at Oak Grove, and on March 9, 1856, Arthur John was born.

Mr. Chambers decided to go West, and having relatives in Iowa that territory was selected as the future home of the family, so with his wife and small sons the trip was made in a prairie schooner. At that time there was no railroad west of Chicago.

One incident of the journey, Mrs. Chambers told many times to "point a moral." They had many fellow-travelers. Mr. and Mrs. Chambers made it their habit to stop on Saturday night and rest on the Sabbath day. On Monday morning they "took to the road" refreshed mentally and physically with a

rested team of horses. Always, before the day was done, they overtook the Sunday travelers, with their tired jaded team, too weary to more than crawl along the dusty miles. During ninety years, Mrs. Chambers firmly held to and practiced the maxim "A Sabbath well spent brings a week of content and strength for the toils of tomorrow."

The destination of Mr. Chambers and Family was Ottumwa, Iowa and this village was reached in about four weeks. In this vicinity were born their remaining children. Howard B., who died in infancy, Charles Baldwin, Anna Bertha and Mary Agness.

Benjamin Ruggles Chambers served his country in the Civil War and was mustered out in Washington, D.C. at its close. During this period Mrs. Chambers bravely carried the responsibility of caring for three growing boys and one daughter with the hardships and deprivations the War entailed.

Benjamin R. Chambers died in Hardin Township Pottawattamie county, Iowa, where the family had moved from eastern Iowa about the year 1874, and for the greater part of the remaining twenty six years of her life, Mrs. Chambers made her home in Council Bluffs, Iowa. On March 4, 1917 she died at the home of her daughter, Bertha, aged 90 years 7 months and 1 day. She outlived all the members of her family of eight brothers and sisters of whom she was the eldest. This in brief, is the story of the life currents started by a good woman. No great deeds are recorded, but her children and all who knew her best can testify to her worth. Humility was one of her strong characteristics, therefore, in deference to what we know she would wish, we utter no fulsome praise, but merely say she tried to give her best service to her God, her home, her native land.

Frank Bosworth Chambers (4) was the eldest son of Benjamin Ruggles and Ann Agnew (Hutchinson) Chambers. He was born in Oak Grove near Zanesville, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Mary Catherine Smock at Batavia, Iowa. Four children were born to them: Ada, Mabel, Charles, and Harry. Mr. and Mrs. Chambers moved to Los Angeles, California. Mr. Chambers died in 1925 and Mrs. Chambers died in 1923. Mr. Chambers was born September 3, 1854.

Ada Chambers (5) was united in marriage to Newton Chaney. Their home is in Hartington, Nebraska. They have two sons and two daughters.

Mabel Chambers (5) was united in marriage to Rev. Arthur



B. Morris, Baptist minister. Their home is in Washington state. They have seven or eight children.

Charles Chambers (5) married Mabel Kessler. Charles died during the epidemic of the Flu in Randolph, Nebraska. They had three sons and two daughters. The younger daughter, Margaret, a very promising young lady, who graduated from High School and was preparing for a business career, was the victim of a coal-oil explosion in 1926.

Harry Chambers (5) was united in marriage to Louisa Thomas. They have a small son and a small daughter. Their home is in Los Angeles, California.

Arthur John Chambers (4) son of Benjamin Ruggles and Ann Agnew (Hutchinson) Chambers and grandson of Abigail (Phillips) Hutchinson was born March 9, 1856 near Zanesville, Ohio, and died May 28, 1929 at his home in Hardin Township near Council Bluffs, Iowa, aged 73 years. When less than two years of age, he with his parents and brother, Frank moved to eastern Iowa. They settled in the vicinity of Ottumwa, where he lived until about 19 years of age, when with his family he moved to the township in western Iowa, where he spent the remainder of his life, 54 years.

On March 9, 1893 he was married to Mary Louisa Alexander and to them were born six children, the first, a son, died in infancy. Four sons: Bruce, Ralph, Harold and Fay and one daughter, Helen Louisa, with their mother survive.

Mr. Chambers was a Farmer by choice, preferring that calling to any other, honoring it and instilling the same high regard for it in his sons. In this vocation he succeeded in accumulating a comfortable property. He was a man of many warm friendships among all classes and ages. A very noticeable evidence of this was the way in which, when he was riding along the country roads, boys and girls going to and from school, would greet him with a beaming face and a wave of the hand, always sure of a cordial response from him.

Mr. Chambers was active in township and county organizations, political and fraternal, in which he held various offices and often refused opportunities to represent these organizations in large representative gatherings. He also was active in church and Sunday school, having been an elder in the Hardin Township Presbyterian church until he and his wife transferred their membership to the Mt. Hope Methodist church, where he was Supt. of the Sunday School for a period of time.

In addition to his wife and children Mr. Chambers leaves

five grandchildren to whom he was much attached and two sisters. So has passed on one who was faithful and devoted to his family, a true friend, an honest man and a christian. He was buried from his home. His pastor Rev. Ray Myers officiated and friends to the number of 500 attended. A sympathizing friend sent the following beautiful poem:

"Where the river of life flows soft and sweet,  
Through the garden of God so fair,  
He hath gathered them all, those loved ones,  
We shall find them waiting there.

And somewhere yet on the hilltops,  
Of the country that hath no pain,  
They will wait in the beautiful doorway  
To bid us welcome again."

The above account of Mr. Arthur John Chambers is taken from the public press at the time of his death. It was sent to us by Mrs. Chambers through his sister, Mrs. Bertha C. Johnston.

Bruce Jay Chambers (5) was united in marriage to Mabel Kerber. They have a small daughter and a small son. He was a member of the Dodge Engineers from Council Bluffs, Iowa in World War I. He was overseas and remained with the Army of Occupation until it was mustered out. Ralph Chambers (5) was not married at the time this account was written.

Harold Alexander Chambers (5) was united in marriage to Delphine Underwood. They have an infant son, Arthur John. Fay Chambers (5) and Helen Louisa Chambers were not married at the time this account was written. The boys like, their father, are enthusiastic farmers and are located on or near the home farm in Pottawattamie county. Helen Louisa Chambers (5) is a successful teacher in the Rural Schools.

Charles Baldwin Chambers (4) was a son of Benjamin Ruggles and Ann Agnew (Hutchinson) Chambers. He was united in marriage to Alice M. Wycoff and to them were born two sons and two daughters: David Arthur, Eloise, Leonard and Marion. Mr. Chambers located in Oakland, Iowa where he engaged in the Implement business until his death in 1920.

David Arthur Chambers (5) was united in marriage to Nettie Utterback and to them were born five children, three sons and two daughters.

Eloise Chambers (5) is a business woman and lives in Omaha, Nebraska.

Leonard Chambers (5) was united in marriage to Grace Wilson and have two daughters. He was with the A.E.F. in France. He received a slight wound in the memorable drive of Sept. 12, 1918.

Marion Chambers (5) was united in marriage to Ralph Thompson. They have two children. Their home is in Ithica, New York.

Anna Bertha Chambers (4) quite often signed her name, Bertha Chambers Johnston or Bertha C. Johnston. This is a good custom, for we know their maiden name, as well as their name after marriage. She was united in marriage to Alexander Moncrieff Johnston. One daughter, Anna M. Johnston was born to them. Those who knew her best state that she was a very bright lady. Her penmanship was outstanding. She was a lady of strong religious convictions and she had the moral courage that usually goes with them. Everyone honored her accordingly.

She spent a number of years in the Philippine Islands with her daughter, who was a teacher in the Government service. Their Post Office was Bayambang, Province, Pangasinan, Philippine Islands. She and her daughter visited Korea and Japan during the latter's vacation. The first of April, 1928, they left for home by way of Europe. They reached New York about the nineteenth of June, bought a Ford, drove through Canada to Detroit and on home, reaching there on the third of July. They had traveled around the world. Mrs. Johnston died February 22, 1937 of cancer of the Thyroid gland, completing her well spent life here.

Anna M. Johnston (5) won an Inter-High School debate in the state of Iowa. She taught in the Government Service in the Philippine Islands for a number of years. She received her Master's degree from Columbia University, New York in 1929. In the autumn she began teaching in a college near San Francisco, California. She and her mother always maintained their home at 1719 Fifth Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

The following story was told to Anne M. Johnston when she was a little girl, by her grandmother, Ann Agnew (Hutchinson) Chambers (3).

During Revolutionary days, General Washington and his staff were to be entertained at Thanksgiving dinner in the home of a New Jersey patriot and great preparations were made the preceeding days for the event. The day came, and as the



guests were being looked for, and the dinner almost ready for the table, a company of Redcoats rode up, and demanded to be fed. There was nothing to do but to hand out the toothsome food, prepared for the beloved Father of his country and his staff, to their hated enemies and they reluctantly proceeded to do so. A little girl cowering with fear behind her mother, was admonished by one of the Redcoats not to be afraid, as they would not hurt her.

This little girl grew up to be Francina (Hart) Phillips, Mrs. Bertha C. Johnston's great grandmother. She was born in 1770. Her parents were Elijah Hart and Rebecca (Mershon) Hart. Their home was in Hopewell township, then old Hunterdon county, New Jersey. Their farm was not far from Washington's Crossing of the Delaware river. Hopewell township became a part of Mercer county, when that county was organized in 1838. Trenton is the county seat of Mercer county, as well as the capitol of the state of New Jersey.

Mary Agnes Chambers (4) was united in marriage to Thomas William Phillips. They have three sons and one daughter: Perley, Frank, Thomas Ward and Celia.

Perley Phillips (5) is married and lives in Portland, Oregon. They have no children.

Frank Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Laura Vessey. Two daughters were born to them. Mr. Phillips was in Officers Training Camp when the Armistice was signed at the close of World War I.

On November 1, 1919, the 70th anniversary of the marriage of Ann Agnew Hutchinson, Thomas Ward Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Grace Ivers. They have two daughters. He is a namesake of William Ward, husband of Francina Hutchinson (3). Mr. Phillips was in Officers Training Camp when the Armistice was signed at the close of World War I.

Celia Phillips (5) was united in marriage to Walter Muir. They have one daughter.

Thomas William Phillips was of Welch parentage and so was not related to the subject of this Family History. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips lived in Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Phillips died a number of years ago and Mrs. Phillips died in the autumn of 1941.

## FRANCINA HUTCHINSON

Francina Hutchinson (3) was a daughter of John H. and Abigail (Phillips) Hutchinson. She was united in marriage to William Ward, who was born in 1836 and died in 1921. Two children were born to them: Willis Kerr was born July 30, 1865 and died September 14, 1867, and Katie was born October 20, 1867 and died March 11, 1879. They are buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton, Ohio.

Mrs. Ward was a lady of very nice personal appearance and a good friend of everyone. She, with her sisters, Ann and Catherine attended Mr. Coffey's academy, an institution of learning for young ladies, which was conducted by the Presbyterian minister for whom it was named. She was a member of the Presbyterian church for many years. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Ward was on Walnut St., Coshocton, Ohio. They are buried in Oak Ridge cemetery there.

Mr. Ward was a very congenial man. He was a welcome guest at our home a number of times after Mrs. Ward's death. He was present at the First Reunion of the Phillips Association and attended practically all of them until his death. He was very popular with both old and young and contributed much to its success. Mr. Ward was a bookkeeper in the Commercial National Bank of Coshocton for many years. He clerked the sale of David Noble of near Canal Lewisville, Ohio when David Noble moved to Mt. Carmel, Illinois. Mrs. Noble was Mrs. Ward's Aunt.

Mr. Ward had an invitation to supper every Sunday evening at the home of his cousin William G. Hay who lived in Coshocton. Mr. Hay was Administrator of his estate. William Ward, William G. Hay, Nellie Hay and Helen Temple visited the Hay homestead in the British Isles and many other places of interest in England, Scotland, Ireland and France. Mr. Ward gave us a very interesting Diary not long before his death. It was evidently written by Nellie Hay, daughter of William G. Hay. She is now Mrs. Eugene Judd, 535 Ridgercrest road, Akron, Ohio, and is the only survivor. It was about the year 1912. It is worthy of record.

## THE DIARY

Left Coshocton Thursday, August 7th. Big crowd at Station. Arrived in Philadelphia 5 A.M. Met by Mr. Temple and Henry Hay. Visited Historical points of interest and motored through city. Sailed Saturday A.M., August 9th. One hundred and fifty congenial passengers. A large number of them were young people. Felt sick but took bon voyage. Sunday August 10th. Electric storm. All in party fine but me. Had meals on deck. Concert in evening. Monday August 11th. Bad rain. Waves came in on deck and in port holes. Tuesday August 12th. All in party fine. Sang in the moonlight. Wednesday August 13th. Sea calm and passengers gradually coming on deck. Big dance.

Thursday August 14th. Sea rough all day with sleet and rain. Worst storm up to date. Spray blows over deck. Passed a steamer. Friday August 15th. Sea fine. Visited various parts of ship. Saturday August 16th. Fine day. Saw a sailing ship with five fishermen on it. Big concert with many celebrated performers. Sunday August 17th. Beautiful weather. Had services. Passed a steamer. Saw a school of porpoises. Red sun at setting. Monday August 18th. Helen and I made fudge in kitchen. One of the fellows dressed in girls clothes and fooled everyone on deck. Tuesday August 19th. Sea a little rough. Heard a lecture on Cario. Wednesday August 20th. Fine day. Passed several ships. Fancy dress ball in the evening.

Thursday August 21st. Sea a bit rough. Passed the Majestic and several smaller ships. Sailed by the coast of Ireland. Part of passengers got off at Queenstown, Ireland. Friday August 22nd. Rained all day. Saw many lighthouses. and old castles on coast of Ireland and England. Landed at Liverpool at 4 P.M. Met by Willie. At Darlington, cousin Robert met us. Arrived in New Castle 10 P.M. Came to Mayola house in their automobile. Saturday August 23rd. Did the shops, enjoyed a visit to the Resy farm, where we had tea and then to Gasforth park. Sunday August 24th. Attended Presbyterian church at New Castle and had tea at Robson home. Monday August 25th. Had a delightful visit through St. Nicholas cathedral and the old castle in the morning, and in the afternoon had tea at cousin Rebecca's, and called at Dr. Bunn Gibson's. Had a spin in the Dr's. car. Tuesday August 26th. Drove six miles to Whitley bay and to Cullercoats and Monkheaton along the sea shore. It looks like



Atlantic City. Saw a coal shaft more than a mile deep. In the afternoon went some 40 miles to Durham, and went through the Castle built in the year 1000 and attended Vespers. Passed through Windy Nook, where John Hall's father lived.

Wednesday August 27th. Left at 9:30 A.M. in automobile for English lakes. Lunched at Penwith. Went around Ullswater and Windermere to Coniston. Saw where Ruskin is buried, and then back to Windermere where we stayed all night.

Thursday, August 28th. Saw Hydroplane flying over Windermere lake. Left hotel and went around Windermere lake to Rydalwater then Grassmere, Thulmere and Keswick, where we lunched. Went to Carlisle then took the old military road for 53 miles. Stopped and visited Roman camp built before Christ, and where Ceaser visited. Arrived home at 8 o'clock after doing 291 miles in two days. Passed through Wordsworth's home town and visited the cemetery, where he is buried.

Friday, August 29th. We girls shopped and went through one of cousin Robert's laundries. Left at 2 P.M. for Strausner and Dame to Belfast arriving at 11:30 P.M. Met four girls from Iowa. Mr. Rumble of Lima, Ohio called. Saturday,

August 30th. Saw an Irish boy. Passed the largest linen factory in the world. Visited the shops and saw where the Titanic was built. Left Belfast at 3 o'clock P.M. for Maghera arriving at 6 o'clock P.M. Came to only hotel where there are candles.

Bought a basket where grandma Hay used to shop. Saw slave Galleon, the Hay and Gibson homes from the train. Sunday August 31st. Went to the cemetery where the Gibson's are buried, then attended a United Presbyterian church. Helen and I were amused at the singing. There are 16 saloons here with a population of 700 and the poverty through-out Ireland. is appaling. After dinner we attended Sunday school in the Boegh school, where grandma and the Hay men were educated. Cousin Robert talked to the classes. He had an extra room built some two years ago for the higher classes. We then walked to the home of Thomas Shields, whose father was a neighbor of the Hays. Here we had tea and spent the evening in front of a large turf fire place. We rode home in an Irish Josentary cart.

Monday, September 1st. Went to a cemetery where our ancestors are buried and where St. Lowery is said to be buried. Took a Josentary cart and went to the old Gibson and Hay homes. Took pictures at the places and an old lady in the Hay house gave me 3 old plates. In the yards there are fruit trees

and plants that were there when grandma left. Called on Mrs. Masten who is 95 years old. She knew all the Hays and grandma well and was interested in hearing about them. Mr. and Mrs. Keler live in the Hay home. We saw the same old fireplace and soda cake being baked on it. Saw the bogue where they get the turf. Took lunch with Rev. McMurrey at 3 o'clock. Met Mr. Lytle and was shown through his flower gardens, which were beautiful. Left Maghera for Coleraine, where we were met by Sir. William Baxter, taken in his coach to his home and had tea. He and Lady Baxter were lovely and we enjoyed our visit very much. Left at 8 o'clock for Port Rush and spent the night with Mrs. Moorehead, a relative.

Tuesday, September 2nd. This morning we took a walk around the beach and did the stores. Left in a cart for the causeway. Saw Dunluce castle, the Ladies Washing Arch and the Giants Head. Took a row boat and went to a cave on the Atlantic coast. It is 666 ft. long and 90 ft. high. The colored rocks and scenery was beautiful. We then rowed a short distance and got out at the Giants causeway, which is wonderful. Sat in the washing chair, took lunch at the hotel near by and returned to Port Rush, eight miles away, in time to catch a train for Belfast, where we stopped at the Midland Station hotel. Wednesday, September 3rd. Shopped all morning, had lunch down town. Took boat to Androssen and then by train to Glasgow, where we met Willie. Stopped at the North British hotel at the station.

Thursday, September 4th. Did the shops on Sauchishall street. Left at 11:30 o'clock by train for Ballock. Got aboard the Prince George and sailed up Lock Lomond to Inversnard. Took coach for 12 miles to Stranachlachar, took Sir Walter Scott boat along Lake Katrinme and half way around Ellens Isle. Noticed pipes along the road conveying the water used in Glasgow 60 miles. Took coach from the head of the Loch to Callender. Stopped at Drendnaught hotel. Took in the city in the evening. During the trip, we saw where Rob Roy and Helen McGregor lived. Noticed Ben Lomond 3192 ft. high and Ben Venue 2386 ft. high. Friday, September 5th. Left Callander at 8:50 o'clock and arrived at Sterling 9:30 o'clock. Did shops, castle and East and West churches. In the castle saw Scottish soldiers in Highland Costume. The old church teemed with interest, as Mary Queen of Scots was crowned there, also saw her private room and sat in her confessional chair. James I of England and James II of Scotland were crowned there by John Knox.



Saw pulpit used by John Knox and one window that cost \$60,000. The coloring in the windows was wonderful. The font in the west room is of alabaster and the one in the east church, dug from the basement recently is 800 years old. The guide gave us some spikes that had been in the original Oak Lock, 400 years old. The Organ is run by Hydraulic power, had sounding wires to break the echo. Saw the gallery, where the provost officers go once a year to oil it. Saw the bullet holes in the church tower that were made during the Scottish wars. In the cemetery we saw a monument erected in memory of two girls, who were tied to a stake and drawn into the Firth May, 1685, for holding to their christian principles. Saw the John Knox monument which was erected by William Drummond, an uncle of Henry Drummond. Saw the monument of William Drummond and the Koch of Agriculture Pyramid, an immense structure.

Went on the Ladies Rocks, where the Scotch women stood and waved to the Soldiers. From there we could see eight battle fields: Bannockburn, Falkirk, Sterling Bridge and others. Saw the guns that were brought from Sevastopol. Saw King Robert's monument, and Robert Burns' monument on the Castle grounds and the Wallace monument on the hill across the city. Walked through the slums to the Station. Arrived in Edinburg at 3 o'clock P.M. and stopped at the North British hotel. Saw the Scotch Memorial, the Princess Street gardens and did the shops. Had tea on a roof garden. In the evening we called on David Forbes.

Saturday, September 6th. Did the shops and left at 10 A.M. for New Castle, arriving at 10 P.M. The evening was beautiful along the sea coast. Had auto ride before supper and spent the evening at home. Sunday, September 7th. Went to church morning and evening and spent the remainder of the day reading. Monday, September 8th. Did the shops. Wrote letters. Went to a picture house. Heard Ft. Gee of Australia sing. Tuesday, September 9th. Drove in a car to see the piers and entrances to the river Tyne. Had dinner at Robson's in the evening. Wednesday, September 10th. Left for London at 12:30 noon, passed York Cathedral, largest in England, Selby Abbey, Petersboro Cathedral, and White Horse on a hill, in the distance, covering two acres of ground. Arrived in London at 6:10 o'clock P.M. Stopped at Imperial Hotel, had dinner and wnet to Palladium theater with Jennie and Willie.

Thursday, September 11th. Did the shops all day on



Piccadilly Ave., Oxford St. and Regent St. Men did the Zoo. Went to the Haymarket theater, and saw "With in the Law." Friday, September 12th. Left in the A.M. for St. Paul's church. Saw the Temple Baix, and Ludgate Hill Cathedral. Services at St. Paul's. The old inlaid ceilings and whispering gallery were beautiful. Saw the spot where Queen Victoria gave thanks to God for the good health of the Prince Consort and their son. Bought lovely bouquet of roses and took bus to Westminster Abbey, where the Tombs and Memorials are wonderful. To me the Poets corner was especially interesting. Saw a piece of Solomon's Temple, and a Memorial to Andrew Hay, who fell in the war. He was born in Scotland.

Saw the waxed figures of the following and the clothes they wore just before death: Edward II, Lord Nelson, William of Orange, William Pitt in Parliament robes, Queen Ann and Queen Elizabeth. Passed House of Parliament. Had lunch and then walked along Whitehall, passing all government buildings. The home of the Prime Minister is continually guarded against suffragetes. Saw the Barracks and Home Guards; reached Trafalgar square and saw Nelson's monument; proceeded through the new Archway up St. James Park to Buckingham palace, passing the residence of Queen Alezandra, St. James palace a residence of the King and other residences of the Nobility. At the end of the Park, we saw the Victoria Memorial that was unveiled recently. It cost three million dollars. Did Hyde Park and Rollin Row, the riding place for the Nobility. In the evening saw "Hello Rag Time" at the Hippodrome.

Saturday, September 13th. Did shops in the morning, while men visited the museum, House of Parliament and Towers. Jennie, Willie, Martha, Helen and I went 60 miles to Hampton Court, an old royal residence, which contains many valuable paintings and furnishings used by princes, kings and queens. The river and surroundings were lovely. Dinner at hotel. Others in party went to Earls Court, a park, and did Hyde Park and Theater with Albert Carter, a resident of London we met on the Ship coming over. Sunday, September 14th. Attended morning services at Westminster and met several people, who came over with us. In the afternoon saw the sights in Hyde Park and visited the Art Gallery. We saw original paintings of "The Doctor," "The Prodigal Son" and many others. In the evening, we heard Albert Carter in a concert at the Palladium. Afterwards, took a walk and saw "The night birds."

Monday, September 15th. Did shops in the morning, and left at 2 P.M. for Paris, France via Folkestone and Boulogne; arrived Folkestone at noon, took boat and crossed channel in an hour and a half, very, calm, no one in the party was ill. Went through customs and left Boulogne for Paris arriving at 9:30 P.M. Met Mr. Bremer and his sister en route. They were from Chicago and were with us all the time we were in Paris. Tuesday, September 16th. Met Bremers at Cook's Office after wild ride with drunken Cab driver. Took Cook's coach for Cleopatra's needle and saw where Marie Antoinette was beheaded, and Eiffel Tower 900 ft. high, built by Napoleon. Visited the palace of Justice and Sainte-Chapelle connected with it containing the first stained glass windows in the world and the crown of thorns worn by Christ.

From there to Notre Dame cathedral, where Napoleon crowned himself Emperor. It holds 20,000 people and has one Rose window 43 ft. in diameter. We with to St. Madeline Cathedral and then to the Luxembourg and saw the famous statue "Cold" among many others, then to the Louvre, where we saw wonderful statues and paintings. We saw the "Gladiator," "Niche," "Venus" and many others. In the evening we did the streets and saw life in Gay Paris. Wednesday, September 17th. Left with Cooke's for Versailles 9 miles out of the city. Saw the Triumphal Arch Grand Palace and President's residence enroute. Versailles is a small village, where the old rulers lived from the time of Charlemagne. Visited a building containing the golden coaches and sleighs of Napoleon and also the gold mounted harness of Marie Antoinette. After lunch we did the Royal Palace. Saw the bedroom, reception room, dining room and dance hall used by Napoleon. Had special privilege to see the private rooms of Marie Antoinette just as she left them. Saw the mirror, where the fortune hunter, when telling her future told her to look in the mirror and she would see her fate. It showed the body without the head. Saw the bedroom of Louis XIV and a letter written by him. The gardens and furniture are wonderful and kept as when used by royalty. Part of the furniture is inlaid in Mosaic. The building is marble, the walls and ceilings are covered with paintings, 5 grand carvings and costly tapestry. In the evening we did the mountain range.

Thursday, September 18th. Left 8:15 o'clock A.M. for London. Arrived and went to hotel. Shopped for two hours and in the evening saw "Come Over" in the London Opera



House. Saw London at night, went to a restaurant and rode back to the hotel in a hansom. Friday, September 19th. Slept all morning and left at 2 o'clock P.M. for New Castle. We arrived in New Castle at 8 o'clock P.M. Saturday, September 20th. We girls stayed home and had a Tea Party in the afternoon. Papa attended a Miner's Sunday School meeting with cousin Robert, who made an address and presented the diplomas. Sunday, September 21st. Went to church and spent the remainder of the day visiting and writing. Rained. Monday, September 22nd. Spent the day at cousin Rebecca's. Visited Helm park. Tuesday, September 23rd. Called on Mrs. Cummings in morning. Spent the afternoon packing and went to Whist party given at the Robson home in our honor. Margaret won prize.

Wednesday, September 24th. Went to cousin Rebecca's in the morning. Left at 4 o'clock P.M. for Liverpool. Gibson's, Martin's and Robson's at the train. Arrived in Liverpool at 10 o'clock P.M. Stopped at Lime St. Station hotel. Thursday, September 25th. Found out in the morning that the Adriatic did not sail until 5 P.M. Did shopping in morning and got on board at 3 o'clock P. M. with about 3,000 passengers. Service not as good as on the Merion. Friday, September 26th. Held up from 4 to 6 in a fog and with the Queenstown tender for six hours. Had 15,000 sacks of mail and 150 passengers, the Olympic should have taken. Man fell overboard and was rescued by a Steward. Sea rough in evening and everybody sick. Saturday, September 27th. Sea very rough. Cousin Will and I a little sea sick.

Sunday, September 28th. Lovely day and Sea calm. Everybody feeling better. Monday, September 29th. Sea very rough all day, rolling at 4 A.M. continued until evening. Many ill and in their berths. Enjoyed a Whist drive in the evening. Tuesday, September 30th. Passed a fishing fleet off the coast of New Foundland. Could see about 20 boats. Had Sport tournament all day, weather fine, turned quite warm in the evening. Wednesday, October 1st. Beautiful day. Sport tournament, and concert in the evening, passed several ships. Thursday, October 2nd. Sea very rough and heavy rain all day. Saw moving pictures and took pictures. Sea calmed down and young folks enjoyed dance on deck.

Friday, October 3rd. Docked about 3 A.M. and after a lot of red tape landed about 9:30 o'clock. Got through the custom house in an hour and took taxi for Martinique hotel, where we



had lunch. Papa, Helen and I did the stores and left at 5:30 P.M. for home. Cousin Will left us and went to Passaic, New Jersey to visit Townsends. We arrived home 7:30 A.M.

Mr. Warner Hay, Kate Temple and Cornelia Lamberson met us at the train.

## CATHERINE AND CHARLES A. HUTCHINSON

Catherine Hutchinson (3) was a daughter of John H. and Abigail (Phillips) Hutchinson. She was born in Keene Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio, November 24, 1830. She attended Mr. Coffey's Academy of Coshocton, Ohio. It was an institution of learning for young ladies, which was conducted by the Presbyterian minister for whom it was named. She was never married. She took wonderfully good care of her mother, who lived to an advanced age and was blind for sometime before she died. She died December 3, 1889 and is buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton, Ohio.

Charles A. Hutchinson (3) son of John H. and Abigail (Phillips) Hutchinson, was a Pharmacist. He clerked in a Drug store in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania for some years. He was united in marriage to a Canadian lady, probably of French descent. They were married in Florida and spent most of their lives in Florida and Alabama. Two sons were born to them: Charles Warren and Milton Ward. Mr. Hutchinson is buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton, Ohio.

Charles Warren Hutchinson (4) of Louisville, Kentucky was in the Rainbow Division of World War I; but failed to pass the rigid physical examination before sailing. He served throughout the war in another division and was honorably discharged at its close. He was overseas.

Milton Ward Hutchinson (4) is a veteran of World War I. He was overseas and was honorably discharged at the close of the war. He was named in honor of his uncle, William Ward.

## WILLIS S. HUTCHINSON

Willis S. Hutchinson (3) was born on a farm near Kenne, Ohio. When a small boy his parents moved to Coshocton, Ohio, where he spent the remainder of his life. He was united in marriage to Mary Ricketts December 2, 1872. She was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas C. Ricketts. She was a strong Christian Character. They were the parents of three children: Mae, born October 26, 1873, Charles Hugh, born July 7, 1878 and Nellie Wilson, born November 27, 1881.

Mr. Hutchinson entered the Grocery business when quite young and was successful from the beginning. He owned the Grocery at the corner of 6th and Walnut Sts. at the time of his death. He had been a member of the Board of Education of Coshocton for 25 years and was its President, when he died. He was a member of the City Council two terms and Director of Public Service a number of years. He belonged to the Masonic Fraternity of Coshocton and was a faithful member of the Presbyterian church there. He was a man of outstanding ability energy and enthusiasm. He died suddenly of Apoplexy at his home. He is buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton, Ohio.

Mae Hutchinson (4) was educated in the Grade and High Schools of Coshocton and was employed in the Recorder's Office there. She was united in marriage to Prof. E. W. Cresap June 11, 1907. Mr. Cresap was born at Sullivan, Illinois and graduated from the University of Illinois at Urbana. He was Supt. of the El Paso, Illinois Schools for two years, and of Atwood Illinois Schobls for one year. He was Principal of Logan, Ohio High School two years. He then taught in the Coshocton, Ohio High School and was Principal of the High School for a total of eighteen years. He is a descendant of Col. Michael Cresap, whose memorial was unveiled at the famous Logan Elm, some years ago by his son Willis Cresap. There is a Statue of Col. Cresap at Cumberland, Maryland. He was a personal friend of George Washington.

Mr. and Mrs. Cresap are members of the Presbyterian church. They have been large land owners in Coshocton county. Their home is 224 S. 6th St. Coshocton. Two children were born to them: Willis, born July 27, 1908 and Mary Elizabeth, born March 21, 1912.

Willis Cresap (5) was born in Coshocton, Ohio. He graduated from High School there in the class of 1926. He attended



college at Ohio State University, graduating with the degree of B.S.E.A.D.N. He was employed in Defence Work in the Office of the Atlas Powder Co. at Ravenna, Ohio in World War II. He owns property at Roscoe, Ohio and is very much interested in farming and gardening. He was united in marriage to Susan Cresap of Columbus, Ohio May 21, 1949. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Cresap.

Willis Cresap had the honor of unveiling a memorial to Col. Michael Cresap in the park owned by the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society. The park, surrounding the Logan Elm is annually visited by thousands of tourists. It was under this Elm that Chief Logan delivered his famous speech to John Gibson to be taken by him to Lord Dunmore, Governor of Virginia. The Park is located south of Columbus, Ohio in Pickaway county, of which Circleville is the county seat.

It is to be regreted that Chief Logan thought that Col. Cresap was responsible for the murder of his relatives, across the Ohio river on the Virginia side from the mouth of Yellow creek, about 18 miles north of Steubenville, Ohio. It has been proven that Col. Cresap was not present and that he had nothing to do with the murders, which were committed by border desperadoes.

Mary Elizabeth Cresap (5) was born at Coshocton, Ohio and graduated from High School there in the class of 1930. She graduated from Dennison University at Granville, Ohio with an A.B. degree and was employed in the Carnegie Library at Coshocton for a number of years.

She was united in marriage to John F. Ricketts in February 1940. He is a son of John H. and Shirley (Fisher) Ricketts. He graduated from Coshocton High School and attended Dennison University at Granville. He is manager of the James B. Clow and Sons Pipe Works at Newcomerstown, Ohio. He has been employed there for many years. Mr. and Mrs. Ricketts have one son; David Wilson, who was born December 11, 1941 at Coshocton.

Charles Hugh Hutchinson (4) was born in Coshocton and graduated from High School there. After graduating from High School, he went in business with his father. He was a young man of bright promise. He died of Spinal Meningitis at the age of 21. He is buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton, Ohio.

Nellie Wilson Hutchinson (4) was born in Coshocton, Ohio

and was educated there. She was quite young when her parents visited at the home of Enoch Phillips at West Lafayette, Ohio. Enoch Phillips was her great uncle. She stated, that Ellen who took care of her father in his declining years was kind to her.

She was united in marriage to J. Webster Jones October 21, 1903. Mr. Jones, a son of John and Sarah Jones, was born at Oak Hill, Ohio, October 30, 1872. Four children were born to them: Mary Gwendolyn, born February 24, 1906, at Oak Hill, Ohio, John Willis, born October 19, 1907, at Oak Hill, Ohio, Sara Margaret, born August 17, 1912 at Oak Hill, Ohio and Richard Lamar, born March 4, 1920 at Patricksburg, Indiana.

Mr. and Mrs. Jones lived at Oak Hill, Ohio for 10 years. Mr. Jones was engaged in the Flour Milling business. In 1913, he became interested in the Rowland Block Coal and Clay Co. He moved to Patricksburg, Indiana, where he was Supt. of a Coal Stripping Plant. In 1922 the Company changed its name to the Maumee Collieries Co. In the spring of 1923, Mr. and Mrs. Jones moved to 1110 A St. N.E. Linton, Indiana, where Mr. Jones is Supt. of a Stripping Plant for the same Company. Mr. and Mrs. Jones are members of the Presbyterian church. Mrs. Jones died February 3, 1930 and Mr. Jones died October 23, 1943. They are buried at Oak Hill, Ohio.

Mary Gwendolyn Jones (5) was united in marriage to Jack Spice. Mr. Spice is employed in the Strip Mining Office. Two children were born to them: John Richard Spice and Donald L. Spice. Donald L. Spice (6) was united in marriage to Phyllis Talbott. One child was born to them: Susan Kay Spice. John Richard Spice (6) is attending Purdue University at West Lafayette, Indiana. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Spice live at 1130 A St. Linton, Indiana.

John Willis Jones (5) was united in marriage to Jessie Laughunn. Two children were born to them: John D. Jones and Mary Nelle Jones. Their home is in Linton, Indiana. Mr. Jones is employed in the Strip Mining Office. Mrs. Jones has passed away.

Sarah Margaret Jones (5) was united in marriage to Clarence Maricle. Their home is 1840 N. 12th St., Terre Haute, Indiana.

Richard Lamar Jones (5) was united in marriage to Helen Bemis. One daughter was born to them: Lynn C. Jones. Their home is in Linton, Indiana.

## ENOCH PHILLIPS (2)

Enoch Phillips (2) was born at Pennington, New Jersey, Nov. 23, 1806. He lived there until 1824, when he came to Coshocton county, Ohio. He was united in marriage to Ann Roderick Feb. 22, 1837. To this union were born and grew to manhood and womanhood nine children: Hiram, Mary Elizabeth, John, Francina, Richard Hamilton, William Henry, Catherine Matthews, Ellen and Eliza Ann.

This couple were among the early pioneers of that part of the Country, clearing away the forest to make their home and farm. They endured the many hardships to which the early settlers were subject, with grim determination to win, which they evidently did. The loving Wife and Companion departed this life Nov. 12, 1884, while the Husband and Father was spared until Dec. 8, 1891.





Richard Hamilton Phillips, son of Enoch Phillips, and  
Isabel (Hinds) Phillips.



## HIRAM PHILLIPS AND MARY ELIZABETH PHILLIPS

Hiram Phillips (3) was born near West Lafayette, Ohio Aug. 15, 1838. In the year 1867 on Feb. 19, he and Sarah J. Chambers were united in marriage. To this union were born two boys: Howard C. of Cerro Gordo, Illinois and William who died in infancy.

A short time after their marriage, they moved to Illinois and settled on a farm near Cerro Gordo, where he was among the early settlers of that vicinity. At the time of the Rebellion, he answered the call to arms, and served to the end of the war. The Wife and Mother departed this life Feb. 22, 1881 and was laid to rest in the Frantz cemetery west of Cerro Gordo, Illinois. The Husband and Father passed away July 1, 1916, and is laid to rest beside his Companion.

Howard C. Phillips (4) son of Hiram and Sarah Phillips, was born near Cerro Gordo, Illinois Dec. 22, 1867. He was united in marriage to Alice E. Grayson Aug. 30, 1894. To this union were born three children: Lynn, who died in infancy, Bernice and Howard Jr. who are both living. The Husband and Father passed away June 9, 1938 and is buried in Cerro Gordo, Illinois cemetery.

Bernice Phillips (5), daughter of Howard C. and Alice Phillips, is a successful teacher in the Cerro Gordo, Illinois schools.

Howard Phillips Jr. (5), son of Howard C. and Alice Phillips was born Oct. 29, 1912. He was married on Feb. 4, 1939 to Evelyn McMillen, who was born Aug. 8, 1908. To this union one child was born: Donna Sue, born Oct. 18, 1942.

Mary Elizabeth Phillips (3) daughter of Enoch and Ann Phillips was born near West Lafayette, Ohio Sept. 18, 1840. She was united in marriage to John Mizer of Bakersville, Ohio. They had no children. Mrs. Mizer departed this life Aug. 1, 1916, and is buried in the Cerro Gordo, Illinois cemetery. Her husband preceded her to the great beyond.



## JOHN PHILLIPS

John Phillips (3) son of Enoch and Ann Phillips was born near West Lafayette, Ohio Feb. 21, 1843. He was called to the 100 day service in the 142 Ohio regiment in the Civil War. After returning home, He was drafted, entering the service of his country in the 55th Ohio regiment. He was in many battles, and in Sherman's march to the sea. He was wounded in the battle of Bentonville, Georgia, but recovered and received his Honorable Discharge at the close of the war.

On Jan. 7, 1868, he was united in marriage to Martha Jane Bates of Uhrichsville, Ohio. She was a daughter of James and Mary Bates and was born near Cambridge, Guernsey county, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1845. She moved to Tuscarawas county, Ohio at the age of 17. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips moved to Cerro Gordo, Illinois the Spring they were married.

Four children were born to them: Harvey Phillips was born Feb. 4, 1869, Walter Phillips was born Feb. 28, 1871 and died Dec. 4, 1894, Mary Elizabeth Phillips was born July 17, 1873, and Rachel Ellen Phillips was born April 22, 1882. John Phillips was a prosperous farmer. He passed away at his home near Cerro Gordo, Illinois Aug. 10, 1915 and is buried in West Frantz cemetery. Mrs. Phillips passed away Dec. 17, 1937. She was nearly 93 years old. She was buried beside her husband.

Harvey Phillips (4) was never married. He farmed extensively both before and after his father's death. The farm of 110 A. was among the best in this rich farming section of Illinois. Mr. Phillips was a man of unusual ability, energy and high character. He died July 6, 1931 and is buried in West Frantz cemetery.

Mary Elizabeth Phillips (4) was united in marriage to Grant Wheeler Aug. 16, 1894. Three children were born to them: One died in infancy, Florence died June 21, 1902 at the age of 5 years, and Marjorie. Mr. and Mrs. Wheeler lived at 4820 Kenyon St., Seattle, Washington. Mr. Wheeler died Nov. 27, 1907 and Mrs. Wheeler died July 2, 1939. They are buried in Seattle, Washington.

Marjorie Marie Wheeler (5) is a graduate of the Washington State Normal college. She had taught the same school in Seattle, Washington for 7 years in 1833. She was united in marriage to Otta Leonel Reese Dec. 31, 1930. He was born at Startup, Washington Oct. 26, 1899. Four children were

born to them: Richard Allen Reese was born Feb. 23, 1939, Janet Elizabeth Reese was born Nov. 26, 1940, John Phillips Reese was born Jan. 6, 1944 and Jean Kathleen Reese was born July 6, 1946.

Rachel Ellen Phillips (4) was born April 22, 1882 near Cerro Gordo, Illinois. She resembled her aunts, Rachel Ferguson and Ellen Phillips. She was a good manager as well as a hard worker. The same was true of the entire family. She departed this life Nov. 19, 1946. She was the youngest member of the John and Martha Phillips family.

## FRANCINA PHILLIPS

Francina Phillips (3) was born east of West Lafayette, Ohio, Jan. 30, 1845. She attended school at the Log School House on the Harry F. Shurtz farm and the Brick School House, now a residence, on the Ferguson farm. She was often spoken of, as the girl, who had such a good disposition.

She was united in marriage to Samuel Ray Shurtz, who was born in Hackettstown, New Jersey Nov. 28, 1837. He is the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Ann (Ayers) Shurtz. His father came to Ohio in a covered wagon in 1850. He rented the McMunn farm which laid on both sides of the Cadiz road. The house stood on the site of the farm home built by the late Lewis Leighninger and later owned by A. T. Beall for many years. He was known as Major Shurtz and was a Justice of the Peace for many years.

Mr. and Mrs. Shurtz began house-keeping on the Ferguson place, now the Grover Shurtz farm. They lived there one year. About 1871 they moved one mile south of Fresno, O. on what was then known as the William McGuire farm. They lived there 10 years. In the autumn of 1879 they purchased what was known as the Gumby farm near Plainfield, O. and moved there in the spring of 1881.

Dr. Gumby lived on his farm in the summer and returned to Maryland in the winter. He owned 352 A. of land at the time of his death. He left \$1000 in trust to each, the M.P. church and the Presbyterian church.

Mr. and Mrs. Shurtz were economical, industrious and very successful. Mrs. Shurtz died near Plainfield, O. May 4, 1891. Mr. Shurtz died June 24, 1919. His funeral was preached by Rev. Royal S. Brooks, pastor of the M.P. church at Plainfield, Ohio. He was laid to rest in Fairfield cemetery West Lafayette, O. Their children were: Belle, born Mar. 11, 1871 on the Grover Shurtz place and died in June 1882, George, born May 26, 1875 near Fresno, O. and died in June, 1882, Frank, born Aug. 26, 1878 and Charles Ray, born May 13, 1884.

Frank Shurtz (4) was born near Fresno, O. He attended school near Plainfield and two years in Plainfield High School. He took an active interest in farming from his boyhood. He was united in marriage to Civita Magness Dec. 25, 1901. She was a daughter of Samuel B. and Effie Isabel (Wiggins) Magness. She was born near Plainfield, O. and was an industrious lady of strong christian character.



Frank Shurtz was a very successful farmer. He owned a good farm of 152 A. at the time of his father's death. He owned a large farm near Columbus, Ohio in addition to his farms near Plainfield. One son was born to them: George Willard Shurtz, who was born June 2, 1908. Mr. Shurtz died suddenly April 5, 1947 and is buried beside of his wife in Fairfield cemetery, West Lafayette, Ohio.

Mrs. Samuel Shurtz (3) and the little children of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Shurtz, Belle and George, were brought from the Ferguson cemetery east of West Lafayette and are buried on the lot with the husband and father in Fairfield cemetery there.

George Willard Shurtz (5) was born near Plainfield, Ohio. He attended the Bluck School near his home and High School at West Lafayette, where he graduated in the class of 1926. He was united in marriage to Verlie Bean Dec. 29, 1929. She was born near New Philadelphia, May 5, 1907 and graduated from High School there in the class of 1926. Two children were born to them: Melody was born Dec. 3, 1930 and Earl was born April 28, 1934.

Mr. Shurtz, a large land owner, has had good training, but he is a very successful farmer in his own right. He has been a member and Pres. of the West Lafayette Board of Education for many years. The entire family are good musicians.

Melody Shurtz (6) was born near West Lafayette, Ohio and graduated from High School there in the class of 1948. She is a graduate of the Office Training College of Columbus, Ohio. She is employed at the Barker Travel Service there. She will be married Sept. 28, 1950 to Robin D. Richards, a graduate of Ohio State University and employed at J. B. Clow and Sons, Coshocton, Ohio as Industrial Engineer.

Charles Ray Shurtz (4) was born near Plainfield, Ohio. He attended the Bluck School. He was 7 years old when his mother died. He became interested in farming early in life. He was united in marriage to Flora E. Surbaugh, daughter of Lewis N. and Mary E. (Young) Williams. She was born in Charleston, West Virginia and attended school there. Her parents moved to a farm they purchased three miles south-west of Plainfield, Ohio. Flora E. Williams married first, Stein Surbaugh. They lived in Charleston, West Virginia. Mr. Surbaugh died six months before their daughter, Mary Elizabeth, was born. Mrs. Surbaugh moved to Plainfield, when her daughter was three weeks old.

Mary Elizabeth Surbaugh was born in Charleston, W. Va. Oct. 12, 1922. She graduated from High School at Plainfield, Ohio in the class of 1941. She was united in marriage to Wilbur Cramer of Charleston, W. Va. April 3, 1947. He attended High School in Charleston, W. Va. Mr. and Mrs. Cramer are living in Miamisburg, Ohio. A Government Plant, Monsanto, was moved from Dayton, O., eighteen miles south to Miamisburg. Mr. and Mrs. Cramer are both working in the Monsanto. Mrs. Cramer is working in the Office.

Charles Ray Shurtz (4) and Flora Estelle Surbaugh were united in marriage Nov. 15, 1924 at Coshocton, Ohio by Rev. I. M. McVey. They lived for some years on the former home place of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Shurtz. Four children were born to them: Anna Bell was born Feb. 17, 1927, on R.R. Isleta, Ohio, Samuel Lewis Shurtz was born April 21, 1929, on R.R. Isleta, Ohio, Charlotte Rose was born Mar. 20, 1932 on R.R. 4 Coshocton, Ohio, and Robert Lee was born Oct. 5, 1936, on R.P. Conesville, Ohio, and died Oct. 7, 1936.

Charles Ray Shurtz (4) died Jan. 7, 1939 and Mrs. Shurtz died Feb. 1, 1939. They are buried in Fairfield cemetery West Lafayette, Ohio. Mrs. Shurtz died at the home of her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Williams, Plainfield, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Williams decided to keep the children in their home, where Mrs. Shurtz died. They received the same kindness and care as their own children.

Anna Bell Shurtz (5) graduated from High School at Plainfield, Ohio in the class of 1945. She graduated at the head of her class, having an average grade of about 96.5%. She received a Scholarship of about \$300 in Capitol University, Columbus, Ohio. It was given by the "Readers Digest" for outstanding scholarship and with it was given a years subscription to that magazine. She was united in marriage to James Ireland Sept. 10, 1949. He was born and raised in Miamisburg, Ohio. He attended High School there. Mr. and Mrs. Ireland live in Miamisburg, where Mr. Ireland is foreman of a foundry. Mrs. Ireland is a Private Secretary in Dayton, Ohio.

Samuel Lewis Shurtz (5) attended High School in Plainfield, Ohio, but did not remain in school until he graduated. His health has been poor.

Charlotte Rose Shurtz (5) will graduate from the Plainfield High School in the class of 1950. She is planning to go to Dayton, Ohio after she graduates from High School.

Frank Williams, brother of Mrs. Charles Ray Shurtz, is a son of Lewis N. and Mary (Young) Williams. He was united in marriage to Edith Gaumer, daughter of Frank and Mary (Workman) Gaumer. Mr. and Mrs. Williams purchased their home in Plainfield, Ohio in Aug. of 1938. From Jan. of the following year, it has also been the home of the children of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ray Shurtz, who died so early in life. It is worthy of record that they had every privilege that could be found in a good christian home. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Williams are: Eugene Williams who was born Jan. 25, 1929, Mary Williams who was born Nov. 29, 1930 and John Williams who was born Dec. 5, 1932.



## RICHARD HAMILTON PHILLIPS

Richard Hamilton Phillips (3), son of Enoch and Ann Phillips was born near West Lafayette, Ohio Feb. 16, 1847 and grew to manhood there. He answered the call to arms of his country, enlisting at the age of 17 in Co. H. 51st Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He was united in marriage to Isabelle Hinds of Coshocton county, Ohio Jan. 12, 1873. To this union were born five children: Oscar D., Enoch H., Mary A., L. A. Gertrude and Harrison W.

Richard Hamilton Phillips was a member of the G.A.R. at Decatur, Illinois from the time it was organized. He was a successful farmer living in Macon Co., Illinois near Decatur for 46 years. He passed away Jan. 26, 1920 and was laid to rest in the Fairlawn cemetery at Decatur, Illinois. Mrs. Phillips died Nov. 12, 1935 and is buried at the side of her husband.

Oscar D. Phillips (4) son of Richard H. and Isabelle Phillips was born near West Lafayette, Ohio Sept. 27, 1873. In 1876 he came to Illinois with his parents who settled on a farm near Cerro Gordo. He was united in marriage to Alice R. Turpin July 29, 1903. To this union were born four children: Grace I., born Feb. 12, 1904, Dorothy M., born Oct. 30, 1909, Helen L., born Dec. 2, 1911 and Richard T., born Sept. 21, 1916. Mr. Phillips has been a prosperous farmer for many years. He is also Agent at Oreana, Illinois for The Hartford Fire Insurance Co. Western Department. Alice Rose, wife of Oscar D. Phillips passed away Aug. 15, 1945. She is buried in Union Cemetery near Oreana, Illinois.

Grace I. Phillips (5) daughter of Oscar D. and Alice Phillips was married to Russell G. Trummel on June 10, 1925. He was born Dec. 6, 1902 at Maroa, Illinois. To this union were born two children namely: Dorothy Jean, born July 4, 1927 in Clinton Co., Illinois and Donald R., born May 8, 1930 at Decatur, Illinois.

Dorothy Jean Trummel (6) was married to Clark Griswold of Colchester, Illinois Sept. 9, 1946. To this union have been born two children namely: Linda Jo, born Oct. 25, 1947 and Sandra Lynn, born June 1, 1949.

Dorothy M. Phillips (5) daughter of Oscar D. and Alice R. Phillips was married Dec. 17, 1930 to Paul E. Doane, who was born Nov. 18, 1908 in Washington county, Indiana. To this union have been born two children, namely: Paul Edward

Doane was born Sept. 22, 1931 in Decatur, Illinois and Walter Phillips Doane was born March 19, 1933 near Oreana, Illinois.

Helen L. Phillips (5) daughter of Oscar D. and Alice R. Phillips was married March 19, 1939 to Theron Gulick of Decatur, Illinois. To this union have been born two children, namely: Beverly Ann Gulick was born March 22, 1940 in Decatur, Illinois and Richard Dale Gulick was born June 8, 1942 in Decatur, Illinois.

Richard Turpin Phillips (5) was married to Hazel L. Garriott March 10, 1938 in Oreana, Illinois. To this union four children have been born: Gorden Richard Phillips, born Mar. 6, 1940, who died soon after birth, Allan Gene, born June 15, 1941, Donna Kay, born June 6, 1944 and Linda Dianne, born Nov. 10, 1949.

Enoch H. Phillips (4) son of Richard H. and Isabelle Phillips was born near West Lafayette, Ohio Dec. 7, 1875. His parents moved to Cerro Gordo, Illinois in 1876. He was united in marriage to Laura V. Waggoner Jan. 12, 1904. To this union have been born two children: Mildred Phillips was born Nov. 5, 1908 and died Feb. 25, 1918 and Wayne Phillips was born Mar. 4, 1914. Mr. Phillips is a Painter and Paper Hanger. They have a beautiful home in Decatur, Illinois.

Wayne Phillips (5) son of Enoch H. and Laura Phillips was married to Elaine Morrison June 23, 1934. To this union two children have been born: David Hamilton Phillips was born June 13, 1939 in Decatur, Illinois and Sally Lynne Phillips was born Jan. 17, 1942 in Decatur, Illinois.

Mary A. Phillips (4) daughter of Richard H. and Isabelle Phillips was born near Cerro Gordo, Illinois, July 5, 1878. She was married to C. J. Hirsch, Mar. 6, 1901. To this union were born six children: Richard R., born July 15, 1903, Charles E., born Jan. 13, 1905, Harold G., born Sept. 21, 1907, Percy H., born Sept. 5, 1909, Esta Bell, born Feb. 11, 1911 and Wayne N., born Nov. 19, 1919 and died Nov. 22, 1919. Christian J. Hirsch passed away June 19, 1950 and was buried in the Union cemetery near Oreana, Illinois.

Charles Earl Hirsch (5) son of C. J. and Anna Hirsch was united in marriage to Harriett Schodowski on May 10, 1941 in Detroit, Mich. They have two sons: Charles James, born Feb. 4, 1943 in Detroit, Mich. and Richard John, born Jan. 1, 1947 in Detroit, Mich.

Harold Glen Hirsch (5) son of C. J. Hirsch and his wife Anna was united in marriage to Laura Rose Thomas on Aug. 10, 1946 in Peoria, Illinois. They have no children.

L. A. Gertrude Phillips (4) daughter of Richard H. and Isabelle Phillips was born near Cerro Gordo, Illinois, Dec. 1, 1884. She was married to Earl B. Carothers Oct. 7, 1905. To this union has been born one child: Naomi A. Carothers was born Dec. 25, 1915.

Naomi Arlene Carothers (5) daughter of Earl B. and Gertrude Carothers was married to Harold William Bold, who was born Oct. 9, 1913. To this union two children have been born: Robert William was born Oct. 29, 1936 and James Howard was born Feb. 2, 1940. Both children were born in Detroit, Michigan.

Harrison W. Phillips (4) son of Richard H. and Isabelle Phillips was born near Cerro Gordo, Illinois April 30, 1888. He was united in marriage to Edith Mary Vollmer Aug. 17, 1936. She was born in Burlington, Iowa June 17, 1888. They have no children.



## WILLIAM HENRY PHILLIPS

William Henry Phillips (3) was born Feb. 27, 1849 and died May 4, 1904. He was born on a farm 1/2 mile east of West Lafayette, Ohio. He lived on the farm where he was born all his life except about 3 years. He was very much attached to the community in which he grew to manhood. He attended the Brick School on the Ferguson farm. He liked music and was an excellent singer. He lead singing, alternately with his cousin Vincent Ferguson, at the Methodist Protestant church in his young manhood.

He was very much devoted to his wife and children. He followed farming all his life. He lived in West Lafayette about a year and a half and about the same length of time in the house built by James F. Phillips on the Hackenbracht farm. Early in 1892, after his father's death, he moved to the home place where he lived at the time of his death. His death was caused by Organic Heart Trouble with which he had been afflicted for years. His suffering was bravely borne. He had been a member of the Methodist Protestant church for many years. His funeral was preached by Rev. J. A. Thrapp, a life long friend of the family. We have listened to very few funeral sermons as good. Mr. Phillips is buried in the Ferguson cemetery.

He was united in marriage to Louisa Ellen Dencer, daughter of Jacob and Catherine (Bender) Dencer. She was born near New Philadelphia, Ohio March 20, 1866 and attended the district schools there. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips were married by Rev. J. Hosack Blackford, Presbyterian minister at West Lafayette, Ohio for many years. Four children were born to them: George Willard, Jennie Loos, Catherine and Nina Bell.

Within one year after her husband's death, Mrs. Phillips and her children moved to Coshocton, Ohio. By reason of hard work and good management, she gave the children good care until they grew to manhood and womanhood. Mrs. Phillips was married to Harrison Strain Sept. 20, 1919. He was born in Beaver county, Pa. Oct. 21, 1863. He is a son of John and Mary (Evans) Strain. His parents moved to Monroe Twp. Coshocton county, Ohio when he was one year old. He was a farmer most of his life. Their home was on North 11th St. Coshocton, Ohio. Mr. Strain worked in the Paper Mill. Mrs. Strain died Nov. 4, 1936 and is buried beside of her first husband at West Lafayette, Ohio. Mr. Strain is living at the advanced age of 86.

George Willard Phillips (4) was born in West Lafayette, Ohio Dec. 17, 1889. He lived there and east of West Lafayette until his father died, attending school at West Lafayette. His mother and the children moved to Coshocton, Ohio about 1905. He was employed at the Pope-Gosser China Co. being foreman of the Ware House Department for several years. He then went into the Garage business and later was a Truck Driver. He has had poor health for sometime, but seems to be improving.

He was united in marriage to Mary J. Turner Dec. 25, 1909. She is a daughter of Albert and Clara (Castetter) Turner. She was born Nov. 11, 1880 near New Bedford, Ohio and attended the Barnes school in Keene Twp. Two children were born to them: Wilma Bell and Carl William. Their home is No. 1257 E. Vine St., Coshocton, Ohio.

Wilma Bell Phillips (5) was born May 1, 1910 at Coshocton, Ohio. She graduated from High School there in the class of 1928. She was a clerk in Woolworth's store at Coshocton for 9 years. She was united in marriage to William Schopfer July 26, 1937. He graduated from Glenmont, Ohio High School in the class of 1927. He works in the Signal Department of the Pennsylvania R.R. Company out of Akron, Ohio. Two children were born to them: Thomas Lee Schopfer, born Dec. 31, 1940 is in the 4th grade at school and Marilyn K. Schopfer, born Sept. 28, 1944.

Carl William Phillips (5) was born July 30, 1913. He graduated from High School in the class of 1931. He was united in marriage to Myrtle Isabel Murphy Mar. 15, 1940. She was born in Canada and has a Common School education. Two children were born to them: Carl William Phillips Jr. was born Oct. 20, 1940 and Wayne Russell Phillips was born Sept. 14, 1949. Mr. Phillips is working on an Air Hammer in a Machine Shop at Marine City, Michigan.

Jennie Loos Phillips (4) was born east of West Lafayette, Ohio July 24, 1892. She attended school there. After moving to Coshocton she worked at the American Art Works and at the Pope-Gosser China Co. She was united in marriage to William D. Carnahan July 8, 1912. He was born Jan. 6, 1886. He was a son of Hugh and Armista (Dayton) Carnahan. He is a Painter by trade. Their children are: William LeMoyne, Glenn, Hazel Ellen, Don, George Allen, Arthur Wayne and Dale Edgar.

William LeMoyne Carnahan (5) was born Oct. 21, 1912 at Coshocton, O. He graduated from High School at Coshocton. He worked for the Peerless Dairy Co. during his High School



years, when not at school. He later worked at Connor's Dairy Co. a long time. He was united in marriage to Gertrude Parks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Parks, July 19, 1941. He was a Petty Officer in the Sea Bees in World War II. He is Manager of the Muskingum Lumber Co. of Coshocton. Their home is on Dehart St. back of the Country Club. One child was born to them: Cynthia Ann, born Oct. 11, 1947.

Glenn Carnahan (5) was born at Coshocton, O. Dec. 28, 1913. He graduated from Coshocton High School and was united in marriage to Ruth Slaughter July 12, 1934. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ward Slaughter. She is employed in the First National Bank at Coshocton. Mr. Carnahan was employed at the Connor Dairy Co. and the Elks Lodge until he entered the Signal Corps in World War II. He has been employed at Connor's Meadow Gold Dairy Co. since the close of the war. They have no children.

Hazel Ellen Carnahan (5) was born at Coshocton, O. Jan. 18, 1916. She graduated from Coshocton High School and was united in marriage to Roy Smylie. He was in the Army in World War I. Their home is in Detroit, Michigan, where Mr. Smylie is Manager of the Lexington Hotel. They have one daughter, Nancy Ellen, who was born June 14, 1942.

Don Carnahan (5) was born at Coshocton April 8, 1917. He graduated from Coshocton High School and was united in marriage to Dale Hudson Dec. 25, 1938. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Hudson of Newcomerstown, Ohio. Mr. Carnahan is a Pottery Gold Liner. He puts gold stripes around pottery at Pope-Gosser China Co., Coshocton, O. Their home is 600 E. Canal St., Newcomerstown, Ohio. They have no children.

George Allen Carnahan (5) was born at Coshocton Jan. 31, 1920. He graduated from Coshocton High School and was united in marriage to Maxine Haxton Aug. 17, 1941. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Haxton. Her mother died some years ago. Her father is Rural Mail Carrier on R.R. 3 Coshocton, Ohio. She is a High School graduate. Mr. Carnahan is a City Mail Carrier; he formerly worked for the Coshocton City Fire Department. Two children were born to them: William Allen, born Oct. 11, 1946, was killed by a truck Aug. 19, 1950, and Michele Lynn, born Sept. 27, 1947. Their home is at 940 Orchard St., Coshocton, Ohio.

Arthur Wayne Carnahan (5) was born at Coshocton July 18, 1924. He graduated from Coshocton High School. He was united in marriage to Luella Barrick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs.



Orville Barrick, Jan. 1, 1946. He is in the Grocery business at Canal Lewisville, Ohio, where they have their home. They have no children.

Dale Edgar Carnahan (5) was born in Coshocton Aug. 8, 1928. He attended High School three years. He is driving a Cab for the City Cab Co., Coshocton, Ohio. He was married to Donna June Hamilton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Noble Walker, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. June 18, 1950 by Rev. Russell H. Hoy. She is employed by the Olinger Chevrolet Co. of Coshocton.

Mrs. William D. Carnahan (4) died Friday morning May, 1944 and was buried on Mother's day. Mr. Carnahan's home is at 336 North 11th St., Coshocton, Ohio. He bought 11 A. on the West Lafayette-Newcomerstown road joining Mr. Sodaker on the west. He intends to build there and expects to make that his home.

Catherine Phillips (4) was born east of West Lafayette, O. Jan. 22, 1894. She attended school there and two years at Coshocton, where the family moved soon after her father's death. She worked several years at the Pope-Gosser China Co. She was united in marriage to Lewis M. Stewart Jan. 9, 1913. He is a son of William and Sarah (Bodine) Stewart. Mr. Stewart was born in Bethlehem Twp. Coshocton, county, O. He is a Concrete Contractor. He is a cement worker for Everett W. Kissner. Four children were born to them: Richard Orville was born Aug. 15, 1913 and died June 15, 1924, Francis Eugene was born Oct. 9, 1914, Leola Elaine was born Jan. 1, 1916 and Mary Ardis was born April 6, 1918. Richard Orville is buried in Oak Ridge cemetery, Coshocton, Ohio.

Francis Eugene Stewart (5) has a Grade School education. He was in the Infantry of the U.S. Army of World War II. He was united in marriage to Grace Jean Rogers Dec. 1943. She is a daughter of Floyd A. and Grace (Van Sickle) Rogers. She was born Nov. 25, 1918. She graduated from Newcomerstown High School in the class of 1936. She attended Business College at Columbus, Ohio and is a Pay Roll clerk. Mr. Stewart works for William Heifner in a Sporting Goods Store. Their home is 600 E. Canal St., Newcomerstown, Ohio. They have no children.

Leola Elaine Stewart (5) graduated from Coshocton High School in the class of 1935. She was united in marriage to Foster O. Rice June 19, 1937. He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Rice. He was born near Guernsey, Ohio and has a Grade

School education. He works for the J. B. Clow & Sons Co. at Coshocton. He was a Truck Driver in World War II for 5 years.

Two children were born to them: Mary Jean Rice was born Feb. 15, 1938. She attends school at Conesville, and Richard Foster Rice was born Feb. 1, 1947.

Mary Ardis Stewart (5) graduated from High School at Coshocton in the class of 1936. She was united in marriage to Myron Russell Henderson April 15, 1939. He was born May 2, 1909, a son of George A. and Anna (McCormick) Henderson. He graduated from Coshocton High School in the class of 1927. He works for the Hook Coal Co. They live in E. Franklin near the Franklin Grange Hall.

Two children were born to them: Myron Stewart Henderson was born Nov. 3, 1941 and Ardis Elaine Henderson was born July 7, 1943.

Nina Bell Phillips was born east of West Lafayette, Ohio Dec. 4, 1899. The family moved to Coshocton, when she was about 5 years old. She attended school there. She held a good position at the Pope-Gosser China Co. for sometime before her marriage.

She was married to Fred C. Ralph Sept. 20, 1919. He was born April 14, 1889, a son of Purley and Mary (Newman) Ralph. He attended both the District and the High School. He was in Co. A 35th Infantry of the regular army 22 months, being stationed on the Mexican border. He was an electrician and was employed by the Penn. R.R. Co. for several years. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph lived in Cadiz, O. about two and one half years, after which, they lived in Coshocton. One daughter, Virginia Ralph, was born to them, Oct. 19, 1921. Mr. Ralph died Aug. 15, 1941.

Virginia Ralph (5) graduated from the Coshocton High School in the class of 1939. She worked in Coshocton from the time she graduated until she was married. She was united in marriage to John W. Wilson Aug. 11, 1944. He is a son of James and Zelma Wilson. He was born in Newcomerstown, O. and has a Grade School education. He is a Grinder at Heller Bros. Co., Newcomerstown. Their home is at 430 Mulvane St. Newcomerstown, Ohio. They have one son, Richard Scott Wilson who was born at Newcomerstown Nov. 30, 1946.



CATHERINE, ELLEN & ELIZA ANN PHILLIPS  
& CONCLUSION

Catherine Matthews Phillips (3) daughter of Enoch and Ann Phillips was born east of West Lafayette, Ohio Aug. 6, 1851. Her cousin, William Matthews Phillips, was born Aug. 4, 1851. They were named in honor of their uncle and aunt, William L. Matthews and Catherine (Phillips) Matthews, who were visiting relatives here when they were born. They came from Hopewell Twp., New Jersey. Catherine was a good scholar and was well liked by everyone. She died June 13, 1928.

Ellen Phillips (3) daughter of Enoch and Ann Phillips was born east of West Lafayette, Ohio Sept. 17, 1853. She was a good scholar and had a very pleasant disposition. She gave her father the best of care in his declining years and death. She moved to Cerro Gordo, Illinois soon after her father's death. She died Jan. 9, 1929. Catherine and Ellen were never married.

Eliza Ann Phillips (3) daughter of Enoch and Ann Phillips was born east of West Lafayette, Ohio Nov. 15, 1856. She was the youngest of a family of 9 children. She was united in marriage to Samuel Shaffer of Newcomerstown, Ohio Aug. 25, 1887. Mrs. Shaffer died Nov. 15, 1907. They had no children.

The member of our committee, who had charge of preparing the history of Enoch Phillips and his descendants asked us to add anything we saw fit to add.

The first time I met Uncle Enoch, so far as I can remember, was after our family moved to the Simeon Phillips farm joining his farm on the west. He and his daughter, Ellen were our closest neighbors. It was about two years before his death. I was ten years old.

Uncle Enoch Phillips (2), my great uncle, was very active for a man 83 years old. He walked to church quite often though it was one half mile east of his home. I remember him as a man of about average height and perhaps a little under average weight. He came to see my little brother, Oscar Brown, who had the scarlet fever, every morning, very early, from the time he took sick until his death. It was less than two weeks before his own death.

He was a clerk in a grocery store in Philadelphia, Pa. at one time, before coming to Ohio. He returned to New Jersey some years later for a visit, making the round trip on horseback, when returning, in eastern Ohio, he was chased for some



distance by a panther. So far as known, he was the only one of the family to visit the old home.

We remember well that No. 6 on the Pennsylvania lines stopped at the crossing nearest his home, for Hiram, John, Hamilton and Catherine, when they came to West Lafayette, Ohio from Cerro Gordo, Illinois at the time of their father's death.

Uncle Enoch's funeral was preached by Dr. M. L. Jennings who, later for many years, was editor of the Methodist Recorder at Pittsburg, Pa. He was pastor of the Methodist Protestant church, of which, Uncle Enoch was an Official member. We remember one statement made by Dr. Jennings: "Every life is a Lesson." The chorus of one of the hymns was: "Resting bye and bye, there's resting, bye and bye. We'll lay our heavy burdens down, there's resting bye and bye."

The Enoch Phillips farm is now divided among four owners: Harry F. Shurtz, Ralph S. Hackenbracht, Clyde P. Hackenbracht and John J. Dunlevy. The latter owns the part where the buildings were located. The wash house is there and apparently as good as it ever was. The house, a good story and a half frame building was moved to the south eastern part of West Lafayette. It faces south as it formerly did and is a residence there. The barn and other buildings have been replaced.

Hiram Phillips (3) was a tall man, rather slender and straight as an arrow. He came to West Lafayette to visit relatives a number of times. We are indebted to him for advice and encouragement at a time when both were needed. He was a very successful farmer for many years. He spent his declining years in the Grocery and Elevator business, retiring a short time before his death.

John Phillips (3) continued to farm all his life and was very successful. His kind disposition made him very popular in the army, as well as in civil life. We visited at the home of his widow, Mrs. Martha Phillips, in the summer of 1926. Mrs. Phillips was as active at eighty one as most people are, when they are sixty years old. Harvey and Rachel were at home. They had a nice Residence located on U.S. Route 36 between Cerro Gordo and Decatur, Illinois. It was one of the best farms we have ever seen.

We wished to visit Mrs. Hamilton Phillips and her children but our vacation was too near its close to permit it. Richard Hamilton Phillips (3) farmed all his life and like his brothers,

was very successful. A few years later we visited at the home of Oscar D. Phillips (4) near Oreana, Illinois. He was doing a good job of farming. We also visited at the home of Enoch H. Phillips (4) in Decatur, Illinois, where he was a Painter and Paper Hanger. We met Mrs. Gertrude Carothers (4) one of their sisters, and their mother Mrs. Richard Hamilton Phillips at her farm home. Hiram, John and Hamilton Phillips located in a good farming section of Illinois.

We visited Catherine Phillips (3) and Ellen Phillips (3) at their home in Cerro Gordo, Illinois. Following the example of their mother, they were very neat housekeepers. They were Dressmakers. They were beginning to show the weight of advancing years. Catherine Phillips went to Illinois before her father's death, to make a home for her brother Hiram Phillips and his family. Mrs. Phillips died in 1881. When our family entered our car to leave, Catherine stated: "We are glad the good Lord put it into your hearts to come to see us before we died."

Eliza Ann Phillips (3) married Samuel Shaffer, who was an uncle of George W. Shaffer, husband of Sarah C. Phillips, daughter of Simeon Phillips. Mr. and Mrs. Shaffer had a nice home in Newcomerstown, Ohio.

## THE PHILLIPS ASSOCIATION

The Phillips Association was organized at the home of Ralph S. Phillips east of West Lafayette, Ohio in 1917 and the first Reunion was held in October of that year. Mr. Phillips was elected first president of the association and later was elected for life. Reunions have been held every year except in 1924, when it was recalled on account of the sudden death of Mr. Phillips near its date.

The association has had only two chaplains in its entire history. Rev. T. W. Cornell was chaplain until his death January 12, 1944. He was 8 days less than 94 years old. He preached in Coshocton county, Ohio for many years. Prof. L. E. Wolfe has been chaplain of the Phillips Association since the death of Rev. Cornell. He was Registrar of the University of Wooster and of Ohio State University for many years. His father, Francis H. Wolfe, was a comrade of Ralph and Theophilus Phillips in the famous 51st Ohio Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War. The family were neighbors and close friends of the Phillips' near West Lafayette for many years.

Prof. L. C. Shaw attended the Phillips Reunion quite often in his declining years. He taught school in Coshocton county 46 years; was the first Supt. of Coshocton county schools for 12 years when he reached retirement age. He was probably the best authority on local history in Coshocton county. He wrote a history of Coshocton county, which was published by Coshocton High School in 1936. He passed away January 29, 1944 only 11 days before he was 87 years old. Prof. Shaw, Prof. Wolfe and Rev. Cornell, all special friends of the Phillips', were good speakers and addressed the Association a number of times.

We will close Our Family History with the following lines from my brother.

So let us be helping  
Doing our best,  
Loving and hoping  
On our way to the West.

Ralph S. Hackenbracht











































Thomas to Rue  
Susan Rue.



Hammond La. June 2, 1953.

Miss Nelle Noble

Rt 4. Coshocton. Ohio.

Dear Miss Noble.

This letter is written in an effort to find out something about John Noble, who according to Coshocton Co History came into the County from Brownsville, Fayette Co. Pennsylvania in the early 1800's and operated a ferry across the Muskingum R. south of the village of Coshocton. I am interested in him because he was my great great Grandfather. That came about in this way.

He had a large family, among them several daughters. One of these daughters, Susan or Susannah, married in 1809 John Fulton. Fulton died in 1815. In 1818, Susannah married Thos L. Rue and in 1838, their only child, Eliza Rue married Dr Maro Johnson of Roscoe. This couple were my grand-parents. I was in Coshocton about two months ago and saw your name in the telephone directory and decided to write you.

The US first census of 1790 lists in Washington Twp of Fayette Co. Pa. a Richard Noble with a family of 6 males under 16 and 3 females - no names given in this census except heads of families. I am interested in finding out the name (maiden) of John Noble's wife, when each of them were born and when, the same information about the parents of each, where the Nobles originated etc. Are you of this family, can you furnish any of the above information.



or refer me to some one who can, or do you know of  
any written history of the family,

Sincerely

Mary Robinson

The heirs of John Noble according to a deed they signed  
on March 10<sup>th</sup> 1824. were:

Gabriel Fry

Lain Fry

E Newcum

Catherine Newcum

John Noble

Sarah Noble

A Lemasters

Nancy Lemasters

Rebecca Crisap

David Noble

Thomas Rue

Susan Rue.

The above deed indicates that John Noble Sr.  
died before Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1820. One could suppose from  
this list that Lain, Catherine, Nancy, Rebecca and Susan  
were daughters of John Noble Sr and John and David his  
sons

M. J.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Phillips Family History (1951)

Page 9 line 2 -- Comma after William. The Family Bible of Theophilus Phillips (7) was given to us in exchange for a Phillips Family History by Mrs. Adelaide (Chipman) Smothers (5) of Mt. Carmel, Illinois, page 47. We gave it to the Phillips Association in care of the Secretary.

Page 15 -- (Brooklyn) following Breuchlen.

Page 41 -- The maiden name of Mrs. Mary Agnew, who was the second wife of Theophilus Phillips (2) was Mary Mershon. She was born in old Hunterdon county, New Jersey, in 1791. Her first husband was George Agnew son of Daniel Agnew of Princeton, New Jersey, who died about 1816-1817. Their children were: Daniel, Martin, Joab M., Charles, Catherine, Mary and Helen. Daniel Agnew lived in Roscoe, Ohio. Martin Agnew married Francina Phillips (3) daughter of Theophilus Phillips (2). Joab M. Agnew lived at 231 Main St., Roscoe, Ohio. His granddaughter, Mrs. Sadie (Clark) McFarland, lives there now (1951).

Page 42 -- Mrs. J. W. Beach, granddaughter of Joab M. Agnew, asked us to write to the University of Princeton, New Jersey to verify what she had heard concerning her great grandfather's gift. His name was George Agnew, as learned from Mrs. Irving W. Mershon, 159 Nassau St., Princeton, New Jersey, to whom our letter was referred. She checked the University records and Hageman's History of Princeton, New Jersey, written in 1879, with great care.

Page 46 -- The following information is given by Mrs. Irving W. Mershon. The University of Princeton was not its official name until 1896, when the name of the College of New Jersey was changed to the University of Princeton. The home of Daniel Agnew, a steward of the College, was on a corner lot adjoining it. It was purchased by the University from C. S., and C. E. Green in 1891. Mrs. Mershon's home is on a lot joining Mr. Agnew's lot.

Page 184 of Hageman's History in regard to Daniel Agnew states: "Many years before his death, he bought and lived upon a very large and fine farm 3 miles southwest from Princeton. His death took place about 1816-1817. His will made Dec. 3, 1814 proved Sept. 16, 1817, states: All real estate to be sold and the proceeds divided between the children. Page 184 Volume II gives the names of Daniel Agnew's children: James, Martin and William (twins), Daniel, John, George, Elizabeth and Mary. Of his son, George, the History states: George Agnew died at an early age leaving a large family,



which became dispersed, some living in Ohio, others in Indiana and Illinois. A grandson of Daniel Agnew was Hon. Daniel Agnew, Chief Justice of the State of Pennsylvania.

The only record of a gift to the University of Princeton by a Mr. Agnew is contained in a letter to Prof. West, April, 1896, from A. G. Agnew of 23 W. 29th St., New York City, pledging the College a gift from him and his wife of \$12,500. It has a present value of \$3400. It is not known if he is a relative of Daniel Agnew of Princeton, New Jersey. The records of all land grants to the University from the first land grant in 1753 were examined by the Controller and Mrs. Mershon. Princeton, New Jersey was a part of Middlesex County, County Seat, New Brunswick, until Mercer County was formed in 1838. It is now a part of Mercer County, County Seat, Trenton.

Theophilus Phillips and his son Henry Phillips were the administrators or executors of the estate of Daniel Agnew in 1817. They lived on an adjoining farm. And for a time, Henry Phillips was the guardian of the children of his son, George Agnew, deceased, who had moved to New York State and died at an early age in 1824. Later, Wilson Mershon, brother of the children's mother, who lived near them in New York State was their guardian.

Page 48 -- Arthur Harvey Phillips (5) was told by his father, that his grandfather, Theophilus Phillips (2) came down the Ohio River on his way from Roscoe, Ohio, in 1844 and stopped at Evansville, Indiana, but since Mt. Carmel, Illinois was a much larger village at that time, he decided to settle there. Now Evansville, Indiana has a population of 180,000 and Mt. Carmel, Illinois on the Wabash river has a population of 10,000.

Page 49 -- line 24 -- No doubt 1917 instead of 1927.

Page 49 -- Betty Phillips (6) daughter of Paul William and Della (Darrow) Phillips, was born November 30, 1922. She graduated from Vienna, Illinois High School in the class of 1941. She was then a clerk in a store. She was united in marriage to Robert C. Fairless of Vienna, Illinois, May 10, 1947.

Garnet Mae Phillips (6), daughter of Paul William and Della (Darrow) Phillips, was born March 25, 1928. She graduated from Vienna, Illinois, High School in the class of 1945. She has been bookkeeper for the First National Bank of Vienna, Illinois from her graduation to the present time, 1951.

Meta Allen Phillips (5) of Mt. Carmel, Illinois was united in marriage to Waldo E. Carnahan also of Mt. Carmel, June 8, 1924 by Rev. Ralph W. Pierce of the Grand River



Methodist church of Detroit, Michigan. Mr. Carnahan was a Sargeant in the 9th Aero Squadron of World War I. He is now employed by the Detroit Street Railways. Mr. and Mrs. Carnahan have lived in Detroit for 27 years. Two children were born to them: Martha Elizabeth, born March 22, 1925, and Robert Waldo, born November 19, 1927.

Martha Elizabeth Carnahan (6) graduated from Cooley High School in Detroit, June, 1943. She is employed at office work for the National Casualty Company of Detroit, Michigan.

Ralph Waldo Carnahan (6) graduated from Cooley High School in Detroit, June, 1945. He is now (1951) serving in the U. S. Army as a private in the Signal Corps.

Page 51 -- Martin Agnew, son of George Agnew and Mary (Mershon) Agnew was united in marriage to Francina Phillips (3) and sometime after her death married his cousin Helen Mershon. There were no children by this marriage. Mr. Agnew and both of his wives are buried in Vincennes, Indiana.

Page 52 -- Heyl Edward Gardner (6) was a director of the Optimists Boys Club in Texarkana. He was found dead in the Workshop of the Club, November 6, 1950. He was believed to have suffered a heart attack. He was well known for his work with young men and boys. He was active in Boy Scout work for 28 years. He was an Eagle Scout and was the first Texarkanian to receive a Scout-master's key. He opened the Boys Club in March, 1944 and did much to aid the growth of the organization. In October, 1949 he was presented the V.F.W.'s medal for citizenship. He was a member of the Board of Stewards of Fairview Methodist Church and a member of the Optimists Club. His home was 709 E. Short, Twenty-first.

He is survived by his wife; two sons, Heyl Edward Gardner Jr. and Billy Austin Gardner; his father, Charles L. Gardner Sr.; and one brother, Charles L. Gardner Jr., all of Texarkana. Members of the Optimists Boys Club attended the funeral in a body. He is buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Texarkana.

Two paragraphs of an Editorial in the Texarkana Gazette: "A great many little boys are sad and lonely this week because the best friend they ever had has gone away, and a great many fathers are sad because his death has brought home to them the great job he did as a substitute dad." .. "His was a life of service to others and such lives have a way of making themselves eternal in the influence they have upon other lives. Texarkana boys are a lot better off because Heyl Gardner lived here. Need anything else be said?"

A portion of a tribute in "Letters to the Editor" by Hubert Philip Morrow: "My heart goes out for his boys and all

concerned, but Heyl's spirit will ever be with those who knew him. After all, Heyl has only slipped away to prepare for that last great Court of Honor. I shall endeavor to be there."

Page 51 -- Harry Allen Gardner (5) died in Houston, Texas, November 19, 1950.

Page 52 -- Martin E. Gardner (5) died in St. Louis, Mo., December 13, 1949.

Page 91 -- James, born July 1, 1876 to be cancelled.

Page 91 -- Charlotte Phillips (4) was born Feb. 26, 1866 in Adams Twp., Coshocton County, Ohio, near Orange. She was united in marriage to George Washington Loveless of Emporia, Kansas in 1889. Mr. Loveless was a son of Thomas A. and Mary Jane (Mowe) Loveless. He was born September 27, 1863 in Bakersville, Ohio. His mother died in 1867 and his father died in 1868. He was adopted by a family named Daugherty. He went to Kansas in 1883 and settled in Emporia. Mr. and Mrs. Loveless were in the Bakery and Restaurant business there for many years.

Their children were: George Francis, born July 10, 1890, Harry Lester, born August 3, 1892, Inez Margaret, born April 30, 1894, Madeline Eunice, born May 13, 1897, Thomas Edwin, born August 9, 1900, James Linwood, born June 3, 1904, and William Hart, born April 26, 1906. Mr. Loveless died March 21, 1940 and Mrs. Loveless passed away November 17, 1942. They are buried in the family plot at Emporia, Kansas.

George Francis Loveless (5) passed away December 7, 1899 at the age of 9 years, 4 months and 27 days.

Harry Lester Loveless (5) farmed for many years at Emporia, Kansas and is now employed in Kansas City, Missouri.

Inez Margaret Loveless (5) graduated from Kansas State Teachers College and attended Harvard Summer School, University of California. She taught school in Newton, Emporia and Topeka, Kansas for several years. She passed away February 9, 1932.

Madeline Eunice Loveless (5) graduated from Kansas State Teachers College and attended Columbia University, New York. She taught school in Emporia and Topeka, Kansas and went to California in 1923, where she was united in marriage to Alby N. Gordon from St. Joseph, Missouri. Mr. Gordon is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Alby Jackson Gordon. His father held several political offices in St. Joseph, Missouri. His mother still lives there at the age of 93.

Mrs. Gordon taught in Los Angeles High Schools from 1923 to the present time, 1951, except 3 years leave of absence, when her husband was in Washington, D. C. She has taught school a



total of 30 years. During the time she first taught school in Los Angeles, Mrs. Gordon did graduate work at the University of Southern California and received her Masters Degree.

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon have two sons, both of whom were born at Washington, D. C.: James Alby, born May 15, 1936 and Jackson Hart, born January 28, 1940. They have a large apartment house at 7715 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 43, California and several years ago purchased a large estate overlooking the Pacific Ocean at Redondo Beach, California. They spend their time between the two places.

Thomas Edwin Loveless (5) attended the Emporia Schools and lived at home until he passed away, July 12, 1935.

James Linwood Loveless (5) graduated from the Kansas State Teachers College. He was outstanding as an athlete and became a coach. He was named for 3 consecutive years on the All American Basketball team. He passed away October 23, 1928 from an acute attack of diabetes.

William Hart Loveless (5) graduated from Kansas State Teachers College, majoring in Commerce. He resides in Phoenix Arizona, where he is Chief Clerk of the Federal Court for the District of Arizona.

Pages 92 and 96 -- Thomas A. Loveless and wife were the parents of George W. and Walter A. Loveless instead of his brother, Samuel Loveless and wife.

Page 119 -- One of the daughters of Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Black is Miss Amanda Black.

Page 134 -- Nettie Irene Hothem (6) was born in the Union neighborhood of Oxford Twp. Coshocton County, Ohio. She graduated from Newcomerstown, Ohio High School in the class of 1931. She took Nurses Training in the Massillon City Hospital, receiving her R.N. degree in 1936. She worked at the Akron City Hospital as a staff nurse, 1936-1938.

She was united in marriage to Glenn Domer, son of Edward and Phebe (Sherer) Domer, April 2, 1938. Mr. Domer graduated from Baltic High School in the class of 1932, after which he drove Semi-trailer Trucks for the General Clay Products Co., until 1940. He then owned the Domer Tractor Sales in Baltic and repairs farm machinery. He sells the Ferguson Tractors, of which, he had a nice display at the Coshocton County Centennial Fair in 1951.

Mrs. Domer has been employed as a general duty nurse at the Dover, Ohio Hospital since about two years after their marriage. They own a nice home in Baltic. Four children were born to them: Robert Eugene, born Jan. 21, 1939 and Ronald



Adrian, born June 12, 1940, died Dec. 6, 1940 were born at Coshocton City Hospital, Karen June, born July 2, 1942 at Baltic, Ohio, and Thomas Glenn, born May 18, 1950 at Dover Hospital.

Pages -- 161, 163, 175, and 176 -- Lillian instead of Lilian.



